Find your High School Friends! ▶ Celebrity Yearbook photos Find your College Friends ▶ classmates.com CLICK HERE!

Re: Society of Cincinnati

[Follow Ups] [Post Followup] [Town-Crier The Revolutionary War] [FAQ]

Posted by ed on June 18, 2001 at 23:07:23:

In Reply to: Society of Cincinnati posted by Talis on June 18, 2001 at 16:57:34:

: Can anyone help me with information and/or any artwork on the Society of Cincinnati and George Washington's involvment in that organization.

The society was formed May 13, 1783, at the Verplanck House in Fishkill, N.Y. It was named after the fifth century B.C. legendary Roman citizen-soldier and statesman Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. Original chapters were limited to the 13 colonies and France, America's essential ally.

This first veterans service organization was founded primarily by Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, commander of the Continental Army artillery and the
nation's first secretary of war. Knox served as secretary-general of the Society under George Washington, who was its president-general until his
death in 1799. Founding principles included preservation of liberty, promotion of national unity and extension of benefits to officers in need and their families.

Eligibility in the Society was offered to officers who either served for the duration of the war, were "deranged" (declared no longer needed by Congress) or who served honorably for three years. Of 5,795 officers eligible, 2,403 joined (41 percent). The largest percentage of members hailed from Delaware. Some 243 French officers also joined. Charter members (eligible Revolutionary War officers) had to become members within six months of demobilization of the Continental Army in November 1783.

The Society's credo was "the glory of the soldiers cannot be completed without acting well the part of citizens." And that members did to the fullest extent.

Approximately 29 percent of delegates to the Constitutional Convention of 1787 were members. They also held four positions in Washington's cabinet and 18 percent of the seats in the first Congress.

Though members were prominent in state politics, law, medicine, commerce, finance and industry, art and education, the Society's importance faded after 1812 because of its dwindling membership.

Its last bona fide member died in 1854 in New York, but it still exists today as a hereditary society.

You can contact them at Anderson House, Washington, D.C.

Best regards,

INDEX OF THE HEREDITARY SOCIETIES

(With Dates of Organization)

American College of Heraldry, The (1972) 263-a
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, The (1637) 3
Ancient and Honourable Order of the Jersey Blues, The (1673) 8
Auxiliary to Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, The (1883) 54
Aztec Club of 1847, The (1847) 39
Baronial Order of the Magna Charta, The (1898) 132
Children of the Confederacy, The (1896) 113
Cleveland Grays, The (1837) 36
Colonial Dames of America, The (1890) 68
Colonial Order of the Acorn, The (1894) 98
Colonial Order of the Crown, The (1890) 74
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, The (1895) 112
Dames of the Loyal Legion of the United States, The (1899) 139
Daughters of the Cincinnati (1894) 97-a
Daughters of the Republic of Texas, The (1891) 83
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War 1861–1865, The (1885) 56
Descendants of the Illegitimate Sons and Daughters of the Kings of Britain, The (1950) 241
Descendants of the New Jersey Settlers, The (1940) 239
Descendants of the Signers of Declaration of Independence, The (1907) 159
Dutch Colonial Society of Delaware, The (1962) 251
Dutch Settlers Society of Albany, The (1924) 203
First Families of Ohio, The (1964) 257
Flagon and Trencher, The (1962) 255
General Society of Colonial Wars, The (1893) 95
General Society of Mayflower Descendants, The (1897) 124
General Society Sons of the Revolution, The (1876) 49
General Society of the War of 1812, The (1814) 30
Guild of St. Margaret of Scotland, The (1975) 271
Hereditary Order of the Descendants of Colonial Governors, The (1896) 122
Hereditary Order of Descendants of the Loyalists and Patriots of the American Revolution, The (1973) 264
Holland Society of New York, The (1885) 61
Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin in the Colony of Virginia, The (1922) 201
Huguenot Society of South Carolina, The (1885) 63
Jamestowne Society, The (1936) 225
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, The (1885) 58
Louisiana Colonials, The (1917) 188
Military Order of the Crusades, The (1934) 223
Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States, The (1894) 104
Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, The (1865) 43
Military Order of the World Wars, The (1919) 190
National Huguenot Society, The (1951) 243
National Society Americans of Royal Descent, The (1908) 162
National Society Children of the American Colonists, The (1939) 237
National Society Children of the American Revolution, The (1895) 109

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, The (1891) 76
National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century, The (1915) 183
National Society Colonial Daughters of the Seventeenth Century, The (1896) 120
National Society of the Dames of the Court of Honor, The (1921) 197
National Society Daughters of the American Colonists, The (1920) 193
National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, The (1890) 72
National Society Daughters of the Barons of Runnemede, The (1921) 195
National Society Daughters of Colonial Wars, The (1932) 215
National Society of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, The (1898) 136
National Society Daughters of the Revolution of 1776, The (1891) 81
National Society of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers, The (1901) 142
National Society of Descendants of Lords of the Maryland Manors, The (1938) 229
National Society Magna Charta Dames, The (1909) 171
National Society of New England Women, The (1895) 107
National Society of Old Plymouth Colony Descendants, The (1910) 175
National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, The (1889) 65
National Society Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims, The (1908) 165
National Society Southern Dames of America, The (1962) 253
National Society Washington Family Descendants, The (1954) 245
National Society, Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, The (1927) 205
National Society United States Daughters of 1812, The (1892) 86
Netherlands Society of Philadelphia, The (1892) 89
North American Manx Association, The (1928) 209
Order of Americans of Armorial Ancestry, The (1903) 152
Order of Colonial Lords of Manors in America, The (1911) 179
Order of the Crown in America, The (1898) 129
Order of the Crown of Charlemagne in the United States of America, The (1939) 235
Order of Descendants of Colonial Physicians and Chirurgiens, The (1974) 266
Order of First Families of Virginia 1607–1624/25, The (1912) 181
Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, The (1896) 115
Order of Lafayette, The (1958) 247
Order of the First Families of Mississippi 1699–1817, The (1967) 262
Order of the Stars and Bars, The (1938) 232
Order of Three Crusades 1096–1192, The (1936) 227
Order of Washington, The (1895) 111
Piscataqua Pioneers, The (1905) 154
Plantagenet Society, The (1902) 149
Saint Andrew's Society, The (1729) 13
St. David's Society of the State of New York, The (1835) 34
Saint George's Society, The (1733) 19
Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York, The (1835) 32
San Jacinto Descendants, The (1965) 259
Society of California Pioneers, The (1850) 41
Society of the Cincinnati, The (1783) 21
Society of Descendants of Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, The (1929) 211
Society of the Descendants of the Colonial Clergy, The (1933) 220

Society of the Descendants of the Founders of Hartford, The (1931) 213
Society of the Descendants of Washington's Army at Valley Forge, The (1976) 273
Society of the Founders of Norwich, Connecticut, The (1901) 147
Society of Indiana Pioneers, The (1916) 186
Society of the Lees of Virginia, The (1921) 199
Society of The Ark and The Dove, The (1910) 177
Society of the Whiskey Rebellion of 1794, The (1959) 249
Somerset Chapter Magna Charta Barons, The (1932) 218
Son of a Witch, The (1975) 268
Sons of Confederate Veterans, The (1896) 117
Sons and Daughters of the First Settlers of Newbury, Massachusetts, The (1927) 207
Sons and Daughters of Oregon Pioneers, The (1901) 145
Sons of the Republic of Texas, The (1893) 92
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, The (1881) 52
Sovereign Colonial Society Americans of Royal Descent, The (1867) 46
Swedish Colonial Society, The (1909) 168
United Daughters of the Confederacy, The (1894) 101
Vermont Society of Colonial Dames, The (1897) 126
Veteran Corps of Artillery, State of New York And The Military Society of the War of 1812, The (1790–1826) 25
Welcome Society of Pennsylvania, The (1906) 157
Welsh Society of Philadelphia, The (1729) 11

National Society, Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company 1927

The National Society, Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company was founded in 1927 in Kansas City, Missouri, by Charles Neil Jewett, Mrs. Francis A. Tappan and her daughter, Mrs. Lucile Tappan Moreland.

The Society contributes generously to Hillside School in Marlborough, Massachusetts, and to Crossnore School in Crossnore, North Carolina. The Society has contributed to the reconstruction of the Captain Miles Standish House in Plimoth Plantation. In 1953 the flag of the Society was presented as part of a permanent exhibit to the Cathedral Church of Saints Peter and Paul (The National Cathedral).

Shortly before her Accession to the Throne in 1951, Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II became an Honorary Member of the National Society, Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

OBJECTIVES

To aid in perpetuating and honoring the memory of the members of the Military Company of Massachusetts, afterwards known as the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, who fought for the protection of the American Colonies and who aided in establishing the independence of the American people.

To commemorate the organization of the Society in 1637 and the granting to them of their Charter, March 17, 1638, and their first meeting under the Charter the first Monday in June 1638.

To incite to higher patriotism, a purer citizenship and an unswerving loyalty to our country.

To support and defend the Constitution of the United States in times of peace or war.

To foster a close fraternity among the members of the Society.

To aid in the study of Historical, Genealogical and Biographical research.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Any woman over the age of eighteen years, who is lineally descended from a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, between the years 1637 and 1774, is eligible to membership in this Society, provided she is acceptable to the National Board of Management.

Mrs. Benjamin Muirhead, Corresponding Secretary National
National Society, Women Descendants of the Ancient and
Honorable Artillery Company
4682 Edgewood Terrace
Eden, New York 14057

Mrs. Dan Carmack Gary
President National
Mrs. Robert C. Barber
Chaplain National
Mrs. Carroll Lewis Barrett
Recording Secretary National
Mrs. Charles Ernest Loucks
Organizing Secretary National
Mrs. John Franklin Weaver, Sr.
Treasurer National
Mrs. Douglass Thatcher
Registrar National
Mrs. James Leon
Historian National
Mrs. Robert Cushway Munger
Librarian National
Miss Grace Elizabeth Gary
Color Bearer National
Deputy National:
Mrs. Abraham Allen Dash
Mrs. Charles E. Lind
Mrs. Logan Edward Soles

City of Cincinnati

OBJECTIVES

"The following principles shall be immutable and form the basis of the Society of the Cincinnati:

An incessant attention to preserve inviolate those exalted rights and liberties of human nature for which they have fought and bled and without which the high rank of a rational being is a curse instead of a blessing.

An unalterable determination to promote and cherish, between the respective states that union and national honor so essentially necessary to their happiness and the future dignity of the American Empire.

To render permanent the cordial affection subsisting among the officers. This spirit will dictate brotherly kindness in all things and particularly extend to the most substantial acts of beneficence toward those officers and their families, who unfortunately may be under the necessity of receiving it."

From the Institution of the Society
of the Cincinnati, adopted May 13, 1783

MEMBERSHIP

An officer of the Continental Army was considered eligible for membership if he came under one of the following provisions:

a. Served to the end of the war. (October 19, 1781)
b. Resigned with honor after three years' service as an officer.
c. Was "deranged" in one of the several resolutions of Congress.
   The term "deranged" means being rendered supernumerary. In the absence of sufficient replacements, it was from time to time necessary to consolidate regiments, thereby rendering some of the officers supernumerary, so that they left the service. Many such officers had subsequent service in the Militia or even other Continental organizations.
d. An officer who had been killed in battle or died in service could be represented in the Society.

The *Institution* of the Society of the Cincinnati, in giving reasons for the Society's establishment, states that the "officers of the American Army do hereby, in the most solemn manner associate, constitute and combine themselves into one Society of Friends, to endure as long as they shall endure, or any of their eldest male posterity, and in failure thereof, the collateral branches who may be judged worthy of becoming its supporters and members."

The rules of admission to original or hereditary membership in the Society of the Cincinnati remained unchanged until the Triennial Meeting of the General Society held in Baltimore on May 18, 1854, at which time there was

adopted what is known as the *Rule of 1854*. It is thus stated in the Minutes of that Meeting:

"RESOLVED, That the General Society will not object to the admission of members by the State Societies of the lineal descendants to officers of any grade, commissioned or warrant officers, who have served three years in the War of the Revolution, and have been honorably discharged.

RESOLVED, That the lineal or collateral descendants of commissioned officers, killed or maimed in battle, may be admitted members, upon ample proof of the death of maiming of such ancestor in the cause of the War of Independence.

RESOLVED, That the direct descendants above mentioned of commissioned officers who may have served in the Revolutionary War and been honorably discharged may be admitted members of the State Societies, as they may think expedient, where the ancestor may have neglected to secure his own admission at the formation of the Society. This, upon sufficient payment of arrearage, and at the discretion of the State Societies, in order to add to their ranks honorable and venerable members.

RESOLVED, That it shall be necessary to the admission of all members included in the present resolves, that they apply the original pay of one month, together with interest at the rate not exceeding three per cent per annum, and that the accumulated recommendation of the General Society to commute it to half that sum, as circumstances and the ability of individuals shall indicate and justify.

RESOLVED, That it be enjoined upon the State Societies to keep constantly in mind, to preserve the blood of the descendant, that being of vital importance, and what will in the future lapse of time, give all the value which will attach to being a member of the Society of the Cincinnati."

The Rule of 1854 is not accepted by the State of Pennsylvania. Each State Society has the right and power to regulate the admission of members under the Institution. There are minor rules governing admissions which show slight differences among the State Societies.

Address of the Headquarters

The Society of the Cincinnati
2118 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

Flagon and Trencher
(Descendants of Colonial Tavern Keepers)
1962

Flagon and Trencher, otherwise known as the Descendants of Colonial Tavern Keepers, originated in March 1962 as the result of a remark by Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., during a speech before the National Genealogical Society in Washington. The first public announcement of the formation of the Society appeared in the *National Genealogical Society Quarterly* of December 1963. The first dinner meeting of the Society was held on May 21, 1965, in the Fraunces Tavern, New York City, with Dr. Kenneth Scott, who has done extensive research on colonial tavern keeping, as the speaker. Dinner meetings have been held in other Colonial taverns featuring menus and libations prepared from recipes of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

OBJECTIVES

To collect and disseminate among the members, and eventually to others, information concerning taverns, tavern keepers, tavern customs, recipes, menus, and all other data that may be pertinent.

To build a body of genealogical records showing descent from tavern keeping ancestors.

To recreate for members through dinner meetings, and other means, the spirit of good fellowship and friendship inherent in these purposes.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Membership is limited to direct descendants of persons conducting a tavern, inn, ordinary or other type of hostelry on or prior to July 4, 1776.

The FLAGON
and
TRENCHER

The Colonial Dames of America "recognize outstanding and notable contributions to the perpetuation of the principles of the Republic of the United States of America" with an effective recognition program. In addition to an annual award for the most outstanding and pertinent book best expressing the ideals of the Founding Fathers, scholarships are granted to qualifying young Americans of Colonial ancestry. The scholarship program was instituted in 1926, and over 300 scholarships have been bestowed since that date. The Organization further dedicates itself to Americana by restoring and furnishing rooms in historic Colonial buildings including the Schuyler Mansion, General Washington's Morristown Headquarters and Rock Hall. At Jamestown, the Society has donated the handsome Memorial Gates at the Eastern entrance of the estate of the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.

OBJECTIVES

To collect manuscripts, traditions, relics and mementoes of bygone days for preservation.

To commemorate the history and success of the American Revolution and consequent birth of the republic of the United States.

To diffuse healthful and intelligent information in regard to American history and tending to create popular interest therein.

To inspire patriotism and love of country.

To promote social intercourse and fellowship among its members.

To inculcate among the young the obligations of patriotism and reverence for the founders of American Constitutional liberty.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

The Colonial Dames of America is composed entirely of women who are legitimately descended from some ancestor of worthy life who within the period beginning with the settlement of Jamestown, Virginia, May 13, 1607, and extending to, but not including, the Battle of Lexington April 19, 1775, served one or more of the thirteen original Colonies:

a. By holding public office in the government thereof;

b. By holding a commission in the armed forces thereof;

c. Or by otherwise serving one or more of said Colonies in the capacities specified in the Eligibility List.

To cherish and preserve the unity of Texas as achieved and established by the fathers and mothers of the Texas Revolution.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Any woman having attained her sixteenth birthday is eligible to membership provided she is personally acceptable to the Association and is a lineal descendant of a man or a woman who rendered loyal service for Texas prior to consummation of the Annexation Agreement of the Republic of Texas with the United States of America, February 19, 1846. Acceptable service is (a) as a Colonist with Austin's Old Three Hundred, or any colonies authorized under the Spanish and Mexican Governments before the Texas Revolution, or those authorized by the Congress of the Republic of Texas; (b) as an officer or private in the service of The Colonies, or of the Republic of Texas; (c) as a loyal citizen who established residence in Texas prior to February 19, 1846; (d) as a recipient of a Land Grant authorized by the Provisional Government and the Republic of Texas. These grants include "Toby Script"; Headrights first, second, third and fourth class; Pre-emption Grants; Landscripts; Colony Contracts; Bounty Certificates and Donation Certificates.

Daughters of the Republic of Texas
The Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78205

lished for the membership, contains lists of National, State and Chapter Officers; National Committees; General Assembly Reports; Directives; Bylaws; and much more important information.

The Headquarters of the National Society Daughters of the American Colonists is located in the Nation's capital.

OBJECTIVES

To pursue patriotic, historical and educational purposes.

To make research as to the history and deeds of the American Colonists and to record and publish the same.

To commemorate deeds of Colonial interest.

To inculcate and foster love of America and its institutions by all its residents.

To obey the laws of America and venerate its flag—the emblem of its power and civic righteousness.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Any woman who is a citizen of the United States of America, of good moral character, who has attained her eighteenth year, shall be eligible to membership, provided that she shall be acceptable to the Society and shall be the lineal descendant of an ancestor who rendered civil or military service in any of the Colonies prior to July 4, 1776. Legal adoption shall not qualify for lineal descent.

Address:
National Society, Daughters of the
American Colonists
2205 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington D. C. 20008

National President
Mrs. Jack Loftin Martin
National Recording Secretary
Mrs. Yvonne E. Townsend
National Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Robert L. Wadley, Sr.
National Chaplain
Mrs. Robert Leavene
National Registrar
Mrs. Marion E. Williams
National Treasurer
Mrs. John T. Ellis

Natl Soc. / Daus. of Founders & Patriots

to membership, provided that she is descended in unbroken paternal line of either father or mother from an ancestor who settled in any of the Colonies now included in the United States of America during the period from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607 to May 13, 1687, and provided that, in this unbroken line, is an intermediate ancestor who, by personal service in a civil or military capacity or by other acts proving his unfailing loyalty, assisted in establishing American independence during the Revolutionary Period, 1775 to 1784. Descendants of polygamous marriages shall not be eligible to membership in this society.

Address of the Headquarters:

The National Society of Daughters of Founders
and Patriots of America
Hearst Hall, Room 227
Washington National Cathedral
Wisconsin Avenue and Woodley Road, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20016

NATIONAL PRESIDENT

Mrs. Louis Joseph Bahin
1915 Rugby Avenue
College Park, Georgia 30337

Nat'l. See Magna Charta Dames

* WILLIAM de MOWBRAY,
Lord of Axholme Castle, Lincolnshire. d. 1223.
RICHARD de PERCY,
A feudal baron of Yorkshire. d. 1244. No issue.
* SAIRE de QUINCEY,
Earl of Winchester. d. 1219.
* ROBERT de ROOS,
Lord of Hamlake Castle, Yorkshire. d. 1226.
* GEOFFREY de SAYE,
A feudal baron in Sussex? d. 1230.
* ROBERT de VERE,
Earl of Oxford. d. 1221.
EUSTACE de VESCI,
Lord of Alnwick, Northumberland. d. 1216. No issue surviving.

* These 17 Barons are the only Sureties known to have descendants living to the present day. They are the ancestors of the Magna Charta Dames.

PURPOSES AND OBJECTIVES

To perpetuate the memory of the men who extorted the Magna Charta from King John, and to promote good fellowship among their descendants.

To keep fresh in our minds the events connected with this most celebrated episode in the annals of the English Race.

To inspire the members of this Society and others with admiration and respect for the principles of Constitutional Government, first established by the Statutes of the Great Charter granted by King John.

To observe the anniversary of the date of the granting of this most famous Charter of Rights and Liberties.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Eligibility to membership in this Society consists of lineal descent from one or more of the Barons who in the year 1215 forced King John to grant the Magna Charta. Membership is by invitation at the direction of the Council following the nomination of a prospective candidate having the required lineage and the necessary sponsors.

Address of the Headquarters

The National Society Magna Charta Dames
Post Office Box 4222
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144

Soc. 1812

of *Old Ironsides,* the Frigate *Constitution.* Five altar vases were given to the George Washington Memorial Chapel at Valley Forge. Funds were donated to Madame Curie's Radium Fund, and to the Roosevelt Memorial Association Library.

OBJECTIVES

To preserve and increase knowledge of the history of the American people by the preservation of documents and relics, the marking of historic spots, the recording of family histories and traditions, the celebrating of patriotic anniversaries, and especially the emphasizing and teaching of heroic deeds in the civil, military and naval life of those who molded this government of the United States and saved it from foes both within and without, between the close of the American Revolution and the close of the War of 1812.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Any woman over eighteen years of age, of good character, and any child up to twenty-one years of age, who offers satisfactory proof of lineal descent from an ancestor who rendered civil, military or naval service to this country during the years 1784-1815 inclusive, is eligible to membership, provided the applicant be acceptable to the Society. Civil service must have been in some one of the following capacities: those who signed the Oath of Allegiance or the Loyalty Test; all state, town, or county officials and jurors; a member of the Continental or Federal Congresses; or a member of a State Assembly or Legislature of one of the first eighteen States; a Delegate to the Convention which framed the Constitution of the United States; a Member of a State Convention which ratified the Constitution of the United States, an Elector of one of the first four Presidents of the United States Government; Legislative, Executive or Judicial Officers of the United States Government including such appointive officers as Treaty Commissioners, etc., Military or Naval Service may have been in any one of sixteen listed engagements between 1784 and 1815.

National Society of New England Women
1895

The National Society of New England Women was organized on January 24, 1895 by Mrs. William Gerry Slade and was incorporated in the State of New York on February 20, 1895.

The Society provides financial support for numerous charitable activities: the Kurn Hattin Homes, Inc., a residential school for underprivileged boys and girls in Vermont; the Clark School for the Deaf; the Helping Hand Fund to provide financial assistance to members of the Society; the Maude Brown Pendleton Student Loan Fund established at Pacific University, the New England College of the Northwest; the Emma Hardy Slade Student Loan Funds established at Middlebury College, Vermont, St. Lawrence University, New York, Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, Ohio and Austin College, Texas; and the Soldiers, Sailors' and Airmen's Club and the U.S.O. in New York City.

Particularly beautiful and symbolic of the spirit and activities of the women of this society is the "New England Benediction" composed by one of their members, Mrs. Flynn Guernsey Austin: "May the purity of the snows of New England; the uprightness of her fir trees; the strength of her hills; the peace of her valleys and the faith in God of her forefathers abide in our hearts and be manifested in our lives."

OBJECTIVES

To bring together women of similar background of New England ancestry to engage in charitable, educational and patriotic work and thus perpetuate the lofty ideals and examples of their forefathers.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Any woman, eighteen years of age and over, who descends from one or more ancestors born in New England prior to the Signing of the Constitution of the United States in 1789, is eligible to membership in the society provided she is acceptable to the Colony she wishes to join and to the National Society.

The Society of The Ark and The Dove 1910

King Charles I granted the Charter of Maryland on June 20, 1632, to Cecilius Calvert, second Lord Baltimore and first Lord Proprietor of Maryland. Lord Baltimore dispatched colonists to Maryland in two vessels, *The Ark* and *The Dove*, under the command of his brother, Governor Leonard Calvert. On November 22, 1633, the ships sailed from Cowes, Isle of Wight, England, and first landed at St. Clement's Island on March 25, 1634. The Province was founded at St. Mary's City two days later.

In 1910, a group of lineal descendants of passengers on this memorable voyage of *The Ark* and *The Dove* organized the Society. George Norbury MacKenzie, renowned as the author of *The Colonial Families of the United States of America*, served as the first Governor.

Annually, the Society observes the anniversary of the sailing of *The Ark* and *The Dove* from Cowes with an appropriate program and ceremony. On the 300th anniversary of the founding of Maryland, the Society assumed a major role in the tricentennial observance, thus continuing a tradition of dedication to the history of the colonization of the Province and the genealogies of its founders.

OBJECTIVES

To establish and maintain a Society for the association of persons descended from passengers on *The Ark* and *The Dove* on its trip from England, arriving in Maryland in March 1634.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Any person above the age of eighteen years shall be eligible to membership in The Society of The Ark and The Dove who is lineally descended from Sir George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore, or from an ancestor who came over

either in The Ark or The Dove, bearing the first Maryland Colonists under the command of Governor Leonard Calvert, which sailed from Cowes, Isle of Wight, England, on November 22, 1633, and who settled in the Province of Maryland. Passengers whose lineages have been developed to the extent that their direct descendants are either members of the Society or are eligible to be members are: Thomas Allen, James Baldridge, Thomas Baldridge, Henry Bishop, Dr. John Briscoe, William Brown, John Bryan, Governor Leonard Calvert, Ann Cox, Richard Duke, Joseph Edlowe (Edloe), William Edwin, Cuthbert Fenwick, Captain Henry Fleete, Richard Gilbert, Governor Thomas Greene, Major John Hallowes (Hollis), Nicholas Harvey, John Hilliard, Thomas Hodges, John Metcalf, John Nevill, Richard Nevitt, John Price, Thomas Price (from whom President Richard Nixon descends), Robert Smith, Anne Smithson-Norman, Richard Thompson, William Thompson, Captain Robert Vaughan and Robert Wiseman.

Address

Captain Arthur Clifton Bushey, Jr., USN (Ret.)
Genealogist
The Society of The Ark and The Dove
4401 Roland Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts 1637

IN 1537 KING HENRY VIII granted a Royal Charter to the Fraternity of St. George or Artillery Guild, later known as The Honourable Artillery Company of London. It is the only military body over which the British Parliament exercises no control. It exists at the pleasure of the Crown and regards itself as a personal bodyguard to the Sovereign. The Prince of Wales, many members of the nobility, the Lord Mayor and most of the Aldermen have belonged to the Company.

The first white settlers of Massachusetts were faced with the matter of self-protection against the exceedingly treacherous, wild and savage tribes of Indians. Volunteer military companies, called train bands were formed for this purpose and by the fall of 1636, seven such bands had been formed, each under the command of a captain, a lieutenant and an ensign. In view of the fact that several of the first settlers had been members of The Honourable Artillery Company of London, it was decided to establish such a company in the new colony which should not only be a school for officers for the train bands, but one for officers of any future troops which would be organized. With this purpose in mind, the officers of the voluntary train bands in the seven towns, together with the civic and business leaders of the day, formed a new military association, as a means of training officers. The meetings for instruction in discipline and tactics began in 1637 and a request for a charter of incorporation for the company was submitted to the Governor.

By order of Governor John Winthrop and Council, confirmed by the General Court on 13 March 1638, a charter was granted to the Military Company of Massachusetts, later to become known as the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. Named in the charter of the Company were Robert Keayne, Nathaniel Duncan, Robert Sedgwick and William Spencer, Gentlemen. This organization was established along the lines of The Honourable Artillery Company of London. The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts is the first military organization chartered in the Western Hemisphere and the third oldest in the world, preceded only by the Swiss Guard and The Honourable Artillery Company of London. Its history surpasses all other institutions in the New World, except the Christian Church and the Public School, in existence on the American continent when it was chartered.

Since the time of Captain Robert Keayne, the first Captain Commanding, each Commander has accepted the tremendous responsibilities of the high office by

maintaining the traditions of the Company and to bring credit to its purpose of existence.

The highlights of the calendar year begin with June Day, which is the first Monday in June. On this day, the Company and invited military delegations parade in Boston, conduct the Drum Head Election of Officers for the coming year, attend Memorial Church Services where the annual Sermon and Ode are delivered and the reading of the Death Roll takes place. A banquet in the evening, attended by National, State and City dignitaries, concludes the activities.

The Company is represented throughout the year at various civic ceremonies and parades and is always accorded a place of honor and distinction.

The members of the Company have become known as ambassadors without portfolio. This has been brought about by the fact that the Company has a Fall Field Day Tour of Duty which for some time now, has taken the Company to various places around the world. Formal exchanges of good will are made with the leaders of the countries visited in respect to strengthening the relationship between the two nations.

The Cradle of Liberty, Faneuil Hall in Boston, is the headquarters of the Company. An Armory, a Military Museum and Library established in 1878 is maintained and open to the public. A visit to this historical Headquarters causes one to understand the significance of the traditions of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

The Company has a democratic spirit within the ranks, whereby the high-ranking military man marches shoulder to shoulder with the private, depicting the pinnacle of comradeship. The Company takes justifiable pride in having had four Presidents of the United States as members, namely, James Monroe, Chester Alan Arthur, Calvin Coolidge and John F. Kennedy. In addition to this honor, four members have been recipients of our nation's highest military decoration, the Medal of Honor.

HEREDITARY AND LINEAGE SOCIETIES PUBLICATIONS FOUND AT CLAYTON LIBRARY

(Talk given to Clayton Library Friends Meeting, 18 May 1991, held at the Montrose Public Library Meeting Room - Ruby Dusek, President)

I hope that everyone has gotten the hand out that I put together. As you can see, I copied the Table of Contents from The Hereditary Register, this book you will find in the U.S. section at Clayton, 973 H542. They start with 1978, I think, but here's a hint, the latest copy is at the Information Desk which unfortunately is just 1983. Another source for the addresses of these different Hereditary and Lineage Societies may be found in the, The Source: A Guidebook of American Genealogy by Eakle and Cerny. These books are located at each Reference Desk and there are 3 or 4 on the shelf in the U. S. section, under the call number 973 S724. The addresses that are listed here also might be outdated, but the letter should get to the right person eventually.

As I look at this audience, I can see several persons that are far more qualified than I to tell you about these organizations because they have been active in many of them. Please correct me if I'm giving out some wrong information. Societies come and go, their rules are sometimes changed, sources that the Societies used to accept as proof, they have to disqualify. Example the DAR Lineage Volumes, 166 total. They are not, I repeat NOT accepted as proof of your lineage because so many of the applicants just said 'Grandpa told me' and they were not required to document their statements. BUT, use these as guides in your research, only guides now...sometimes you might just get a clue as to where to look. They are located in the U.S. section, 929.2 D...the Indexes are located 369.135 D238 !!! Altho the card catalog, at this point in time says that they are in the same location as the Indices, I know that I personally saw them in their old 929.2 location just a few days ago!! I shall refrain from any snide remarks about the catalog department at Central...there is hope that before too long the Staff at Clayton will have the monumental problem of correcting these irksome problems. At any rate there is a 'SEE' reference on the first volume of the series, the reference TELLS YOU where the Indexes are located!! Please note that in the case of the DAR Lineage Indexes...they stop with volume 160, so you will be forced to look at 6 volumes book by book.

By joining one of these organizations, you could easily find a living cousin, in fact most of us have. If you are really not a joiner, you must realize that this is a perfect place to have your records preserved. I sorta like my people in small groups, but now that I'm retired it is a good meeting ground for people who have similar interests. 'Course, there are always these people that join everything that comes along. Don't misunderstand, we need these people, they are

HEREDITARY AND LINEAGE SOCIETIES PUBLICATIONS FOUND AT CLAYTON LIBRARY

(Talk given to Clayton Library Friends Meeting, 18 May 1981, held at the Montrose Public Library Meeting Room - Ruby Disek, President)

I hope that everyone has gotten the hand out that I put together. As you can see, I copied the Table of Contents from The Hereditary Register, this book you will find in the U.S. section at Clayton, 973 H542. They start with 1978, I think, but here's a hint, the latest copy is at the Information Desk which unfortunately is just 1983. Another source for the addresses of these different Hereditary and Lineage Societies may be found in the, The Sources: A Guidebook of American Genealogy by Eakle and Cerny. These books are located at each Reference Desk and there are 2 or 4 on the shelf in the U. S. section, under the call number 973 S724. The addresses that are listed here also might be outdated, but the letter should get to the right person eventually.

As I look at this audience, I can see several persons that are far more qualified than I to tell you about these organizations because they have been active in many of them. Please correct me if I'm giving out some wrong information. Societies come and go, their rules are sometimes changed, sources that the Societies used to accept as proof, they have to disqualify. Example the DAR Lineage Volumes, 1ED total. They are not, I repeat NOT accepted as proof of your lineage because so many of the applicants just said 'Grandpa told me' and they were not required to document their statements. BUT, use these as guides in your research, only guides mind...sometimes you might just get a clue as to where to look. They are located in the U.S. section, 929.2 D...the Indexes are located 929.193 D238 !!! Altho the card catalog, at this point in time says that they are in the same location as the Indexes, I know that I personally saw them in their old 929.2 location just a few days ago!! I shall refrain from any snide remarks about the catalog department at Central...there is hope that before too long the Staff at Clayton will have the monumental problem of correcting these irksome problems. At any rate there is a 'SEE' reference on the first volume of the series, the reference TELLS YOU where the Indexes are located!! Please note that in the case of the DAR Lineage Indexes...they stop with volume 100, so you will be forced to look at 6 volumes book by book.

By joining one of these organizations, you could easily find a living cousin, in fact most of us have. If you are really not a joiner, you must realize that this is a perfect place to have your records preserved. I sorta like my people in small groups, but now that I'm retired it is a good meeting ground for people who have similar interests. Course, there are always those people that join everything that comes along. Don't misunderstand, we need those people, they are

usually good workers and are many times the backbone of the organization. I shall never forget, having one tell me that she was an officer in so many different societies that she had resorted to getting these large plastic laundry baskets, labeling them with the name of the society and just lining them up on the floor. That way she could keep the different papers separate from others. My hat is off to her. Too many people, it seems would rather gripe about things than take the responsibility of an office.

I hope to touch today on a few of the Societies, tell you a little about them and some of the restrictions to getting accepted. Remember that many of these Societies are by INVITATION ONLY. It is understandable that they would wish to know something about you and their only way is to have a member sorta sponser you. Many of these Societies do not give out their addresses at all. A very few of them have limited membership. All this you will learn if you will just get that book, The Hereditary Register 973 H542. The Societies have their different projects...some collect Bible records and publish; some care for graves of their soldiers; they have scholarships for our young people; they are constantly pushing to preserve old records; they mark historical spots...all in all most of them are not just social 'tea parties' but are a grand addition to the scheme of things.

From my experience it seems that among the first to be joined is the DAR UDC and the DRT. Lets talk about the DAR first.

We have talked a little about the DAR, formed 1890,but to add on to what has already been said, The Patriots Index, is a good place to look. It is 3 vols., 369.135 D238. If you find your name in the listing, then you can always write to the DAR in Washington,DC, send them $3.00 for a copy of a recent member that has joined on the surname in which you are interested. Sometime there is a connection, others nothing. Most of the individual Chapters of DAR, in the area that your ancestor lived have published records. Use that new card catalog that we have now at Clayton, it is a honey. Under subject write in Daughters of the American Revolution and see what you find. They are considered the 'author', you see...and their publications are sometimes located in the 'D's in your State section. Your ancestor will have to have Civil or Military service between 19 Apr 1775 - 26 Nov 1783. They publish an a magazine with many interesting articles these are located at the end of the U.S. section, these books do not have a call number, being placed on the shelf alpabetically by their title. There is a rather interesting book title, Index of Patriots, put out by the Cincinnati Chapter of DAR. This is located 973 C641, U.S. section. They give a short lineage of the members of this Ohio Chapter.

The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, formed 1637. This is the oldest military body and chartered organization on the American continent. Membership is limited to 550 regular members who do

usually good workers and are many times the backbone of the organization. I shall never forget, having one tell me that she was an officer in so many different societies that she had resorted to getting these large plastic laundry baskets, labeling them with the name of the society and just tossing them up on the floor. That way she could keep the different papers separate from others. My hat is off to her. Too many people, it seems would rather gripe about things than take the responsibility of an office.

I hope to touch today on a few of the Societies, tell you a little about them and some of the restrictions to getting accepted. Remember that many of these Societies are by INVITATION ONLY. It is understandable that they would wish to know something about you and their only way is to have a member sorta sponsor you. Many of these Societies do not give out their addresses at all. A very few of them have limited membership. All this you will learn if you will just get that book, The Hereditary Register 973 H542. The Societies have their different projects, some collect Bible records and publish; some care for graves of their soldiers; they have scholarships for our young people; they are constantly pushing to preserve old records; they mark historical spots...all in all most of them are not just social 'tea parties' but are a grand addition to the scheme of things.

From my experience it seems that among the first to be joined is the DAR UDC and the DRT. Lets talk about the DAR first.

We have talked a little about the DAR, formed 1890,but to add on to what has already been said, The Patriots Index, is a good place to look. It is 2 vols., 369.123 D238. If you find your name in the listing, then you can always write to the DAR in Washington,DC, send them $3.00 for a copy of a recent member that has joined on the surname in which you are interested. Sometime there is a connection, others nothing. Most of the individual Chapters of DAR, in the area that your ancestor lived have published records. Use that nov card catalog that we have now at Clayton, it is a honey. Under subject write in Daughters of the American Revolution and see what you find. They are considered the 'author',,you see...and their publications are sometimes located in the 'D's in your State section. Your ancestor will have to have Civil or Military service between 19 Apr 1775 - 26 Nov 1783. They publish as a magazine with many interesting articles these are located at the end of the U.S. section, these book do not have a call number, being placed on the shelf alpabetically by their title. There is a rather interesting book title, Index of Patriots, put out by the Cincinnati Chapter of DAR. This is located 973 C641, U.S. section. They give a short lineage of the members of this Ohio Chapter.

The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, formed 1637. This is the oldest military body and chartered organization on the American continent. Membership is limited to 550 regular members who do

not have to descend from a former member. 'Right of descent' membership is open to any male descendant of a former member of the company whose service dates prior to 1738. Regular members must reside in MA., the others may live outside of the state. Their publications are in the U.S. section, 369.12 N277. Also see The History of A. & H. 974.4 R646 (MA)

The General Society of Colonial Wars, formed 1893, you will need an ancestor who served in military from the settlement of Jamestowne, VA in 1607 to the Battle of Lexington in 1775, or who held office as governor, lord proprietor or was a member of a legislative body of a colony in the time period. Remember we have the Pension records for all the wars on microfilm. See also the American Colonist in English Records, 929.3 S in English section.

The National Society Daughters of Colonial Wars, formed 1932, similar to those sited for the men's society. The Daughters' Lineage books or Registers are located in the U.S. section 369.12 D238.

The National Society Sons of the American Revolution, formed 1889, have had over 82,500 lineage papers of the National Society filmed by Salt Lake City and they are cross indexed by the name of the member and the name of ancestor. You will have to go to the Morman Branch Library for this, but many of the Societies of the various states have published their own Rosters. They have some books in the 369.135 D238. Many County Histories, especially those that were updated along about the time of the BiCentennial of our Nation, have a section in the history on the various wars that this particular countys 'boys' participated. Some of them go up through WWII. See also Revolutionary War Service Records and The Selected Pensions on film.

The Society of the Cincinnati...most prestigious. Founded 1783. My husband, who is not a genealogist, for the first time that I can remember was really impressed when told that he was eligible to join, WHEN THIS COUSIN DIES. You have to prove lineage to an officer of the Continental Line, the eldest male of a family is eligible, if none then a collateral branch may be accepted. Some State Societies have published works on their Chapters. Heitman's, Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, pub 1914,located 973 H474. There is an Addenda by Robert H. Kelby, 1932 but I haven't located it at CL. Also once again the States have published such titles as Society of Colonial Wars in Commonwealth of Kentucky 976.9 S678 and Society of Kentucky Pioneers 976.9 S678

General Society Sons of the Revolution was founded in 1876 as a result of the stringent rules of The Society of Cincinnati, i.e. the eldest son. Membership is based on military service or descent from key civil officials. CL has some registers located 369.13 S699. Once again many state societies have published the lineages of that particular states' participants. Contact the Public Library in the State that you are

not have to descend from a former member. Right of descent membership is open to any male descendant of a former member of the company whose service dates prior to 1798. Regular members must reside in MA., the others may live outside of the state. Their publications are in the U.S. section, 369.12 N277. Also see The History of A. & H. 974.4 R546 (MA)

The General Society of Colonial Wars, formed 1893, you will need an ancestor who served in military from the settlement of Jamestowne, VA in 1607 to the Battle of Lexington in 1775, or who held office as governor, lord proprietor or was a member of a legislative body of a colony in the time period. Remember we have the Pension records for all the wars on microfilm. See also the American Colonist in English Records, 929.3 S in English section.

The National Society Daughters of Colonial Wars, formed 1932, similar to those stated for the men's society. The Daughters' lineage books or Registers are located in the U.S. section 369.12 D238.

The National Society Sons of the American Revolution, formed 1889, have had over 82,500 lineage papers of the National Society filmed by Salt Lake City and they are cross indexed by the name of the member and the name of ancestor. You will have to go to the Morman Branch Library for this, but many of the Societies of the various states have published their own Rosters. They have some books in the 369.123 D238. Many County histories, especially those that were updated along about the time of the bicentennial of our Nation, have a section in the history on the various wars that this particular county 'boys' participated. Some of them go up through WWII, See also Revolutionary War Service Records and The Selected Pensions on film.

The Society of the Cincinnati...most prestigious. Founded 1783. My husband, who is not a genealogist, for the first time that I can remember was really impressed when told that he was eligible to join, WHEN THIS COUSIN DIED. You have to prove lineage to an officer of the Continental line, the eldest male of a family is eligible, if none then a collateral branch may be accepted. Some State Societies have published works on their Chapters. Heitman's, Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, pub 1914, located 973 H474. There is an Addenda by Robert H. Kelby, 1922 but I haven't located it at CL. Also once again the States have published such titles as Society of Colonial Wars in Commonwealth of Kentucky 976.9 S678 and Society of Kentucky Pioneers 976.9 S678

General Society Sons of the Revolution was founded in 1876 as a result of the stringent rules of The Society of Cincinnati, i.e. the eldest son. Membership is based on military service or descent from key civil officials. CL has some registers located 369.12 S699. Once again many state societies have published the lineages of that particular state's participants. Contact the Public Library in the State that you are

concerned with. See Registers for SAR in State of Illinois 977.3 G732

Hereditary Order of Descendants of the Loyalists and Patriots of the American Revolution, organized 1973, for those with descent from both sides...Loyalists and Patriot of the American Revolution. Loyalist may be a collateral ancestor but no more than three degree. There is a volume by Murtis June Clark, Loyalists in Southern Campaign of Rev. War. This book gives the Official rolls of Loyalists recruited from N &SC, GA, FL MS and LA...located 973 C594. Another Loyalist book by the same author, Colonial Soldiers of the South, 1732-1774...gives Militia for the states of N & SC, GA, VA and MD...975 C594. There is one reference, hightly touted, The Good American... located downtown, in the Social Science Dept of Central Library 973.3 B881. When you check the card catalog, you will find that various States have published such as, Robert D. DeMond's volume, Loyalist in NC During the Revolution, located 975.6 D384. In the English section see American Loyalist Claims by Peter Coldham 973 C688

The General Society of the War of 1812, formed 1814 at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, MD was first of all a Maryland society i.e. Defenders of Baltimore. Until 1888, all the presidents were 1812 War veterns. Male lineal descent of participants in military or priviteer service. CL has the volume, The Register of the General Society of War 1812 by Frederick I. Ordway, Jr. located 973 S678 and our own Mary Fay's compilation, War of 1812 Veterns in TEXAS 976.4 F282.

National Society United States Daughters of 1812, formed 1892 on anniversary of Battle of New Orleans. I've been telling people for years that I just plain didn't have an ancestor that fought in the battle of 1812, which is true. Not until I started really reading the requirements for joining did I realize that the time bracket is from the close of the American Revolution in 1784, and encludes all sixteen recognized engagements between and up to the close of the War of 1812, which is 1815. The Texas Registers for the Society are located 369.175 U58. Of course, on film we have the 1812 Service Records and the pensions.

Sons of the Union Veterans of the Civil War, formed 1881. How many, many patrons have come to me asking what the initials, GAR meant. I hope that all of you know...Grand Army of the Republic. Usual requirements for joining. They publish The Banner, but so far as I know, Clayton does not have copies. Once again, I would suggest that you write to a local Library, 'up North'. 'Course we do have the film of the Regular Army enlistments. See also Biographical Register of Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy,1802-1840, see 973 C967. See also General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934, on film.

United Daughters of the Confederacy, formed 1894. Usual requirements, lineal or collateral descendants of men or women who served in military

concerned with. See Registers for SAR in State of Illinois 977.3 D732

Hereditary Order of Descendants of the Loyalists and Patriots of the American Revolution, organized 1973, for those with descent from both sides...Loyalists and Patriot of the American Revolution. Loyalist may be a collateral ancestor but no more than three degree. There is a volume by Nurtis June Clark, Loyalists in Southern Campaign of Rev. War. This book gives the Official rolls of Loyalists recruited from N &SC, GA, FL MS and LA...located 973 C594. Another Loyalist book by the same author, Colonial Soldiers of the South, 1772-1774...gives Militia for the states of N & SC, GA, VA and MD...975 C594. There is one reference, highly touted, The Good American... located downtown, in the Social Science Dept of Central Library 973.3 B881. When you check the card catalog, you will find that various States have published such as, Robert D. DeMond's volume, Loyalist in NC During the Revolution, located 975.6 D384. In the English section see American Loyalist Claims by Peter Coldham 973 C688

The General Society of the War of 1812, formed 1814 at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, MD was first of all a Maryland society i.e. Defenders of Baltimore. Until 1888, all the presidents were 1812 War veterans. Male lineal descent or participants in military or privateer service. CL has the volume, The Roster of the General Society of War 1812 by Frederick L. Ordway, Jr. located 973 B878 and our own Mary Fay's compilation, War of 1812 Veterans in TEXAS 976.4 F282.

National Society United States Daughters of 1812, formed 1892 on anniversary of Battle of New Orleans. I've been telling people for years that I just plain didn't have an ancestor that fought in the battle of 1812, which is true. Not until I started really reading the requirements for joining did I realize that the time bracket is from the close of the American Revolution in 1784, and includes all sixteen recognized engagements between and up to the close of the War of 1812, which is 1815. The Texas Registers for the Society are located 363.1773 USE. Of course, on film we have the 1812 Service Records and the pensions.

Sons of the Union Veterans of the Civil War, formed 1881. How many, many patrons have come to me asking what the initials, SAR mean. I hope that all of you know...Grand Army of the Republic. Usual requirements for joining. They publish The Banner, but so far as I know, Clayton does not have copies. Once again, I would suggest that you write to a local library, "up North". Of course we do have the film of the Regular Army enlistments. See also Biographical Register of Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy,1802-1840, see 973 C687. See also General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934, on film.

United Daughters of the Confederacy, formed 1894. Usual requirements, lineal or collateral descendants of men or women who served in military

or civil service or who gave material aid. Texas Registers 369.175 U58. See also the Civil War Service and Pensions on film.

Of course, most of these organizations have the 'Children of' and 'Daughters of' or 'Sons of' organizations. These have been some of the War societies. I did see on the Bulletin board in the Snack Bar at CL the address of a fairly new society in this area...Mexican War Veterns, organized two years ago, 1114 Pacific St., Richardson,TX 75081. We have on film Texas-Mexican War; Index to Service of Volunteers Mexican War, 1846-1884; Index to Pension of Volunteers of Mexican War 1887-1926

Now for some of the Early Settlers and Ship Societies.

Many of the States have formed societies of 'Early Missouri Pioneers' or 'Early California Pioneers'. I haven't even touched those. A lot of these have cropped up fairly recently, it seems. There is also the Society of Descendants of Colonial Clergy 973 S678 with a Supplement. Colket's book, Founders of Early American Families 973 C696

The Daughters of the Republic of Texas, formed 1891. Descent from a loyal citizen who established residence in TX prior to the state's annexation on 19 Feb 1846. Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris, has compiled the lineages of members of this organization,(up to 1963) in her Daughters of the Republic of Texas: Founders and Patriots of the Republic of Texas. Call # 976.4 D238.

The Sons of the Republic of Texas,formed 1893, same requirements as above. The Geue's books are a big help to people, A New Land Beckoned: German Immigrants to Texas 1844-1847 located 976.4 G395; Miller's book, Bounty and Donation Land Grants of Texas 1835-1846 is located 976.4 M651.

National Society of New England Women, formed 1895. Ancestor born in New England prior to the signing of the Constitution of the U.S., 4 Mar 1789. Agnes Tenney Callaway has formed a Colony here, just a few years back, 1985, and it is named for her ancestor, Deacon John Tenney Colony of Texas, #160. So you see, you can do that too!! Previous references would put you in the time period needed. See also Genealogical Dictionary of New England 929.4 S.

The most difficult lineage society to join must be The Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, formed 1896 for men descended in the male line of either parent from an ancestor who settled in one of the colonies prior to 13 May 1657 AND whose intermediate ancestor, in the same line, served in the War of the American Revolution. So you see, both founder and patriot must bear the surname of the applicant's father or mother! Colket's, Founders of Early American Families-Emigrants from Europe 1607-1657, is an excellent volume to use, 973 C696. Also the

or civil service or who gave material aid. Texas Registers 359.175 U58. See also the Civil War Service and Pensions on film.

Of course, most of these organizations have the 'Children of' and 'Daughters of' or 'Sons of' organizations. These have been some of the war societies. I did see on the Bulletin board in the Snack Bar at C[illegible] the address of a fairly new society in this area, Mexican War Veterans, organized two years ago. 1114 Pacific St., Richardson, TX 75081. We have on film Texas-Mexican War: Index to Service of Volunteers Mexican War, 1846-1848; Index to Pension of Volunteers of Mexican War 1887-1926

New for some of the Early Settlers and Ship Societies.

Many of the States have formed societies of 'Early Missouri Pioneers' or 'Early California Pioneers'. I haven't even touched those. A lot of these have cropped up fairly recently, it seems. There is also the Society of Descendants of Colonial Clergy 973 S278 with a Supplement, Colket's book, Founders of Early American Families 973 C696

The Daughters of the Republic of Texas, formed 1891. Descent from a loyal citizen who established residence in TX prior to the state's annexation on 19 Feb 1846. Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris, has compiled the lineages of members of this organization, (up to 1963) in her Daughters of the Republic of Texas: Founders and Patriots of the Republic of Texas. Call # 976.4 D238.

The Sons of the Republic of Texas, formed 1893, same requirements as above. The Sons's books are a big help to people, A New Land Beckoned; German Immigrants to Texas 1844-1847 located 976.4 S395; Miller's book, Bounty and Donation Land Grants of Texas 1835-1845 is located 976.4 M5[illegible].

National Society of New England Women, formed 1893. Ancestor born in New England prior to the signing of the Constitution of the U.S., 4 Mar 1789. Agnes Tenney Callaway has formed a Colony here, just a few years back, 1973, and it is named for her ancestor, Deacon John Tenney Colony of Texas, #160. So you see, you can do that too!! Previous references would put you in the time period needed. See also Genealogical Dictionary of New England 929.4 S.

The most difficult lineage society to join must be The Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, formed 1922 for men descended in the male line of either parent from an ancestor who settled in one of the colonies prior to 13 May 1607 AND whose intermediate ancestor, in the same line, served in the War of the American Revolution. So you see, both founder and patriot must bear the surname of the applicant's father or mother! Colket's, Founders of Early American Families-Emigrants from Europe 1607-1657, is an excellent volume to use, 973 C696. Also the

Registers of the F & P, 369.125 D238;

The National Society of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, formed 1898, requires a little different time span whereby your ancestor ~~descendant~~ settled in any of the colonies ...13 May 1607 through 13 May 1687. This is 30 years later than the men's organization. See: the Lineage Books of Daughters of the Founders and Patriots 369.125 N. I don't know if we have all of them, over 45 vols.

Now for a few of the Ship Societies:

General Society of Mayflower Descendants, formed 1897, lineal descendant of a Mayflower passenger who arrived in Plymouth harbor in Dec 1620. Many individual State Societies have published material on their State's Mayflower descendants. The General Society has a major project called Mayflower Families Through Five Generations they are to be found in the Mass. section, 974.4 M468. There are four volumes out now, Vol. 1 contains Francis Eaton; Samuel Fuller; and William White. Vol. 2 contains James Chilton; Richard Moore; Thomas Rogers. Vol. 3 contains George Soule. Vol. 4 contains Edward Fuller. The Society also has what they call their Mayflower Families in Progress (MFIP), the 2nd Ed of the following passengers: Peter Brown-four gens; Francis Cooke-four gens; William Bradford-four gens; Edward Fuller-four gens; Richard Warren-four gens; Degory Priest-four gens; Edward Winslow-five gens; John Billington-five gens; Stephen Hopkins-four gens; Myles Standish-five gens; Isaac Allerton-four gens. These volumes are not with the previous volumes, but rather are in the family history section under the surname. These little booklets which are for sale by the Society for $6 or $7 dollars @ are really worth the money, I think. The Mayflower Ancestral Index, is located in two different places, 369.12 M468 and 929.2 S. This is to be used just for clues, the Society no longer accepts this volume as proof. The Mayflower Descendants, all 37 vols. are now located in MA 974.4 M468. Another interesting book is the Mayflower Source Records 974.4 M468.

The Society of the Ark and the Dove, formed 1910. Many people think that this is one boat, called The Ark and The Dove. There were two separate vessels that Sir. George Calvert, Lord Baltimore brought his settlers in Mar 1634. The Early Settlers of MD, 1633-80 by Skordus is located 975.2 H335 and has some good information. Also the Calvert Papers are on 15 or 16 reels of microfilm. The guide to this collection is located where all the Film Finding Aids are. It is a rather small paper back book that is self explanatory. Of course it is the papers of the various Lord Baltimores, i.e. their surname was Calvert. So you will have many Calvert references BUT other names do appear, in a court case against Lord Baltimore etc. Also a great deal about the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland is included. The Flowering of the Maryland Palatinate, 975.2 N552 lists all the adventurers on the Ark and the Dove.

Registers of the F & P, 369.125 D238:

The National Society of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, formed 1908, requires a little different time span whereby your ancestor must have settled in any of the colonies ...13 May 1607 through 13 May 1787. This is 30 years later than the men's organization. See: the Lineage Books of Daughters of the Founders and Patriots 369.125 N. I don't know if we have all of them, over 45 vols.

Now for a few of the Ship Societies:

General Society of Mayflower Descendants, formed 1897, lineal descendant of a Mayflower passenger who arrived in Plymouth harbor in Dec 1620. Many individual State Societies have published material on their State's Mayflower descendants. The General Society has a major project called Mayflower Families Through Five Generations they are to be found in the Mass. section, 974.4 M468. There are four volumes out now, Vol. 1 contains Francis Eaton; Samuel Fuller; and William White. Vol. 2 contains James Chilton; Richard Moore; Thomas Rogers. Vol. 3 contains George Soule. Vol. 4 contains Edward Fuller. The Society also has what they call their Mayflower Families in Progress (MFIP), the 2nd Ed of the following passengers: Peter Brown-four gens; Francis Cooke-four gens; William Bradford-four gens; Edward Fuller-four gens; Richard Warren-four gens; Degory Priest-four gens; Edward Winslow-five gens; John Billington-five gens; Stephen Hopkins-four gens; Myles Standish-five gens; Isaac Allerton-four gens. These volumes are not with the previous volumes, but rather are in the family history section under the surname. These little booklets which are for sale by the Society for $5 or $7 dollars @ are really worth the money, I think. The Mayflower Ancestral Index, is located in two different places, 369.12 M468 and 929.2 S. This is to be used just for clues, the Society no longer accepts this volume as proof. The Mayflower Descendants, all 37 vols. are now located in MA 974.4 M468. Another interesting book is the Mayflower Source Records 974.4 M468.

The Society of the Ark and the Dove, formed 1910. Many people think that this is one boat, called The Ark and The Dove. They were two separate vessels that Sir. George Calvert, Lord Baltimore brought his settlers in Mar 1634. The Early Settlers of MD. 1633-80 by Bordus is located 973.2 H93 and has some good information. Also the Calvert Papers are on 15 or 16 reels of microfilm. The guide to this collection is located where all the Film Finding Aids are. It is a rather small paper back book that is self explanatory. Of course it is the papers of the various Lord Baltimores, i.e. their surname was Calvert. So you will have many Calvert references BUT other names do appear, in a court case against Lord Baltimore etc. Also a great deal about the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland is included. The Flowering of the Maryland Palatinate, 975.2 N532 lists all the adventurers on the Ark and the Dove.

William Penn's ship, 'Welcome' arrived 24 Dec 1651., The Welcome Society of Pennsylvania, formed 1906. 'Welcome' Claimants, Proved, Disproved and Doubtful, is located 974.8 M132. See also Tepper's, New World Immigrants, located 973 N532.

We now have the family type societies, such as First Families of VA., Louisiana Colonials, etc.

The Jamestowne Society, formed 1936, open to descendants of stockholders in the Virginia Company of London or of Settlers at Jamestowne or the Jamestowne Island prior to 1700. See Records of Virginia Land Company of London in Virginia section, 975.5 V817.

Now for the Colonial Societies:

Obviously, your ancestor would have to be active during the Colonial Period with the cut off date, generally being 4 July 1771.

The Colonial Dames of America, formed 1890, ancestor holds public office or a commission in the armed forces from settlement of Jamestowne, 13 May 1607 to 19 April 1775; served one or more of the 13 original colonies by holding public office in government, or by holding a commission in the armed forces. In 1980, the local Chapter VIII , The Colonial Dames of America published the lineages of their first fifty years 369.12 C719. Also see The Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage, 1614-1775 by Coldham 973 C688.

The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, formed 1891, lineal descent from a resident of an American colony prior to 1750 who rendered efficient service to his/her country before 5 July 1776. Do you see how important it is to know the correct title of what ever organization you are talking about????

The National Society of Colonial Dames of the XVII Century, formed 1915, lineal descent from an ancestor who lived in one of the eleven British Colonies of America prior to 1701, as an immigrant colonist or a descendant of one. You will find some of their books in the U.S. section, 369.12 C. and 369.12 H985.

National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, formed 1921 for those who rendered civil or military service in any of the colonies prior to 4 July 1776. Lineage Books for national Society 929.2 D238 Close by are those real old, very large books , Colonial Families of America, 929.2 L and C and F.

Now for the Religious Societies:

The following are all based on the ancestor being of French Huguenot

William Penn's ship, 'Welcome' arrived 24 Dec 1681.. The Welcome Society of Pennsylvania, formed 1900. 'Welcome' Claimants, Proved, Disproved and Doubtful, is located 974.8 M122. See also Tepper's, New World Immigrants, located 973 M532.

We now have the family type societies, such as First Families of VA., Louisiana Colonials, etc.

The Jamestowne Society, formed 1936, open to descendants of stockholders in the Virginia Company of London or of Settlers at Jamestowne or the Jamestowne Island prior to 1700. See Records of Virginia Land Company of London in Virginia section, 975.5 V81r.

Now for the Colonial Societies:

Obviously, your ancestor would have to be active during the Colonial Period with the cut off date, generally being 4 July 1776.

The Colonial Dames of America, formed 1890, ancestor holds public office or a commission in the armed forces from settlement of Jamestowne, 13 May 1607 to 19 April 1775; served one or more of the 13 original colonies by holding public office in government, or by holding a commission in the armed forces. In 1980, the local Chapter VIII, The Colonial Dames of America published the lineages of their first fifty years 369.12 C719. Also see The Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage, 1614-1775 by Coldham 973 C688.

The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, formed 1891, lineal descent from a resident of an American colony prior to 1750 who rendered efficient service to his/her country before 5 July 1776. Do you see how important it is to know the correct title of what over organization you are talking about???

The National Society of Colonial Dames of the XVII Century, formed 1915, lineal descent from an ancestor who lived in one of the eleven British Colonies of America prior to 1701, as an immigrant colonist or a descendant of one. You will find some of their books in the U.S. section, 369.12 C. and 369.12 H983.

National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, formed 1921 for those who rendered civil or military service in any of the colonies prior to 4 July 1776. Lineage Books for National Society 929.2 D238 Close by are those real old, very large books, Colonial Families of America, 929.2 L and C and F.

Now for the Religious Societies:

The following are all based on the ancestor being of French Huguenot

descent, having fled from France because of religious persecution.

The Huguenot Society of America, formed 1883, ancestor immigrated to America prior to the Edict of Nantes, 28 Nov 1787. Register of Qualified Huguenot Ancestors 973 R331.

The Huguenot Society of South Carolina, formed in 1885 in Charleston, as above.

The Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin in the Colony of Virginia, formed 1922, any resident of VA prior to 1786. In the English section you will find the 53 vols of The Huguenot Society of London 942 H897. See also the Huguenot Refugees in the Settling of Colonial America, 973 H897. The appendix has a listing of refugees set up by state.

The National Huguenot Society, formed 1951 as a federation of State societies. Clayton has Register of Qualified Huguenot Ancestors 973 R331 is the call number.

Now we get to the Royal and Baronial Societies:

The National Society of Magna Charta Dames, formed 1909, descendants of the Magna Charta Sureties of 1215. Membership by invitation only. The Texas Society of Magna Charta Dames...369.11 N277. See also in the English section, Magna Charta volumes, by Wurts, 929.1 W. The Index is close by, 929.1 L786.

The above society is the best known of the Royal societies but there are others, just look at the Hereditary Register!!!

Some general type references I would recommend you use are; American Genealogical and Biographical Index , commonly known as 'Rider', 929.2 A512; Also 'Persi', stands for Periodical Source Index, a four volume set, 2 of which are Indexes, 016.929 P445...this will tell you if a periodcal has printed something on what ever you are interested. The following are all located in the U.S. section in the periodical section; New England Historical and Genealogical Record. Also what is known as TAG, The American Genealogist, and The National Genealogical Society. You are really missing a bet if you don't take the time to subscribe to one or two of these and then use the Library's copy and read them thoroughly. Fairly new is a collection, on film, called the Corbin Collection, about 42 reels of film. Named for Walter Corbin and wife Lottie, who were photographers by trade but genealogists also. Their information pertains mostly to Central and Western MA, 1650-1950 with a little of CN, NH, and RI represented. Church records, town records, family Bible records, gravestone entries, and genealogies on more than 500 families. This is one of those 'hidden' sources that we need to know about.

descent, having fled from France because of religious persecution.

The Huguenot Society of America, formed 1883, ancestor immigrated to America prior to the Edict of Nantes, 28 Nov 1787. Register of Qualified Huguenot Ancestors 973 R231.

The Huguenot Society of South Carolina, formed in 1885 in Charleston, as above.

The Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin in the Colony of Virginia, formed 1922, any resident of VA prior to 1786. In the English section you will find the 53 vols of The Huguenot Society of London 942 H897. See also the Huguenot Refugees in the Settling of Colonial America, 973 H897. The appendix has a listing of refugees set up by state.

The National Huguenot Society, formed 1931 as a federation of State societies. Clayton has Register of Qualified Huguenot Ancestors 973 R231 is the call number.

Now we get to the Royal and Baronial Societies

The National Society of Magna Charta Dames, formed 1909, descendants of the Magna Charta Sureties of 1215. Membership by invitation only. The Texas Society of Magna Charta Dames...359.11 N277. See also in the English section, Magna Charta volumes, by Wurts, 929.1 W. The Index is close by, 929.1 L796.

The above society is the best known of the Royal societies but there are others, just look at the Hereditary Registers!!

Some general type references I would recommend you use are: American Genealogical and Biographical Index, commonly known as 'Rider', 929.2 A512; Also 'Perez', stands for Periodical Source Index, a four volume set, 2 of which are Indexes, 016.929 P442...this will tell you if a periodical has printed something on what ever you are interested. The following are all located in the U.S. section in the periodical section: New England Historical and Genealogical Record. Also what is known as TAG, The American Genealogist, and The National Genealogical Society. You are really missing a bet if you don't take the time to subscribe to one or two of these and then use the Library's copy and read them thoroughly. Fairly new is a collection, on film, called the Corbin Collection, about 42 reels of film. Named for Walter Corbin and wife Lottie, who were photographers by trade but genealogists also. Their information pertains mostly to Central and Western MA, 1850-1950 with a little of CN, NH, and RI represented. Church records, town records, family Bible records, gravestone entries, and genealogies on more than 800 families. This is one of those 'hidden' sources that we need to know about.

Now to give you my standard lecture, 101, how many of you know where the Ready Reference Shelf is located and use it?? You could get all this information that I've talked about today and much, much more by looking at the fabulous finding aids that the staff at CL have worked up through the years. They are to be found in those big loose leafed notebooks, on the other side of the Information desk and the micro-fiche and computer catalogs. A great one is titled, From Jamestown through World War II. or some such title. Breaks it down by wars, gives you titles and call numbers. The only way you can miss is if the cataloging department has changed the call numbers on us!!!.

Of course, as soon as something is published/printed, it is out of date. But it is very easy to see what is new in the Library, A big loose leafed notebook, on the top shelf over the New Books section, will list everyone and give you the call number.

I'll close with this last Society, which is just peachy.

Descendants of the Illegitimate Sons and Daughters of the Kings of Britain, formed in 1950 by four fellows of the American Society of Genealogists...to improve scholarship and research on all 'royal lineages'. Proof may be from illegitimate son, daughter, grandson, or granddaughter of a king or queen of England, Scotland or Wales. There are approximately 200 lineages that have been approved. Sent to members is the Manuscript of 'Royal Bastards from the Time of the Norman Conquest; The Constitution; Annual Reports, Lineages of Descents of Members. SEE: NGS vol 62, Sept 1974, pp 182-191. This volume lists the approved bastard lines...and I found one that I didn't know that I had!!

I hope that I have enlightened you a little on some of the Societies. There are lots and lots more titles. Clayton is a superb Library.

Now to give you my standard lecture, 101, how many of you know where the Ready Reference Shelf is located and use it?? You could get all this information that I've talked about today and much, much more by looking at the fabulous finding aids that the staff at CL have worked up through the years. They are to be found in those big loose leafed notebooks, on the other side of the Information desk and the micro-fiche and computer catalogs. A great one is titled, From Jamestown through World War II, or some such title. Breaks it down by wars, gives you titles and call numbers. The only way you can miss is if the cataloging department has changed the call numbers on us!!!.

Of course, as soon as something is published/printed, it is out of date. But it is very easy to see what is new in the Library. A big loose leafed notebook, on the top shelf over the New Books section, will list everyone and give you the call number.

I'll close with this last Society, which is just peachy.

Descendants of the Illegitimate Sons and Daughters of the Kings of Britain, formed in 1930 by four fellows of the American Society of Genealogists...to improve scholarship and research on all 'royal lineages'. Proof may be from illegitimate son, daughter, grandson, or granddaughter of a king or queen of England, Scotland or Wales. There are approximately 200 lineages that have been approved. Sent to members is the Manuscript of 'Royal Bastards from the Time of the Norman Conquest; The Constitution; Annual Reports, Lineages of Descents of Members. SEE: NEB vol 62, Sept 1974, pp 182-191. This volume lists the approved bastard lines...and I found one that I didn't know that I had!!

I hope that I have enlightened you a little on some of the Societies. There are lots and lots more titles. Clayton is a superb Library.

GENERATION 1 and 2

1. Applicant's birth certificate Gen. 1

2. Bible page which shows Nora Blanche Flanagan's birth date. Place of birth is by personel knowledge. Gen 2

3. Funeral Home Book which shows marriage date of Wm. K. Hill and Nora Blanche Flanagan Hill. Place of marriage is by personel knowledge. Gen 2

4. Masonic letter giving birth place and date of William Kline Hill. Gen 2

Jordan

This is to certify that this is a true copy of the original birth certificate of Vivian Mae Hill as it appears in the records of the Health Department of the City of El Paso, Texas.

Date 4-2-45

Department of Vital Statistics

By A. K. Gaunt Registrar

By N. Gardner

NOTE THE INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THE REVERSE SIDE

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

1. PLACE OF BIRTH
STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF El Paso

CITY OR PRECINCT NO. El Paso — Masonic Hospital
GIVE STREET AND NUMBER OR NAME OF INSTITUTION

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Vivian Mae Hill (1)

RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER — STREET AND NO. 3413 Zulaross CITY El Paso COUNTY El Paso STATE Texas

3. SEX: Female
FOR PLURAL BIRTHS ONLY: 4. TWIN, TRIPLET, OTHER: 5. NUMBER, IN ORDER OF BIRTH:
6. LEGITIMATE? Yes
7. DATE OF BIRTH: Sept. 14, 1924, ~~19~~

FATHER	MOTHER
8. FULL NAME: William Kline Hill	14. FULL MAIDEN NAME: Nora Blanche Flanagan (2)
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: —	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: —
9. POSTOFFICE ADDRESS: 3413 Zulaross St.	15. POSTOFFICE ADDRESS: 3413 Zulaross St.
10. COLOR OR RACE: White — 11. AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 45 (YEARS)	16. COLOR OR RACE: White — 17. AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 37 (YEARS)
12. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY): Little Rock Ark.	18. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY): Missouri
Occupation — 13A. TRADE, PROFESSION OR KIND OF WORK DONE: Tent + Awning	Occupation — 19A. TRADE, PROFESSION OR KIND OF WORK DONE: Housewife
13B. INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS IN WHICH ENGAGED: Manufacturer	19B. INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS IN WHICH ENGAGED: —
20. NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN TO THIS MOTHER INCLUDING THIS BIRTH: 3	21. NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN TO THIS MOTHER AND NOW LIVING: 2
SIGNATURE OF INFORMANT: —	ADDRESS OF INFORMANT: — , TEXAS

22. MEDICAL ATTENDANCE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I ATTENDED THE BIRTH OF THIS CHILD BORN ALIVE ~~STILLBORN~~ AT 10:50 A.M. ON THE ABOVE DATE,

AND THE PROPHYLACTIC USED TO PREVENT OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM WAS ✓

— , 194 (DATE) — J. M. Richmond (SIGNATURE) M. D. ~~MIDWIFE~~ — 620 N. Oregon (POSTOFFICE ADDRESS) TEXAS

23. FILE NUMBER	FILE DATE	SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR	POSTOFFICE ADDRESS
1839	Sept. 20, 1924	Anna Vineyard	El Paso, TEXAS

BIRTHS

E. J. and S. A. was married Sept. 1872

William Henry Flanagan was Born Mar. 5. 1873

Anna E. V. L. Flanagan was Born July th 1. 1875

Lizzie Ch. Flanagan was Born July th 19 1880

Jesse M. Flanagan was Born July th 9. 1883

Florence E. Flanagan was Born Oct th 20 1885

Cora Blanche Flanagan was Born March th 11 1887

Baby Alice Flanagan was Born Jan th 11. 1889.

Clarence Owen Flanagan was Born [illegible] 7. 1892

State of [illegible]

County of [illegible] } ss.

I, [illegible], a Notary Public in and for said County, and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing Record of Deeds, [illegible] with the original Record of Deeds, [illegible] and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original Record of Deeds, [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]. Said original Deed is made a part of this record.

Witness my hand and notarial seal.

Notary Public in and for said County and State.

In Remembrance

IN REMEMBRANCE

of

Mrs. Nora Blanche Hill

BORN

March 11, 1887

BIRTHPLACE

Missouri

PASSED AWAY

July 5, 1947

AGE

60	3	24
YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS

Resting

CEMETERY

Southpark

LOT	SECTION
12	"G"

CITY	STATE
Houston,	Texas

PERSONAL *history*

FATHER'S NAME

E. G. Flanagan

MOTHER'S NAME

Sophronia Adeline ~~Ann Seafronia~~ Flanagan

WEDDED TO

W. K. Hill

DATE

September 23, 1907

CHILDREN

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan,

Nancy Vivian Jordan, (grand-daughter)

BIOGRAPHICAL COMMENT

SERVICES

at

Settegast-Kopf Home

HOUR

4:30 P. M. Sunday

DATE

July 6, 1947

OFFICIATING

Dr. Harry G. Knowles

Music

BY

Mrs. J. D. Brightwell

HYMNS

ORGAN

"Abide With Me,
In the Garden."

MASONIC HALL
2430 MOREHEAD AVE.
STATED COMMUNICATIONS
FIRST AND THIRD THURSDAYS

Five Points Lodge No. 1137, A. F. & A. M.

MAIL ADDRESS
2430 MOREHEAD AVE.,
EL PASO, TEXAS 79930

CHARTERED DECEMBER 4, 1919

EL PASO, TEXAS

December 28, 1969

Mrs. Dan Boswell Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

I must apologize for not having answered your letter sooner, but it had become mislaid among some other papers.

In answer to your inquiry of December 10th, our records show that your father, William K. Hill was born in Little Rock, Arkansas on March 17th, 1879.

If I can be of any further assistance please let me know.

Wishing you a Happy New Year

Sincerely and fraternally

Arthur S. Allen

Arthur S. Allen, secretary

GENERATION 3

1. Copy of 1880 Federal Census of Little Rock, Pulaski County, Ark. This shows 'Willie'. my father, 1 yr. old living with his Mother, 'Lottie' Hill and his married sister, brother and cousins.

2. Copy of Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Florida, Montgomery Co., N. Y. This shows birth of Enders Stanton Hill, in Florida, N. Y. to (Francis) Asbury Hill and Sophia Stanton Hill. Sophia died in 1842 so all other census records show Francis Asbury Hill with second wife, Emily Loomis.

3. Copy of original marriage certificate, now in possession of applicant. This shows marriage date of Feb 17 1863 of Enders S. Hill to 'Lottie' Woodard.

4. Copy of 1900 Federal Census of Little Rock, Pulaski County, Ark. This shows the birth date of 'Lottie' Hill as Dec. 1844.

Jordan

1880 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT BIG ROCK LITTLE ROCK COUNTY PULASKI STATE ARKANSAS

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. 146 Stamped or Printed Page No. 35

ENUMERATOR M.E. JEFFERIES ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 9 June 1880 Supervisor Dist. No. 2 Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

IN CITIES: Name of Street	IN CITIES: House Number	Dwelling Houses No. in order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was with this family.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR: White-W, Black-B, Mulatto-M, Chinese-C, Indian-I	DESCRIPTION: SEX: Males-M Females-F	DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday, if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions	If born in census yr. give month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family, whether wife, son, servant, boarder or other.	CIVIL CONDITION: Single	CIVIL CONDITION: Married	CIVIL CONDITION: Widowed/Divorced	CIVIL CONDITION: Married during census year.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during census year.	HEALTH: Is the person (on the day of the enumerators visit) sick or temporarily disabled so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	HEALTH: Blind	HEALTH: Deaf and Dumb	HEALTH: Idiotic	HEALTH: Insane	HEALTH: Maimed, crippled, bedridden or otherwise disabled
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Gen 3	814	341	353	? EDWARD S. HILL	W	M	39				x			PAINTER							
				CHARLOTTE	W	F	35				x			DRESSMAKER							
				FRANCES	W	F	16			x				at home							
				SOPHIA	W	F	14			x				at home							
				RAYMOND	W	M	9			x				at school							
				LOTTIE	W	F	7			x				at school							
			*	WILLIE	W	M	1			x				at school							
Gen 2																					

Reel #865, Clayton Genealogical Library, Houston, Texas
25 day of October, 1982..Certified correct.

Susan H. Jordan

1880 Census Part II

PART II OF SCHEDULE

Attended school during the census year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Place of birth of this person naming state or territory of United States or the country if of foreign birth.	Place of birth of the father of this person	Place of birth of the mother of this person
21	22	23	24	25	26
			N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
			N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
			"	"	"
			"	"	"
			"	"	"
			Ill.	"	"

MONTGOMERY CO.

Gen 3

RECORDS OF

THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF FLORIDA

LOCATED IN THE VILLAGE OF MINAVILLE

TOWN OF FLORIDA

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

STATE OF NEW YORK

FROM 1798 - 1804

PRECEDED BY

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH

OF

DUANESBURGH, SCHENECTADY COUNTY

FROM 1798 - 1804.

1934 - - - - - - - Supervisor - - - - - Richard DeForest

1934 - - - - - - - Town Clerk - - - - - Martha DeLaMater

I, Nettie O'Brien do hereby certify that I have transcribed the enclosed records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Florida, located in the village of Minaville, Town of Florida, Montgomery County, State of New York, preceded by the Records of The Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Duanesburgh, under the directions of The Montgomery County Department of History and Archives, and Robert M. Hartley, Town of Florida Historian.

(signed - Nettie O'Brien

County Historian (not signed)

Parents	
Wm. Sterling Polly Jeffries	Their son John, born ---------- Their son Jay Lansing, born--------- both Baptized August 31, 1839
Jessie Platt Else Lymon	Their Daughter Gertrude Stevenson, born ----- Bap'd August 31st 1839
John Willsey Maria Doren	------- --------, born August 7th 1839 Baptized May 9th 1850.
	------- ------- ------- ------- ------- ------- ------- -------
John Mc Clumphy Betsey Herrick	Their Daughter Adalia, born July 17th 1838 Baptized May 19th 1839
Thomas Schuyler Eleanor Shepherd	Their Daughter Henrietta, born ------1839 Baptized March 7th 1840
James Cramer Ann Eliza Clayton	Their son George, born ---------1842 Baptized April 24th 1842
Phil. Bronk Elizabeth Vanpatten	Their Son Abraham, born Janary 12, 1842 Baptized 24 of April 1842.
Asbury Hill Sophia Stanton	Their Son Enders Stanton, born August 23d 1841 Baptized May 22d 1842.

59.

Note. Entry No. 12, Asbury Hill; cf. line 9, page 149, and entry No. 2, page 157.

This is to Certify

That Mr. Orden S. Hill of Port Jackson in the State of New York and Miss Lottie Woodard of Amsterdam in the State of New York were By me Joined together in

HOLY MATRIMONY

on the Seventeenth day of February in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

In Presence of

Sarah M. McKean

Carrie M. McKean

Samuel McKean

Minister of the Gospel

Gen 3

Wellington E. Dickinson Hudson, New York

Original marriage record in possession of Vivian Hill Jordan, Grand daughter of Enders Stanton Hill and wife, Charlotte (Lottie) M. Woodard.

Vivian H. Jordan

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Enumeration District No. X

County, ~~Little Rock~~ Big Rock Name of Institution, X

[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

City, town, or village, within the above-named division, Little Rock Ward of City

Enumerated by me on the Second 2nd day of June, 1900, Sanford G Wordsmall, Enumerator.

NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Write surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Give children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	Sex	Date of birth: Month	Year	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the country only. Place of birth of this Person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Naturalization	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation	Months not employed	EDUCATION: Attended school (in months)	Can read	Can write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
English Elbert	Son	W	F	Jan	1891	9	S						Arkansas	Alabama	Mississippi				At school		9	yes	yes
——— Byron	Son	W	M	July	1897	2	S						Arkansas	Alabama	Mississippi								
——— Julia	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1900	3/12	S						Arkansas	Alabama	Mississippi								
——— Susan	Sister Mother	W	F	Jan	1836	64	Wd		0	0			Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee							yes	yes
Henry Lizzie	Servant	B	F	Jan	1877	23	S						Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana				Cook			yes	yes
Hill Rosie	Head	W	F	Dec	1844	55	M		5	4			New York	Vermont	New York				Boarding house keeper			yes	yes
French Sophia	Daughter	W	F	July	1869	30	M	8	8	3			New York	New York	New York							yes	yes
——— M H	Son in law	W	M	July	1867	32	M	8					Ohio	Ohio	Michigan				Manager Tent & awning Co			yes	yes
Hill William P	Son	W	M	Mar	1879	21	S						Arkansas	New York	New York				Shipping Clerk Tent store			yes	yes
Fremah Ethel	Grand d	W	F	Oct	1893	6	S						Arkansas	Ohio	New York								
——— Raymond	Grand s	W	M	Mar	1897	3	S						Arkansas	Ohio	New York								
——— Hellen M	Grand d	W	F	Nov	1899	12	S						Arkansas	Ohio	New York								
Ballin Hans	Boarder	W	M	Dec	1864	35	M	5					Germany	Germany	Germany	1882	18	No	Physical trainer			yes	yes
——— Julia	Boarder	W	F	July	1870	29	M	5	1	1			Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							yes	yes
——— Elsie	Boarder	W	F	May	1897	3	S						Iowa	Germany	Illinois								
Fields George W	Head	W	M	Feb	1818	82	M	24					Indiana	Tennessee	Tennessee				Ry 0-0-1			yes	yes
——— Fanny C	Wife	W	F	Dec	1836	63	M	24	0	0			Connecticut	Massachusetts	Connecticut							yes	yes
Reed Julia	Head	W	F	Oct	1874	25	M	10	2	2			Arkansas	Maryland	Alabama				Cooking 0-0-2			yes	yes
——— Stirling	Son	W	M	April	1891	9	S						Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				At school		9	yes	yes
——— Dunbin	Son	W	M	Sept	1892	7	S						Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				At school		9	yes	yes
Shine Martha	Servant	B	F	Dec	1876	24	S						Alabama	Alabama	Alabama				Cook			yes	yes
Thomas Henry W.	Boarder	W	M	May	1861	38	M						Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York				Railroad traffic			yes	yes
Tinley Jno	Boarder	W	M	Dec	1866	33	M						Arkansas	North Carolina	Tennessee				Cotton Ginner			yes	yes
Lewis Ella	Head	W	F	Aug	1854	45	Wd		7	4			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland				Ry 0-2-2			yes	yes
——— George C	Son	W	M	June	1878	21	S						Arkansas	Ireland	Ireland				City fireman			yes	yes
——— H	Son	W	M	Aug	1880	19	S						Arkansas	Ireland	Ireland				Salesman Cigars			yes	yes
———	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1883	17	S						Arkansas	Ireland	Ireland							yes	yes

OK (5)

OK (2)

Ward No. 3rd

Supervisor's Dist. No. 2

Enumeration Dist. No. 48

Supervisor's Office, Little Rock, Ark., June 1, 1880, and ended May 31, 1880.

Persons must be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.

Columns Nos. 12, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in the City of Little Rock, in the County of Pulaski, State of Ark, enumerated by me on the 9th day of June, 1880.

M. T. Jeffries, Enumerator.

Dwelling-house Number	Family Number	Name of each Person whose place of abode on the 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family	Color, W, White, B, Black, M, Mulatto, Mo, Chinese, C, Indian, I	Sex, Male, M, Female, F	Age last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give number of months, Under 1 m.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or lodger	Single	Married	Widowed	Married during the Census year	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year	Sick or disabled so as to unable to attend to ordinary business or duties. If so, what is the nature of disability	Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Idiotic	Insane	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled	Can read	Can write	Attended school within the Census year	Place of Birth of each person, naming State or Territory of the United States, or the Country if of foreign birth	Place of Birth of the father of each person, naming the State or Territory of the United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth	Place of Birth of the Mother of each person, naming the State or Territory of the United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
919	339 340	Fitzpatrick Emmeline	W	F	1	Daughter																	Ark	Ohio	Eng.
	340 341	Dove Margaret	B	F	39				/		washing												Tenn.	Tenn	Tenn
		" Hattie	B	F	11	Niece					At School												Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
920	341 342	Kelly Isabella M.	W	F	41				/		Keep Dry Store												Pa.	Pa	Pa.
		" Mary E.	W	F	15	Daughter					At home												Ark	Pa.	Pa.
		" Laura A.	W	F	11	Daughter					At School										/		Ark	Pa.	Pa.
923	352 343	Kelly Joseph	W	M	29			/			Porter												Mo.	Pa.	Pa.
		" Shelby	W	F	21	wife		/			keeping house												Ark		
		" Thomas M.	W	M	3	son																	Ark	Mo	
		" Isabel	W	F	1	Dau. Daughter																	Ark	Mo.	
923	343 344	Lee William	W	M	26			/			Plaster												Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
		" Ellen	W	F	26	wife		/			keeping house												Ala	Ala	Ala
	343	Johnson John G.	W	M	44						R.R. hand												Ala.	Ala	Ala
		" Hannah J.	W	F	46	wife		/			Dress Maker												Ala	Ala	Tenn.

		Helen	W	F	16	Daughter	/	At School				Ark	Ark	Ark
1358	357	Fiedler Edward	W	M	32		/	Carpenter	—			Ark	Ger	Ger
		" Lena	W	F	24	wife	/	Keep house				Ga	Ger	Ger
		" Emma	W	F	6	Daughter						Ark	Ark	Ark
		" Alice	W	F	4	Daughter						Ark	Ark	Ger
		" Stella	W	F	3	Daughter						Ark	Ark	Ger
		Haberer Emma	W	F	12	Sister in law		At School		/		Ohio	Ger	Ger
	359	357	Brosman John	W	M	37		R.R. hand	—			Switzerland	Switzerland	Ger
		" Sarah J.	W	F	29	wife	/		—			Okla.	Okla	Ark
		" Benjamin F.	W	M	5	Son			—			Iowa	Iowa	Ark
	360	352	Moore John	W	M	35		Merchant	—			Prussia	Prussia	Pa
		" Sophia	W	F	27	wife	/	Keep house	—			Ark	Ark	Ark
		" Edward	W	M	4	Son			—			Ark	Ger	Ark
		" Edward	W	M	9	Son			—			Ark	Ger	Ark
	361	353	Rice Edward L.	W	M	39		Painter	—			Ill	Ill	Ill
		" Elizabeth	W	F	35	wife		Dress maker				Ill	Ill	Ill
		" Georgia	W	F	16	Daughter	/	At home				Ill	Ill	Ill
		" Stella	W	F	14	Daughter		At home				Ill	Ill	Ill
		" Lorraine	W	M	8	Son		At School	—	/		Ill	Ill	Ill
		" Esther	W	F	7	Daughter		At School		/		Ill	Ill	Ill
		" Ethel	W	F	1	Son			—					
	362	354	Cowell [illegible]	W	M	51		Dairyman	—			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
		" Sarah	W	F	48	wife	/	Keep house				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
	363	355	Rice [illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Farm laborer	—			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio

For Area [illegible] Census [illegible] June 1, 1930 [illegible] who were living on the 1st day of June, 1930. No others will. Children BORN SINCE

GENERATION 4 & 5

1. Census of 1850 Florida,Montgomery Co., N. Y. shows F. A. Hill as 30 years old with his 2nd wife Emily and his son Enders.

Copy of MEMORANDA a chronological record of the Nicholas Hill family (father of Francis Asbury Hill). This chronicle was kept by Nicholas Hill's last child, John Lindsey, ½ brother to my Francis Asbury. This also shows birth date of Francis Asbury Hill,marriage date, and birth date of Enders Stanton Hill, son of Francis A. This complete chronicle is on file at Clayton Genealogical Library in Houston, Texas and is being sent to the DAR Library in Washington, D. C.

2. Copy of the Hill Bible page kept by Nicholas Hill on his 4 wives and 18 children. This special copy was made by the National Archives in Washington, D.C. because copying from the Pension records, on film, was not satisfactory in showing the marriage of Francis Asbury Hill and Sophia Geer Stanton, with the date.

3. Copy of the 1891 record on Thomas Stanton, of Connecticut and his Descendants shows the birth of Sophia
Gen. 5 Geer Stanton and her marriage to F. A. Hill and her parents as Joseph Stanton and Jane Van Derveer.

4. Copy of Van Derveer Family Bible, copied by the Amsterdam Chapter DAR, Montgomery Co., N. Y. which shows Jane VanDerveer's marriage to Joseph Stanton and her remarriage to John Sherbourn after Joseph's death. Bible record also shows Jane VanDerveer's birth date.

Copy of Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs, Vol. 1 published 1911 shows Jane VanDerveer's birth and two marriages.

Jordan

HEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Florida in the County of [illegible]

N York enumerated by me, on the 14th day of Augt 1850. [illegible]

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, white, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory or Country.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
[illegible]	509	Hilliams Defoust	65	M	W	Farmer	3800	N. Y.
		Lucretia Do	59	F	"			"
		John Do	17	M	"	Laborer		"
		Caroline Do	21	F	"			"
		Augusta Do	18	M	"			"
		George Brown	24	M	"	Farm		Massa
1252	510	Isaac Fisher	57	M	"	Laborer	400	N. Y.
		Rachel Do	59	F	"			"
		Ann Do	13	M	"			"
1253	511	Wm Ahner	50	M	"	Farmer	5200	"
		[illegible] Do	50	F	"			"
								"

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Florida in the County of [illegible]

N York enumerated by me, on the 14th day of Augt 1850. [illegible]

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, (White, black, or mulatto.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory or Country.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	509	Hillhouse Dennis	65	M	W	Farmer	3800	N.Y.
		Lucretia do	59	F	"			"
		John do	17	M	"	Laborer		"
		Caroline do	21	F	"			"
		Augusta do	18	M	"			"
		George Beattie	24	M	"	Farmer		Scotland
	510	Isaac Fisher	57	M	"	Laborer	400	N.Y.
		Rachel do	59	F	"			"
		Wm do	13	M	"			"
	511	Wm Stover	50	M	"	Farmer	520	"
		Nancy do	50	F	"			"
		John H do	17	M	"	Farmer		"
16		Nancy do	35	F	"			"
17		Maria do	15	F	"			"
18		Jane do	13	F	"			"
19	485 512	Nelson Patterson	32	M	"	Laborer		"
20		Mary do	29	F	"			"
21		James do	13	M	"			"
22		Ephraim do	11	M	"			"
23		Gilbert do	5	M	"			"
24	486 514	Hugan Frank	79	M	"	~~Farmer~~		
25		Eve do	55	F	"			
26	487 515	John Becker	53	M	"	Farmer	1200	
27		Martha do	41	F	"			
28		Wm Becker	18	M	"	Farmer		
29		Magdalene do	86	F	"			
30	488 516	Mary Lathrom	48	F	"			
31		Mary do	15	F	"			
32		Rachel Lewis	24	F	"			
33		Mary Lewis	6	F	"			
34	F 517	Reuben Dewey	33	M	"	Laborer		E
35		Caroline do	27	F	"			
36		Mary do	14	F	"			
37		Stephen do	9	M	"			
38	489 518	R. Field	30	M	"	Farmer	640	
39		Emily do	32	F	"			
40		Eveline do	9	M	"			
41		Wm Brown	23	M	"	Laborer		
42		Mary do	16	F	"			

3+4

Memoranda

of the

Genealogy and Descendants.

of

Revd Nicholas Hill

late of

Florida, Montgomery Co. N. Y.

John L. Hill

1820 Jany 27 — Hill, Francis Ausbury, (Second child by third wife) born. Baptd by Revd Henry Stead.

1821 Mch 3. — Stirling, Jane, Stephen's wife — born. Descendent

1822 Aug. 13 — Stewart, Nancy Sample, Petreche's fifth child — born.

1824 Aug. 7 — Stewart, Gidion Tabor, Petreche's sixth child, born

1839 Jany. 29 Noyes, Samuel A., husband of Mary A., daughter of Nicholas Hill, Jr., born.

Sept. 24 Hill, Phoebe King, second child by fourth wife - died.

Oct. 23 Hill, Francis Ausbury, second son by third wife, and Sophia G. Stanton, married. (4)

1840 Aug. 23 Hill, Enders Stanton - first son of F. A. Hill and Sophia G. Stanton - born (3)
Died, Feb. 16th 1902, at Little Rock, Ark.

Oct. 12 Hill, William, third son of William M. Hill and Sarah Little - born - Bapt.d Sept. 13th 1841.
Enlisted. Wounded - Battle Missionary Ridge - Died at Chattanooga in Hospital, Novr. 30th 1863.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
National Archives and Records Service

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Administrator of General Services, I certify on behalf, under the seal of the United States General Services Administration, that the attached reproduction(s) is a true and correct copy of documents in his custody.

what is applicable here? See p. 3

SIGNATURE James B. Byers	
NAME James B. Byers	DATE 8/8/79
TITLE Chief, Research Rooms Branch	
NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPOSITORY National Archives and Records Service Washington, D.C. 20408	

GSA DC 68-13176

GSA FORM APR 68 6791E

Hill, Nicholas
Sarah

New York

SERVICE

CONTENTS

(8—1776)

What is applicable here?

See p. 3

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	BIRTHS.
Nich^s Hill was Born in the Town of Schenectady Decr 22^d 1766	17
1st My Wife Anna was 47 years old when She died	
2nd My wif Catherine was, Born Septr 21st 1784	Henry S. Hill was born Augt 3^d 1791 his Children was born as follows Nicholas, was born Octr 20th 1812) Nelly Ann was Born July 15th 1814
3rd My wife Sarah was Born March 19th 1792	
My daughter Martha Phillips was Born May 6th 1786 her Daughter Ann was born May 15th 1811 a second daughter born July 10th 1814 Baptised Sally adoons	Adrian Hegeman Hill died May 23rd 1852 age 17 years 1 month & 19 days.
My daughter Peterphe Stuart was born July 3rd 1788 her Children was born as follows	My Daughter Elbrer Bank was born March 19th 1794 her Children as follows Sally Ann born 29th of June 1816 Baptised 29th of Septr 1816 by me N Hill
My daughter Peterphe departed this life on the 29th of March 1829 Crying Glory to God	John L. Hill was born October 9th 1840

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

Nich.s Hill was married to Anna Newkirk on the 30th Day of May 1785

Nich.s Hill married ~~his first~~ Catherine Row on the 12th of March 1811 She was Born Sept. 21st 1784

Nich.s Hill married his ~~third~~ wife Sarah Moff on the 23rd of February 1816 She was born March 19th 1792

My daughter Martha was Married to Henry J Phillips Dec. 28th 1809

My Son Henry Hill was married to Anna Veder July 3rd 1816 Henry wife was born Aug. 17th 1789

My Daughter Peterphe was married to Thomas Stuart

My daughter Elbener was married to James Bauker February 16th 1815

My Son [illegible] Hill was married to [illegible] Stirling on the September [illegible] 1842

MARRIAGES.

My daughter Nancy was married to William Snook on the 28th of March 1818 by the Rev.d W. Page her Son Christopher was born 21st Day of Jan.y 1819 baptised the 8th of D.o 1819 Nich.s Hill

Her Daughter was born D.o 27 1826 Baptised

I was Married to Sarah Hagerman on the 27th of Jan.y 1834

Nich.s Hill

My Son Thos McCauchan was married to Sarah Maine little on the 28 day of June 1838

My Son Noah was married to [illegible] on the 4th of [illegible] 1838

~~My Son F. A. Hill was married to Sophia G. Stanton on the 23 day of October 1839~~

(4)

My Son F.A. Hill was married to Sophia G. Stanton on the 23rd day of October 1839

Albany, N.Y.
N.Y. State Library

VanDerveer Family.

Amsterdam Chapter D. A. R.

Records copied from a VanDerveer Bible, pub. 1822.

John and Caty VanDerveer's property, Flordia, 1825(Montgomery Co. N.Y.

Bible now owned by Miss Nellie Howe Blood, Amsterdam, N.Y.

---------Marriages--------

Father, Garrit VanDerveer married 4/23/1756 Jane Voorhees.
Father-in-law, Cornelius R. Covenhoven married Jane Denise.

Tunis G.	VanDerveer	married	12/23/1779	Helena Forman.
Tunis G.	"	"	12/4/1787	Francinche Dubois
John	"	"	4/7/1791	Caty Covenhoven.
Jane	"	"	6/25/1809	Joseph Stanton.
Sally	"	"	3/1/1815	George Serviss.
Cornelius	"	"	May 13th	Maria Phillips
Tunis G.	"	"	11/13/1822	Theodocia Merrill.
Garrit	"	"	12/27/1797	Jane Grigs.
David	"	"	5/18/1802	Catherine Dubois.
Catyann	"	"	6/9/1830	Peter Enders.
John	"	"	3/24/1834	Mary Conover.
Henry	"	"	4/8/1835	Martha Ann Conover.
Cornelius	"	"	9/29/1835	Sarah Shuler.
John	"	"	10/21/1840	Elizabeth Serviss.
	VanDerveer	"	5/13/1824	Mary Young.
John	Sherbourn	"	8/24/1826	Jane Stanton.
James Greenman		"	12/22/ 1829	Sally Serviss.
George Howe		"	2/25/1835	Caty Maria Serviss
John J. Serviss		"	10/9/1839	Sally Ann Herrick.
Lewis Howe		"	1/2/1839	Julia Ann Serviss.
James Herrick		"	6/25/1846	Margaret J. Serviss.
James V. Greenman		"	9/5/1866	Henrietta Johnson.

5

VanDerveer Family.

Amsterdam Chapter D. A. R.

---------Births----------

Jane	Voorhees	born 9/17/1735.	
Garrit	VanDerveer	" 12/14/1731.	
	Children.		
Tunis	VanDerveer	" 8/12/1757.	
Hendrick	"	" 1/11/1760.	
Aulche	"	" 3/15/1763.	
John	"	" 4/4/1765.	
Sarah	"	" 2/5/1768.	
Garrit	"	" 7/10/1771 or 3. (probably 1773)	
David	"	" 7/9/1776.	

Sally Ann Herrick b. 2/22/1822
James " b. 8/5/1822.

Henrietta Johnson b. 1/7/1838.

John and Caty VanDerveer's children.

Jane	VanDerveer	born 2/24/1792.
Cornelius	"	" 4/20/1794.
Sarah	"	" 4/4/1796
Garrit	"	" 2/1/1798
Tunis	"	" 4/7/1800
John	"	" 6/16/1807
Catyann	"	" 10/15/1809
Henry	"	" 11/10/1812

5

Father-in-law and family.

Jane Denise		born 10/18/1740.
Cornelius	Covenhoven	" 7/29/1740
	Children.	
Sarah	Covenhoven	" 5/20/1759
Tunis	"	" 3/10/1761
Froncinche	"	" 10/18/1763
Ruleff	"	" 8/20/1765.
Polly	"	" 1/31/1768
Catherine	"	" 11/5/1771
Peggy	"	" 11/4/ 1773
Eleanor	"	" 12/18/1775
Jane	"	" 3/6/1780
Cornelius	"	" 5/3/1783.
George	Serviss	" 2/18/1794
Caty Maria	"	" 1/21/1816
Julia Ann	"	" 3/12/1821
John J.	"	" 3/29/1818
David Henry	"	" 8/7/1823
Margaret Jane	"	" 8/27/1826
James	Greenman	" 10/29/1783
James V.	"	" 4/16/1839.
George	Howe	" 2/28/1807
Lewis	"	" 7/10/1815

VanDerveer Family.

Amsterdam Chapter, D. A. R.

-----Deaths------

Family of Father.

Helena	VanDerveer	died	8/23/1784
Garrit	"	"	1/31/1803
Jane	"	"	3/3/1813
Francinche	"	"	9/26/1822
Tunis G.	"	"	2/24/1823
Garrit	"	"	6/5/1823
Aulche	Quackenbus	"	12/24/1823
John	Quackenbus	"	7/2/1836
Joseph	Stanton	"	11/13/1822
George	Serviss	"	10/20/1826
Sarah	VanDerveer	"	6/15/1827
Maria	"	"	4/26/1824
Hendrick	"	"	1/24/1835
John	"	"	5/8/1839

Catharine, wife of John VanDerveer died 1/26/1850.

Father-in-law.

Tunis	Covenhoven	died	10/30/1787
Cornelius R.	"	"	7/12/1796
Jane	"	"	3/26/1799
Polly	Farman	"	4/19/1802
Samuel	"	"	4/29/1816
Cornelius	Covenhoven	"	4/11/1817
Jane	"	"	12/12/1820
Ruleff	"	"	10/21/1823
Eleanor	Stillwell	"	6/4/1827

John and Caty VanDerveer's children.

Henry	VanDerveer	died	2/15/1837
John Marcus	"	"	4/13/1837

Martha Ann wife of Henry VanDerveer died 7/5/1837
Mary " " John " " 8/25/1837

Cornelius	VanDerveer	died	5/17/1834
James	Greenman	"	5/29/1860
Sally	"	"	4/20/1864

Copied by

Nellie Howe Blood.

Amsterdam, N. Y.

April 1929.

HUDSON-MOHAWK GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY MEMOIRS

A RECORD OF ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE PEOPLE OF THE HUDSON AND MOHAWK VALLEYS IN NEW YORK STATE, INCLUDED WITHIN THE PRESENT COUNTIES OF ALBANY, RENSSELAER, WASHINGTON, SARATOGA, MONTGOMERY, FULTON, SCHENECTADY, COLUMBIA AND GREENE.

PREPARED UNDER THE EDITORIAL SUPERVISION OF
CUYLER REYNOLDS
Curator of The Albany Institute and Historical and Art Society, since 1898; Director of New York State History Exhibit at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; Author of "Albany Chronicles," "Classified Quotations," and several other published works.

VOLUME I.

ILLUSTRATED

NEW YORK
LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1911

(they being the eighth) direct to a Hollander and an Englishman, collaterally to a Frenchman. But, as the military record of the Vander Veers show, the commingling of blood has produced patriotic Americans.

VAN DERVEER

(IV) Garret, third son of Tunis (q. v.), and Aeltje (Schenck) Vander Veer, was born in Monmouth county, New Jersey, December 14, 1731, died there January 31, 1803. He married, April 20, 1756, Jane, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Schenck) Voorhees, by whom he had seven children. (In this line the family follows the Van Derveer form of the family name).

(V) John, third child and second son of Garret and Jane (Voorhees) Van Derveer, was born in Monmouth county, New Jersey, April 4, 1765, died May 8, 1839, in Montgomery county, New York. While yet a young man he came with one of his brothers to Montgomery county, where he proposed to make his home, and to that end bought property in what was then the town of Florida, and is now just outside of the fifth ward of the city of Amsterdam. Here he remained a short time, and then returned to New Jersey in order to marry the sweetheart whom he had left behind him, and whom he brought at once to the new home he had made for her. For the remainder of his life he lived on his farm in Montgomery county, New York, where he was fairly prosperous, became a man of some influence, and was highly esteemed and respected by the community in which he lived. He married, April 7, 1791, Catharine, born November 5, 1771, died January 26, 1850, daughter of Cornelius R. and Jane (Denise) Conover, of Monmouth county, New Jersey, granddaughter of Roeloff and Sarah (Voorhies) Cowenhoven, great-granddaughter of Cornelis Willemse and Margrietje Roelofse (Schenck) van Couwenhoven, great-great-granddaughter of Willem Gerritse and Jannetje Pieterse (Monfoort) Couwenhoven, great-great-great-granddaughter of Gerret Wolfertse van Couwenhoven and Aeltje, daughter of Cornelis Lambertse Cool, and great-great-great-great-granddaughter of Wolfert Gerretse and Neeltje van Couwenhoven, the emigrants from Amersfoort to Rensselaerwyck, where as early as 1630 he was superintendent of farms. Cornelius R. Conover died at an advanced age in New Jersey, and his widow, who survived him, then came to Montgomery county, New York, to the home of her daughter and son-in-law, and died there. Children of John and Catharine (Conover) Van Derveer: 1. Jane, born February 24, 1792, died April, 1876; married (first) Joseph Stanton; (second) John Sherburn; both now deceased. 2. Cornelius, born April 20, 1794, died May 13, 1843; accidentally killed on the outskirts of Amsterdam while blasting stone; married (first) Maria H. Phillips; (second) Sarah Shuler; both now deceased. 3. Sarah (Sallie), born April 4, 1796, died April 20, 1864; married (first) George Serviss; (second) James Greenman; both now deceased. 4. Garret, referred to below. 5. Tunis G., born April 7, 1800, died August 21, 1871. 6. John Jr., born June 16, 1807, died January 25, 1889; married (first) Mary Conover, of New Jersey; (second) Elizabeth Serviss, both now deceased. 7. Catharine J. A., born October 4, 1809, died March 23, 1890; married Peter I. Enders, who died leaving two children, Jacob and Kate, both now deceased. 8. Henry, born November 12, 1812, died February 15, 1837; married Martha A. Conover; had one child, born April 8, 1835, died July 5, 1837.

(VI) Garret, fourth child and second son of John and Catharine (Conover) Van Derveer, was born February 1, 1798, died May 25, 1885. He married, May 13, 1824, Mary Young, born July 30, 1799, died February 28, 1859. Children: 1. Peter Young, born June 21, 1825, died June 4, 1887; married, September 5, 1850, Rachel Vander Veer, born October 1, 1828, died April 30, 1885. 2. Catharine, born November 28, 1826; unmarried, resides in Florida. 3. Sarah A., born November 28, 1828, died December 8, 1903; married R. Taylor Johnson March 19, 1846; he died 1901. 4. Jane, born January 31, 1831; married Reuben Munson Hartley, born March 10, 1858; three children. 5. John J., born June 2, 1833, residing in Amsterdam. 6. Tunis, born October 31, 1835; lives with brother George, unmarried. 7. William Spencer, born October 8, 1837; married, September 15, 1863, S. Augusta Parks; children: Mary E., Katharine, Jay Howard and G. Herbert. 8. George, referred to below. 9. Henry, born April 11, 1842, died September 17, 1842.

(VII) George, fifth son of Garret and Mary (Young) Van Derveer, was born March 28, 1840. While his opportunities for an education were confined more or less to the public schools, he always carried off the laurels for his effort in public speaking, music and penmanship, and to these early characteristics he owes much of the pleasure and his identity in life, as he was in constant demand for many years as a public lecturer and organizer of Patrons of Husbandry organizations throughout the state. He organized the state and

B5F1
S61

A RECORD,

Genealogical, Biographical, Statistical,

OF

THOMAS STANTON, OF CONNECTICUT,

AND

HIS DESCENDANTS.

1635-1891.

By WILLIAM A. STANTON, Ph. D., D. D.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
113

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS.
1891.

DATE MICROFILM
Aug. 23, 1976
ITEM ON ROLL
2
CAMERA NO.
GLC-8
CATALOGUE NO.
XLIB 7/12 #70

317. **Nathan[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 24, 1779, in Stonington, Conn.; m. POLLY DENISON, in Connecticut, June 11, 1804; d. 1838. He lived in or near Amsterdam, N. Y., and had these:

I MARY[7], b. 1806; m. John Blood in 1829, and had a son Benjamin Paul[8] Blood, who lives at the Stanton homestead, near Amsterdam, N. Y. Benjamin P. has a dau., Mrs. Frank[9] Morris, living at Amsterdam. They will furnish no records of Nathan's descendants.

II BENJAMIN F.[7], b. 1814; m. Nancy Fosgate in 1837; no more known.

III JOSEPH[7], b. 1816; m. Betsey De Graff in 1836; no more known.

318. **Anna[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 7, 1784, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Jan. 23, 1802, in Florida, N. Y., to ASA CADY, and d. March 16, 1827. Mr. Cady was b. April 4, 1779, in Chatham, Columbia county, N. Y., and d. July 21, 1854. He was a farmer.

Issue (the first five born in Florida, N. Y., the others in Sullivan, N. Y.):

I NATHAN STANTON[7] CADY, b. Feb. 2, 1803; d. in 1863; m. (1) Emeline, dau. of Judge Sylvester Beecher; she d. in 3 yrs.; m. (2) Louisa, sister to Emeline Beecher; she d. aged 27; m. (3) Calista Blye. All lived in Lenox, Madison county, N. Y. His oldest dau., Mrs. Maria[8] Walrath, lives in Chittenango, Madison county, N. Y.

II GEORGE W.[7], b. Jan. 25, 1805; d. Oct. 30, 1829; unmarried.

III ELIZA A.[7], b. June 11, 1807; m. John Brown of Sullivan, N. Y., and d. Nov. 28, 1879. Her oldest son, Timothy Stanton[8] Brown, lives on the paternal farm.

IV HARRIET[7], b. Dec. 4, 1809; m. C. D. Palmer, M. D., and d. in 1843. Their dau., Miss H. B.[8] Palmer, lives in Fayetteville, N. Y.

V ASA W.[7], b. Nov. 10, 1811.

VI MARY JANE[7], b. Aug. 23, 1813; d. June 17, 1814.

VII BENJAMIN F.[7], b. May 13, 1815; m. Deborah Cary; lives at Lenox, Madison county, N. Y.

VIII DANIEL[7], b. Sept. 14, 1817; m. Jan. 4, 1840, to Fidelia W. Palmer, and now lives at Syracuse, N. Y.

IX Child[7], b. and d. Sept. 19, 1819.

512 X MARTHA SOPHIA[7], b. Dec. 1, 1820; m. James Bell.

XI CAROLINE[7], b. Dec. 27, 1822; m. Aug. 28, 1845, at Sullivan, to Wm. Velasko; she d. Dec. 4, 1875; he lives in Syracuse, N. Y.

319. **Joseph[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 20, 1786, in Stonington, Conn.; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. JANE VAN DERVEERE, June 25, 1809; d. Nov. 13, 1822, in Florida, N. Y.

Issue:

543 I NATHAN D.[7], b. July 21, 1810; m. (1) Almira De Forest; m. (2) Maria Dare.

544 II JOHN V.[7], b. 1812; m. Jane Herrick.

545 III CATHARINE A.[7], b. 1814; m. George Sanford.

IV SARAH JANE[7], b. 1818; m. George Herrick in 1835; he lives in Amsterdam, N. Y. Sarah died s. p.

546 V SOPHIA[7], b. 1821; m. F. Asbury Hill.

320. **Rev. Benjamin Franklin[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 12, 1789, in Stonington, Conn. He was graduated at Union College in 1811, and Princeton Theological Seminary in 1815; licensed to preach by the New Brunswick Presbytery in April, 1815; ordained pastor of the Presbyterian church in Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1815.

In 1825 his health failed; he resigned and served the Bethlehem (Conn.) Congregationalist church until 1829, when he went to Virginia and preached in Hanover until 1842. At different times he delivered lectures before the students and faculties of

212. Nathan⁵ Stanton (Nathan⁴, Joseph³, Joseph², 1 John¹), b. July 25, 1775, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Patty Denison, in Connecticut, June 17, 1804; d. 1866. He lived in or near Amsterdam, N. Y., and had issue:

I Henry[6], b. 1809; m. Jane Elliot in 1830, and had a son, Benjamin Frank Stanton, who lives at the Stanton homestead, near Amsterdam, N. Y. Benjamin F. has a dau., Mrs. Frank[8] Moore, living at Amsterdam. They will furnish no records of Nathan's descendants.

II Benjamin F.[6], b. 1814; m. Nancy Fargate in 1837; no more known.

III Joseph[6], b. 1816; m. Delsey De Graff in 1838; no more known.

213. Anna[5] Stanton (Nathan[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 7, 1784, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Jan. 23, 1802, in Florida, N. Y., to Asa Carey, and d. March 16, 1867. Mr. Cady was b. April 4, 1779, in Chatham, Columbia county, N. Y., and d. July 31, 1864. He was a farmer.

Issue (the first five born in Florida, N. Y., the others in Sullivan, N. Y.):

I Nathan Stanton[6] Carey, b. Feb. 2, 1803; d. in 1862; m. (1) Eveline, dau. of Judge Sylvester Beecher; she d. in 3 yrs.; m. (2) Lucina, sister to Eveline Beecher; she d. aged 57; m. (3) Cordelia Blye. All lived in Lenox, Madison county, N. Y. His eldest dau., Mrs. Maria[7] Walrath, lives in Chittenango, Madison county, N. Y.

II George W.[6], b. Jan. 25, 1806; d. Oct. 30, 1826, unmarried.

III Elias A.[6], b. June 11, 1807; m. Julia Brown of Sullivan, N. Y., and d. Nov. 22, 1872. His eldest son, Timothy Stanton[7] Brown, lives on the paternal farm.

IV Eleanor[6], b. Dec. 4, 1809; m. G. D. Palmer, M. D., and d. in 1842. Their dau., Miss H. M.[7] Palmer, lives in Fayetteville, N. Y.

V Asa W.[6], b. Nov. 10, 1811.

VI Mary Jane[6], b. Aug. 22, 1813; d. June 17, 1814.

VII Benjamin F.[6], b. May 14, 1816; m. Rebecca Clapp; lives at Lenox, Madison county, N. Y.

VIII Samuel[6], b. Sept. 16, 1817; m. Jan. 6, 1840, to Hilda M. Palmer, and now lives at Syracuse, N. Y.

IX Child[6], b. and d. Sept. 20, 1819.

413 X Martha Sophia[6], b. Dec. 1, 1822; m. James Bell.

XI Caroline[6], b. Dec. 27, 1826; m. Aug. 25, 1846 at Sullivan, to Wm. Tolman; she d. Dec. 4, 1876; he lives in Syracuse, N. Y.

214. Joseph[5] Stanton (Nathan[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], John[1]), b. Jan. 27, 1787, in Stonington, Conn.; d. March 14, 1871; m. Jane Van Deervent, June 23, 1808; d. Nov. 16, 1865, in Triana, N. Y.

Issue:

413 I Nathan D.[6], b. July 21, 1810; m. (1) Almira De Forest; m. (2) Maria Dana.

414 II John V.[6], b. 1812; m. Jane Herrick.

415 III Catharine A.[6], b. 1814; m. George Sedford.

IV Sarah Jane[6], b. 1816; m. George Herrick in 1836; he lives in Amsterdam, N. Y. Sarah died s. p.

416 V Sophia[6], b. 1821; m. C. Asbury Hall.

215. Rev. Benjamin Franklin[5] Stanton (Nathan[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 22, 1789, in Stonington, Conn. He was graduated at Union College in 1811, and Princeton Theological Seminary in 1815; licensed to preach by the New Brunswick Presbytery in April, 1815; installed pastor of the Presbyterian church in Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1816.

In 1828 his health failed; he resigned and served the Bethlehem (Conn.) Congregational church until 1830, when he went South and preached in Delaware until 1841. At different times he delivered lectures before the students and faculties of

546. **Sophia' Stanton** (Joseph⁵, Nathan⁴, Joseph³, Joseph², John¹), b. in 1821; m. F. ASBURY HILL in 1839; d. in 1842; left one son.

I ENDERS⁶ HILL, who m. and moved west.

547. **Robert' Stanton** (John⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Joseph², John¹), b. in Preston or Groton, Conn.; m. JEMIMA GUILE.

Issue:

I FRED⁶; living in California.
II GEORGE⁶; living in New York.
III ELIZA⁶; living in Norwich, Conn.
IV MARY⁶; living in Norwich, Conn.

One of these daughters m. Joseph Fitch, of Norwich, and was asked to perfect this record, but made no reply.

548. **Amos' Stanton** (John⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Joseph², John¹), b. July 21, 1803, in Preston, Conn.; m. 519½ ARDELIA', dau. of 305 Joseph⁴ STANTON; she b. Aug. 14, 1806, and d. in Nov., 1867; they were m. in Preston, Conn., Dec. 11, 1831; Amos is a farmer and a Democrat; he now (1890) lives in Preston City, Conn.

Issue:

I ARDELIA⁶, b. Nov. 24, 1832; m. Chester Standish; P. O. Preston City, Conn.
II LURY ANN⁶, b. Jan. 16, 1835; d. aged 18 years.
703 III AMOS GILES⁶, b. Apr. 3, 1837; m. 703½ Betsey⁶ Williams.
IV JOHN⁶, b. Apr. 22, 1840; m. Ellen Tyler; P. O. Bozrah, Conn.
V CHARLES⁶, b. July 10, 1845; d. July 15, 1846.

549. **Angelina' Stanton** (John⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Joseph², John¹), b. Apr. 3, 1807, in Groton, Conn.; m. there in 1826 to her brother-in-law, Capt. EBENEZER GALLUP, whose first wife was Angelina's sister, Lavinia. Angelina d. Aug. 9, 1883. Capt. Gallup was b. Apr. 27, 1800, in Groton, and d. there Mar. 10, 1863; he was a farmer and a Democrat.

Issue:

I EBENEZER⁶ GALLUP, b. Feb. 14, 1827; he lives in Mystic, Conn.
II JOHN N.⁶, b. Mar. 29, 1836; he lives in Mystic, Conn.
III HENRY A.⁶, b. Nov. 13, 1842; he lives in Versailles, Conn.
IV ANNIE BATHSHEBA⁶, b. July 21, 1847, in Ledyard, Conn.; she m. Jan. 1, 1873, at Mystic, Conn., Royal W. McCrackan, and lives at Mystic Bridge, Conn.; no child.

550. **Lucy' Stanton** (John⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Joseph², John¹), b. June 14, 1812, at Preston, Conn.; m. Oct. 28, 1832, at Ledyard, Conn., to SANFORD, son of Silas WILLIAMS; d. June 16, 1878, at Mystic River, Conn. He d. Sept. 15, 1871, at Mystic River.

Issue:

I LYDIA⁶ WILLIAMS, b. Oct. 27, 1833, at Ledyard, Conn.; m. B. Frank Noyes Aug. 13, 1854, at Mystic River, Conn., their present home.
703½ II BETSEY⁶, b. Sept. 27, 1835, at Montville, Conn.; m. 703 Amos Giles⁶ Stanton.
III PRUDENCE M.⁶, b. Jan. 17, 1841, at Ledyard; d. Nov. 22, 1845, at Mystic River.
IV MARY P.⁶, b. Feb. 27, 1846, at Mystic River; d. there Nov. 3, 1869.

552. **William' Stanton** (John⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Joseph², John¹), b. June 8, 1819, in Groton, Conn.; m. in 1856, at Montrose, Pa., to LYDIA M. WILLIAMS; she was b. Jan. 24, 1826; he is a farmer and a Democrat. Address, Hopbottom, Pa.

Issue:

I ETTIE L.⁶, b. July 30, 1862; P. O. Hopbottom, Pa.
II CLARK E.⁶, b. May 30, 1866; m. Dec. 28, 1888, to Bessie Ainey; P. O. Hopbottom, Pa.

553. **John Denison' Baldwin** (Hannah⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Joseph², 3 John¹), b. Sept. 28, 1809, in North Stonington,

GENERATION 6

1. Copy of Vol. LVI of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, issue #4 which shows the Tombstone Inscriptions of Montgomery County, N. Y.. The Blood Farm cemetery in Amsterdam, N. Y. shows Nathan Stanton death date, at 85 years-9 mos. (thus his birth date) and a record of his son Joseph's death date at 35 yrs.-10 mos.-23 days (thus his birth date). Gen 4 Gen 5

2. Copy of A Record of Thomas Stanton, of Conn. Joseph as son of Nathan Stanton, his birth and marriage to Jane Van Derveere. Also the marriage of Nathan to his cousin, Anna Stanton, dau of Phineas Stanton.

Jordan

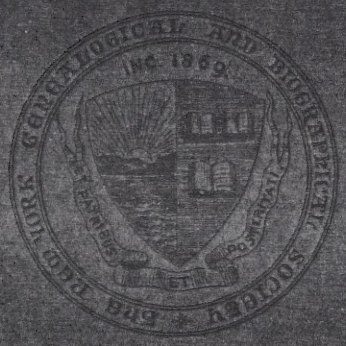
$6.00 per Annum. Current Numbers, $1.50

VOL. LVI. No. 4.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

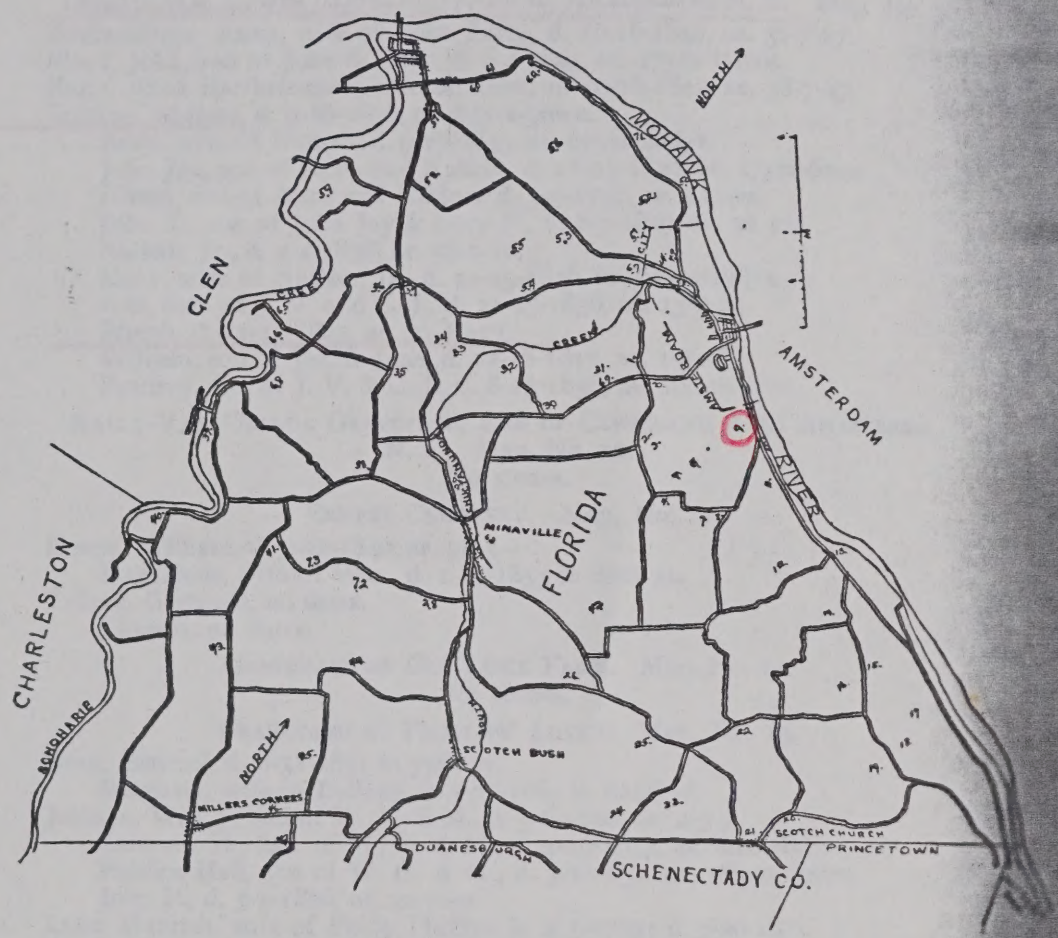
ISSUED QUARTERLY



October, 1925

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

Entered July 10, 1879, as Second Class Matter, Post Office at New York, N. Y., Act of Congress of March 3d, 1879.



MAP OF FLORIDA TOWNSHIP, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, N. Y.
Drawn by MELVIN W. LETHBRIDGE,
Corresponding Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.
Showing the location of those cemeteries and graveyards of which the inscriptions are to be published in the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Record" in their numbered sequential order.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, N. Y.

COLLECTED, TRANSCRIBED AND CONTRIBUTED BY
EDITH (VAN HEUSEN) BECKER, IN COLLABORATION WITH MELVIN W. LETHBRIDGE,
Corresponding Members of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

GRAVEYARD ON FERGUSON BAIRD FARM. Map, No. 1.

De Groff, Isaac.
Amy Hogeboom, his wife. (She was a descendant of Peter Hogeboom, a Revolutionary soldier called Peg-Leg.)
Cyrus Patterson, son of Culver and Mary.

BLOOD FARM, LOWER CLEVELAND AVENUE, AMSTERDAM, N. Y. Map, No. 9.

Bartholomew, Anna, wife of Robt. Early, d. 10-16-1842, ae. 38-7-27.
Blood, John, son of John & Mary, d. 6-1-1843, ae. 17yrs-11mos.
Early, Anna Bartholomew, wife of Robt., d. 10-16-1842, ae. 38-7-27.
Stanton, Nathan, d. 9-26-1836, ae. 85yrs-9mos.
Anna, wife of Nathan, d. 9-27-1835, ae. 67yrs-22dys.
John Jay, son of Anna and Nathan, d. 11-25-1820, ae. 27yrs-6mos.
Hiram, son of Anna and Nathan, d. 3-9-1797, ae. 11mos.
John T., son of John Jay & Lucy P., d. 2-5-1829, ae. 12 yrs.
Nathan, Jr., d. 4-4-1838, ae. 58-8-10.
Mary, wife of Nathan, Jr., d. 12-25-1846, ae. 64yrs-29dys.
Ada, dau. of J. V. and C. J., d. 11-15-1856, ae. 13-2-24.
Joseph, d. 11-13-1822, ae. 35-10-23.
William, son of Jos. & Jane, d. 12-28-1817, ae. 1-4-28.
Frankey, son of J. V. & C. J., d. 8-23-1856, ae. 10mos-3dys.

EARLY-VAN OLINDA GRAVEYARD, END OF CLEVELAND AVE., AMSTERDAM, N. Y. Map, No. 10.

No stones.

ERNEST CEMETERY. Map, No. 11.

Ernest, William, d. 7-22-1840, ae. 78-5-
Magdalene, wife of Wm., d. 1-15-1853 in 80th yr.
Tollner, Gertrude, no dates.
Edward, no dates.

GRAVEYARD ON OLD LUKE FARM. Map, No. 12.

No stones.

GRAVEYARD AT PHILLIPS' LOCKS. Map, No. 13.

Dean, Bethuel, d. 8-31-1851 in 77th yr.
Margaret, wife of Bethuel, d. 5-27-1863 in 82nd yr.
Jackson, Wm. J., son of W. H. & M., d. 5-6-1860, ae. 2-3-7.
Gertrude B., dau. of W. H. & M., d. 4-26-1853, ae. 8mos-8dys.
Phillips Hall, son of W. H. & M., d. 3-1-1851, ae. 18mos-10dys.
John P., d. 3-3-1856, ae. 22 mos.
Luke, Hannah, wife of Philip Phillips, b. 4-3-1799; d. 3-20-1871.
Patton, Henry, b. 4-11-1838; d. 2-5-1922.
Mary Phillips, wife of Henry, b. 9-15-1829; d. 4-11-1911.
Phillips, John P., b. 9-18-1833; d. 9-19-1910.
Mary, wife of Henry Patton, b. 9-15-1829; d. 4-11-1911.
Edna, b. 10-18-1878; d. 12-6-1895.
Philip, b. 4-19-1770; d. 7-11-1853.
Hannah Luke, wife of Philip, b. 4-3-1799; d. 3-20-1871.
John, b. 1-14-1774; d. 7-13-1857.
Lewis, d. 3-5-1820, ae. 78-9-20.
Margaret, wife of Lewis, d. 7-16-1811, ae. 72-3-1.
Hannah, d. 1-16-1821, ae. 36-4-24.
Elizabeth L., b. 1-18-1825; d. 7-20-1901.

OLD VAN HEUSEN FARM GRAVEYARD, NEAR PHILLIPS LOCKS. Map, No. 14.

No stones.

PEEK GRAVEYARD, AMSTERDAM-PATTERSONVILLE ROAD. Map, No. 15.

Buntin, Margaret, dau. of Jas. & Mary, d. 8-24-1839, ae. 9 mos.
Peek, Nancy, wife of Jas. C., d. 1-30-1829, ae. 81 yrs.
Walter, d. 1-18-1853, ae. 4-11-18.
James C., d. 3-7-1826, ae. 74 yrs.

B5F1
S61

A RECORD,

Genealogical, Biographical, Statistical,

OF

THOMAS STANTON, OF CONNECTICUT,

AND

HIS DESCENDANTS.

1635-1891.

By WILLIAM A. STANTON, Ph. D., D. D.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
113

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS.
1891.

929.273
S7573
c.1

DATE MICROFILM
Aug. 23, 1976
ITEM ON ROLL
3
CAMERA NO.
520-8
CATALOGUE NO.
XLB 7P100 #70

IV POLLY[6], b. Sept. 26, 1773; m. Joseph Phillips (bro. to P. D. Phillips, founder of Phillips Academy), moved to Coburg, Canada; 1 son, 4 daughters.

311 V HANNAH[6], b. June 25, 1776; m. Robert Cox.

312 VI ERASTUS[6], b. Sept. 9, 1778; m. Elizabeth Shepard.

313 VII ISAAC WHEELER[6], Jr., b. April 10, 1781; m. Martha Blount.

VIII WM. JERVAISE[6], b. Aug. 27, 1783; d. at sea in 1803; he was first mate of his ship and but 19 years old.

314 IX JOHN AYER[6], b. Dec. 7, 1785; m. Tamson Stevens.

315 X JOSEPH[6], b. March 15, 1789; m. Lodicia Barron.

XI RUTH[6], b. Aug. 19, 1790; d. in Dansville, Vt.; unmarried.

190. **Capt. William[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. March 5, 1745, in Stonington, Conn.; m. HANNAH WILLIAMS, Nov. 10, 1773. She d. and he m. 2nd, HANNAH FOSTER. He d. at N. Stonington, July 12, 1828, and was buried in the old Denison burial ground, but his remains were afterward removed to the Elm Grove Cemetery.

Issue:

316 THANKFUL[6], b. July 22, 1774; m. Elias Williams.

191. **Nathan[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 15, 1749, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Dec. 25, 1777, in Stonington, to 884a ANNA[5], dau. of 871 Phineas[4] Stanton. They lived in Stonington until 1793, about that time they moved to Florida, Montgomery Co., N. Y., where Anna[5], d. Sept. 27, 1825. She was b. Sept. 5, 1758, in Stonington. Nathan d. Sept. 26, 1835, in Syracuse, N. Y.

Issue (baptisms up to 1793 were in Stonington):

317 I NATHAN[6], b. July 4, 1779; m. Mary Denison.

II ANNA[6], bapt. May 28, 1780; d. in infancy.

III DANIEL[6], bapt. May 26, 1782; b. May 17, 1781; d. Aug. 27, 1783.

IV AMOS[6], b. Feb. 11, 1783; d. Aug. 23, 1783.

318 V ANNA[6], b. Dec. 7, 1784; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. Asa Cady.

319 VI JOSEPH[6], b. Dec. 20, 1786; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. Jane Van Derveere.

320 VII BENJ. FRANKLIN[6], b. Feb. 12, 1789; bapt. March 24, 1793; m. 1st, Martha Rogers; 2nd, Charlotte Jenkins.

VIII ELIZABETH[6], b. April 26, 1791; d. Oct. 2, 1791.

321 IX JOHN JAY[6], b. June 7, 1793; m. Sept. 26, 1816, to Lucy Palmer.

X HIRAM[6], b. Feb. 26, 1796; d. March 9, 1797.

322 XI SOPHIA[6], b. Nov. 23, 1798; m. Robert Geer.

192. **Eunice[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 12, 1751, in Stonington, Conn.; m. JAMES DENISON, Sept. 29, 1773. She d. April 19, 1813. He b. Aug. 25, 1745, and d. April 26, 1813. They had

323 I EUNICE STANTON[6] DENISON, b. June 17, 1785; m. Dr. Timothy Paige Spooner, Dec. 16, 1811.

There were ten more children of James and Eunice Denison, one of their grandsons is Hon. Dudley Denison of Royalton, Vt., ex-member of Congress from Vermont.*

193. **Mary[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 28, 1756, in Stonington, Conn.; m. DAVID GEER of Groton, May 17, 1781; she d. Aug. 31, 1835. They lived in Ledyard, Conn.

Issue:

I DOROTHY[6] GERE,† b. April 22, 1782.

II DAVID[6], b. Jan. 20, 1784.

III WM. STANTON[6], b. Oct. 28, 1785; d. Sept. 15, 1852.

IV PRUDENCE[6], b. March 30, 1788; m. Mr. Gallup.

V JOSEPH[6], b. Feb. 16, 1790.

* For record of others of 323 Eunice 5 (Stanton) Denison's children, see Appendix, Part III.

† Connecticut records show this name spelled Geer, but as present descendants spell it Gere the change in spelling is here made by the author.

871. **Phineas[4] Stanton** (Daniel[3], 11 Samuel[2]), b. Oct. 28, 1719, in Stonington, Conn.; m. 826 ELIZABETH[4] STANTON, Jan. 7, 1740; she d. March 9, 1814, æ. 92 years. He d. Feb. 3, 1790, æ. 71 years. They lived in Stonington, where their children were born and where he was known as Capt. Phineas. He served as Captain in the Cape Breton campaign of the War with the French in 1745 and in the Crown Point campaign of 1755. In 1758 he was Quarter-Master. From 1760 to 1771 he was a Deputy from Stonington, Conn.

Issue:

882 I PHINEAS[5], b. Aug. 2, 1741; m. (1) Zurviah Eldredge; m. (2) Esther Gallup.

II ELIZABETH[5], b. Sept. 10, 1743; m. —— Eldredge; d. Oct. 1, 1766.

883 III ENOCH[5], b. Sept. 15, 1745; m. Waity Dyer, of R. I.

IV JABEZ[5], b. Oct. 7, 1747; d. Aug., 1777, in the West Indies; unmarried.

V ZEBULON[5], b. March 3, 1750; d. Nov. 12, 1752.

884 VI ZEBULON[5], b. June 10, 1753; m. 895 Esther[6] Gray, Feb. 5, 1778.

VII A daughter[5], b. and d. in 1752.

VIII DANIEL[5], b. Nov. 14, 1755; killed at Fort Griswold, Sept. 6, 1781, æ. 26. He was unmarried.

884a IX ANNA[5], b. Sept. 5, 1758; m. 191 Nathan[5] Stanton, Dec. 25, 1777.

885 X SAMUEL[5], b. April 16, 1760; m. Hannah Palmer.

XI A daughter[5], b. Jan. 31, 1764; d. Feb. 7, 1764.

886 XII MARTHA E.[5], b. June 17, 1766; m. (1) Thomas Prentice; m. (2) Christopher Gallup.

XIII ASA[5], b. March 11, 1770; d. unmarried; he was a fine mechanic and spent several years trying to invent a machine that would produce perpetual motion; d. Feb. 4, 1849.

872. **Anna[4] Stanton** (Daniel[3], 11 Samuel[2]), b. in Stonington, Conn.; m. 824 ROBERT[4] STANTON. (See his record.)

873. **Amariah[4] Stanton** (Daniel[3], 11 Samuel[2]), b. in Stonington, Conn., Jan. 19, 1724; m. DELIGHT CHAMPLIN, Dec. 17, 1750. He d. Jan. 11, 1754.

Issue:

887 I AMARIAH[5], b. July 14, 1751; m. Dorothy Whipple, Oct. 13, 1774.

II DELIGHT[5], b. Feb. 19, 1753; d. March 10, 1756.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

National Society of New England Women

State TEXAS

City HOUSTON

Colony DEACON JOHN TENNEY

National Number .....

Colony Member's Number .....

Maiden Name VIVIAN MAE HILL

Husband's Name DAN BOSWELL JORDAN

Residence 1530 HAWTHORNE STREET HOUSTON TEXAS 77006
(Number) (Street) (City) (State)

First Ancestors Born in New England *Prior* to 1789:

Paternal NATHAN STANTON, SR. 15 DEC 1749 STONINGTON, CONN.
(Name) (Date Born) (Town) (State)

Maternal ANNA STANTON 5 SEPT 1758 STONINGTON, CONN.
(Name) (Date Born) (Town) (State)

Note: The above information should agree with data submitted on page 3.

The applicant and her application have been investigated and approved.

.....
(Colony Registrar)

..... 19.....

Signature of Proposer .....

Address .....

Signature of Seconder .....

Address .....

This space reserved for approval of National Officers

Registration Fee and Application (in duplicate) received: ..... 19.....

Date of entry into National Society ..... 19.....

.....
(Registrar General)

The within named applicant elected by Board of Directors, National Society of New England Women.

.....
(Recording Secretary General)

.....
(President General)

BINDING MARGIN — DO NOT USE

STATEMENT OF APPLICANT

I, VIVIAN HILL JORDAN hereby make

application for membership in DEACON JOHN TENNEY Colony.

ARTICLE III.—ELIGIBILITY

Any woman, over 18 years of age, who descends from one or more ancestors born in New England prior to 1789 is eligible to membership in this Society, providing she is acceptable to the Colony she wishes to join, and to the National Board.

Forms MUST be typewritten.

Where location is called for on pages 2 and 3 insert town and state.

ANCESTRY

1. I was born 14 SEPT 1924 (Date) EL PASO, TEXAS (Town and State)

2. I am the daughter of NORA BLANCHE FLANAGAN (Mother's Maiden Name)

born (date) 11 Mar 1887 in Tarkio, Atchison, Missouri

married (date) 23 Sept 1907 in Norman, Cleveland, OK.

(name) William Kline Hill (Father's Full Name) born 17 Mar 1879 in Little Rock, AK.

3. The said William Kline Hill was the Son or ~~Daughter~~ of

Enders Stanton Hill born (date) 23 Aug 1841

in Florida, Montg., New York married (date) 17 Feb 1863

in Ft. Jackson, N.Y. (name) Charlotte M. Woodard born Dec 1844

4. The said Enders Stanton Hill was the Son or ~~Daughter~~ of

Francis Asbury Hill born (date) 27 Jan 1820

in Florida, Montg. N. Y. married (date) 23 Oct 1839

in Florida, Montg. N. Y. (name) Sophia Geer Stanton born 28 Mar 1821

5. The said Sophia Geer Stanton was the ~~Son~~ or Daughter of

Joseph Stanton born (date) 20 Dec 1786

in Stonington, New London, Conn. married (date) 25 June 1809

in (name) Jane Van Derveere born 24 Feb 1792

6. The said Joseph Stanton was the Son or ~~Daughter~~ of

Nathan Stanton, Sr. born (date) 15 Dec 1749

in Stonington, New London, Conn. married (date) 25 Dec 1777

in Stonington, New London, Conn. (name) Anna Stanton born 5 Sept 1758

7. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

BINDING MARGIN — DO NOT USE

9. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

10. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

11. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

12. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

13. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

14. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

PROOF OF ANCESTRY

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, + Marriage. If reference is made to UNPUBLISHED records, applicant must file duplicate certified copies. Statements based upon tradition cannot be considered

STATE VOLUME AND PAGE OF REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES OR GIVE CERTIFICATE OF UNPUBLISHED AUTHORITY

The numbers below refer to the corresponding generations

1. Birth Cert.; Wedding Cert.
2. Funeral Home Recs.;Masonic Letter
3. 1880 Census,Pulaski,Ark.;Dutch Chu
Marr. cert.;1900 Census Ark.
4. 1850 Census N.Y.; Hill Bible pg.;
5. Thomas Stanton of Conn.
6. Van Derveer Bible Page; Hudson-Mohawk Gen.&Fam. Memoirs,v 1
7. NYGBRecord ; Thomas Stanton of Conn.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.

APPLICATION WORKING SHEET

National Society of New England Women

ARTICLE III.—ELIGIBILITY

Any woman, over eighteen years of age, who descends from one or more ancestors born in New England prior to 1789 is eligible to membership in this Society, providing she is acceptable to the Colony she wishes to join, and to the National Board.

State TEXAS City HOUSTON Name of Colony

Maiden Name VIVIAN MAE HILL Husband's Name DAN BOSWELL JORDAN

Residence 1530 (Number) HAWTHORNE STREET (Street) HOUSTON (City) TEXAS 77006 (State)

ANCESTRY

1. I was born 14 Sept 1924 (Date) El Paso, Texas (Town and State)
2. I am the daughter of Nora Blanche Flanagan (Mother's Maiden Name)
   born (date) 11 Mar 1887 in Tarkio, Atchison Co., Missouri
   married (date) 23 Sept 1907 in Norman, Okla.
   (name) Wm. Kline Hill (Father's Full Name) born 17 Mar 1879 in Little Rock, Ark.
3. The said William Kline Hill was the Son or ~~Daughter~~ of
   Enders Stanton Hill born (date) 23 Aug 1840
   in Florida, Montgomery Co., N. Y. married (date) 17 Feb 1863
   in Ft. Jackson, N. Y. (name) Charlotte M. Woodard born Dec 1844
4. The said Enders Stanton Hill was the Son or ~~Daughter~~ of
   Francis Asbury Hill born (date) 27 Jan 1820
   in Florida, Montg. Co., N. Y. married (date) 23 Oct 1839
   in Florida, Montg. Co., N. Y. (name) Sophia Geer Hill Stanton born 28 Mar 1821
5. The said Sophia Geer Stanton was the ~~Son~~ or Daughter of
   Joseph Stanton born (date) 20 Dec 1786
   in Stonington, New London, Conn. married (date) 25 June 1809
   in (name) Jane Van Derveere born 24 Feb 1742
6. The said Joseph Stanton was the Son or ~~Daughter~~ of
   Nathan Stanton, Sr. born (date) 15 Dec 1749
   in Stonington, New London, Conn. married (date) 25 Dec 1777
   in Stonington, Conn. (name) Anna Stanton (cousin) born 5 Sept 1758
7. The said Nathan Stanton, Sr. was the Son or Daughter of
   Joseph Stanton born (date)
   in married (date)
   in (name) born
8. The said was the Son or Daughter of
   born (date)
   in married (date)
   in (name) born

8. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

9. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

10. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

11. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

12. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

13. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

14. The said ..... was the Son or Daughter of

..... born (date) .....

in ..... married (date) .....

in ..... (name) ..... born .....

I declare upon honor this information is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Applicant Vivian Hill Gordon

Subscribed and sworn to before me at 1530 HAWTHORNE ST HOUSTON, TEXAS

this 1ST day of APRIL 19 85

Dan B Gordon

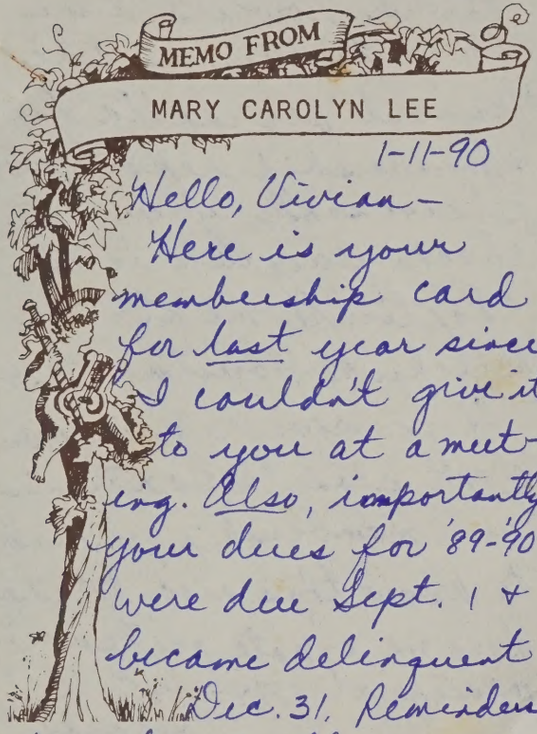
(Signature of Notary)

NOTARY SEAL

Application to be typed in duplicate and mailed to Registrar General with Ten dollars Registration Fee and Five dollars National Dues for each new Colony member. Make check payable to the National Society of New England Women.

The application fee for a member at large in the National Society shall be ten dollars and the annual dues five dollars.

BINDING MARGIN — DO NOT USE



MEMO FROM

MARY CAROLYN LEE

1-11-90

Hello, Vivian—
Here is your membership card for last year since I couldn't give it to you at a meeting. Also, importantly, your dues for '89-'90 were due Sept. 1 + became delinquent Dec. 31. Reminders have been in the news—

letters. Now it's time for me to turn in the annual per capita tax & membership report, so please send your $25. check, payable to the Chapter, to me at 7014 Beechnut, Houston 77074.

If for some reason you <u>don't</u> plan to continue your membership, I need to know this also. Please drop me a note or leave message at 774-1445.

Thanks!
Carolyn Lee

Dear Carolyn_

Believe it or not, I really thought I had paid my dues. I've debated the last 2 Or three times, that I really should demit because it was apparent that I wasn't going to make any of the meetings or be active.

I do not like being just a name on the roll so do, please just let me demit. I had thought, in transferring to a Chapeter that met at night, that I would be able to attend, but that didn't work out.

So I officially ask to be on the demitted list. I f I need to pay a prorated dues or what ever, please let me know.

Soryy, that I was such a ding-a-ling about this, but I retired from the Library in September of '89 and things have been hecti

Thanks again for your patience.

Resigned / Demitted from Pres. / Conf.

I John Howland - Colonial Families of Amer VI, 353
Shaw's Families of Pilgrims p 107
b. ~~23 Feb 1672~~ 1592
d. 23 Feb 1672
m. ca 1626
Elizabeth Tilley
b. ca 1608
d. 21 Dec 1687 Swansea, Mass
I Ch. Desire Howland
b. ~~13 Oct 1623~~ 1624 Plymouth, Mass
d. ~~13 Oct 1683~~ Barnstable, Mass
m. ~~ca 1643~~ Colonial Families of Amer.
VI + VII
351, 352 354, 355

John Gorham
b. 28 Jan 1621 Benefield, Northampton, Eng.
d. 5 Feb 1676 Swansea, Mass.

III Ch. Mercy Gorham
b. 20 Jan 1658 Barnstable, Mass.
d. 24 Sept 1725
m. 21

George Denison
b. 7 Sept 1653 Stonington, Con
d. 27 Dec 1711 Westerly, "
Ch. Thankful Denison

-con-

1695
79
1774

IV ch. Thankful Denison
bp. 1 Apr 1695 Stonington, Conn.
d.
m. 31 Dec 1713
Thomas Stanton
b. 9 June 1693 Stonington, Conn.
d. bef. 21 Sept 1751

V ch.
Elizabeth Stanton
b. 10 June 1722 Stonington, Conn
d. 9 Mar 1814
m. 7 Jan 1740
Phineas Stanton
b. 28 Oct 1719 Stonington, Conn.
d. 3 Feb 1790
m. 7 Jan 1740

VI ch.
Anna Stanton
b. 5 Sept 1758 Stonington, Conn.
d. 27 Sept 1825 - Florida, Montg, N.Y.
m. 25 Dec 1777
Nathan Stanton
b. 15 Dec 1749 Stonington, Conn.
d. 26 Sept 1835 - bu. Florida, Montg, N.Y.
ch. Joseph Stanton

VII
b. 20 Dec 1786 Stonington, Conn.
d. 13 Nov 1822 Florida, Montg, N.Y.
m. 25 June 1809

Con-

m. Jane Van Denver
b. 24 Feb 1792 N.J.
d. 14 Apr 1876

VIII ch. Sophia Gear Stanton
b. 28 Mar 1821 Dutchess, N.Y.
d. 2 May 1842 Florida, Montg, N.Y.
m. 23 Oct 1839
Francis Asbury Hill
b. 27 Jan 1820 Florida, Montg, N.Y.
d. 19 Aug 1879 Little Rock, Ark.

IX ch. Enders Stanton Hill
b. 23 Aug 1841 Florida Montg, N.Y.
d. 15 Feb 1902 Little Rock, Ark.
m. 17 Feb 1863 Ft. Jackson, N.Y.
Charlotte Woodard
b. 1844 N.Y.
d. 9 Oct 1817 Little Rock, Ark

X ch. Wm. Kline Hill
b. 17 Mar 1879 Little Rock, Pulaski, Ark.
d. 25 Oct 1950 - Houston
m. Nora Blanche Flanagan
b. 11 Mar 1887 Atchison, Mo.
d. 5 July 1947 Ho.

XI ch. Wm.
b.
m.

SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS
IN THE STATE OF TEXAS

23 September 1982

Dear Mrs. Jordan

In answer to your letter of 7 September, I am enclosing a photocopy of your application.

I'm sorry that is all I am able to send you. Everything that was submitted with your application becomes the property of the General Society of Mayflower Descendants.

I'm sure you could receive a photocopy of the material by writing to the Historian General. His address is P. O. Box 297, Plymouth, Ma. 02361. Tell him that the papers are with Reject File No. 864.

Good luck and I'm looking forward to hearing from you again.

Sincerely,

Mrs. B. L. Simmering

Mrs. B. L. Simmering
2241 S. Willis St.
Abilene, Tx. 79605

State Historian

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
7 Sept 1982

Mrs. D. L. Simmering
2241 South Willes St.
Abilene, Texas 79605

Dear Mrs. Simmering:

If it is permissible, would you please send my papers back to me that I submitted on the Mosher or rather George Soule line. I was declined because of the Mosher connection.

I'm in the process right now of filling out more papers on another Mayflower line and some of my proofs are duplicated in the papers that you have.

If it isn't too much trouble I would like the papers back. I'll be happy to reimburse the postage by return mail.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS
IN THE STATE OF TEXAS

416 E. Gaywood
Houston, Tx. 77079
August 30, 1982

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Tx. 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Enclosed is the Pedigree Worksheet and a form to help you in filling it out. Upon completion, mail to the State Historian whose name appears on the "helps" sheet. She will then give you further instructions.

I still have not heard from the State Treasurer as to a refund made, if any, in connection with your previous application. I am asking him again.

I will look forward to welcoming you as a member of the Society.

Cordially yours,

Marjorie H. Davis

Mrs. Grover W. Davis
Recording Secretary

WORKSHEET FOR APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

To the Society of Mayflower Descendants

IN HOUSTON, TEXAS

I hereby apply for membership in this Society by right of bloodline descent in the 11th th generation from GEORGE SOULE, who was a passenger on the MAYFLOWER voyage which terminated at Plymouth, New England, December, 1620.

Name of Applicant VIVIAN HILL JORDAN

Residence of Applicant 1530 HAWTHORNE STREET

HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

Occupation of Applicant LIBRARIAN

The statements herein are true to the best of my knowledge.

Vivian H. Jordan

Signature of Applicant

STATEMENT OF LINE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR MEMBERSHIP

1. GEORGE SOULE of the MAYFLOWER. His SON (son/dau) was

2. GEORGE SOULE who married DEBORAH and had

3. MARY born at DARTMOUTH, MASS. on ca. 1681

died at DARTMOUTH, MASS. on after JUNE 1729, married at prob. DARTMOUTH, MASS.

on ca 1670 to JOSEPH DAVOL born at

on ca. 1674, died at DARTMOUTH, MASS on 14 NOV 1726. Their SON was

REFERENCE: LITTLE COMPTON FAM.: MAYFLOWER FAM., v.III:

4. CHRISTOPHER DAVOL born at DARTMOUTH, MASS on 21 JAN 1700

died at CRUM ELBOW, N.Y. on 1759, married at Dartmouth, Mass.

on 25 July 1756 to MEHETABEL ALLEN born at DARTMOUTH, MASS.

on 11 OCT 1723, died at NEW YORK on AFT. 24 MAR 1790 Their DAU. was

REFERENCE: VITAL RECORDS DARTMOUTH, MASS.: CALENDER OF WILLS, N.Y.

5. SARAH DAVOL born at MASS. on ca. 17 ?

died at on ca 1790, married at TIVERTON, RHODE ISLAND

on 16 MAR 1736/7 to HUGH MOSHER born at DARTMOUTH, MASS.

on ca 1720, died at CRUM ELBOW, NEW YORK on ca 1785-90. Their SON was

REFERENCE: VITAL RECORDS OF DARTMOUTH: MAYFLOWER FAMILIES, III

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

6. STEPHEN MOSHER born at DUTCHESS COUNTY, N.Y. on ca 1749

died at ALBANY CO., N.Y. on ca 1820-24, married at NEW YORK

on _____ to CATHERINE ROWE/RAUH born at NEW YORK

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their DAU. was

REFERENCE: DESC. OF HUGH MOSHER & REBECCA MAXSON: HILL MEMORANDA

7. SARAH MOSHER born at FLORIDA, MTG.CO., N.Y. on 19 MAR 1792

died at FLORIDA, N.Y. reinterred Schenectady,N.Y. on 11MAR 1832, married at FLORIDA,MTG.CO., N.Y.

on 23 FEB 1816 to NICHOLAS HILL born at SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

on 22 Dec 1766, died at FLORIDA,MTGM., N.Y. on 2 MAY 1842. Their SON was

REFERENCE: HILL BIBLE RECORDS: DESC. OF HUGH MOSHER & REBECCA MAXSON:MAYFLOWER FAM III

8. FRANCIS ASBURY HILL born at FLORIDA, MTGM., N.Y. on 1819

died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK on 19 AUG 1879, married at FLORIDA, MTGM, N.Y.

on 23 OCT 1839 to SOPHIA GEER STANTON born at NEW YORK

on 28 MAR 1821, died at FLORIDA, MTGM., N.Y. on 2 MAY 1842. Their SON was

REFERENCE MEMORIA TECHNICK: HILL BIBLE PAGE: THOMAS STANTON OF CONN.; REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH RECORD, AMSTERDAM, N.Y.: 1840,1850,1860 & 1870 Federal Census

9. ENDERS STANTON HILL born at AMSTERDAM, N.Y. on23 AUG 1840

died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 15 FEB 1902, married at FT. JACKSON, N.Y.

on 17 FEB 1863 to CHARLOTTE(LOTTE) WOODARD born at NEW YORK

on DEC 1844, died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 0 OCT 1917. Their SON was

REFERENCE: REF.DUTCH CHURCH OF FLORIDA,N.Y.: THOMAS STANTON OF CONN.:MARRIAGE CERT. DEATH CERTIFICATE

10. WILLIAM KLINE HILL born at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on17 MAR 1879

died at HOUSTON, TEXAS on 25 OCT 1950, married at NORMON, OKLA.

on 23 SEPT 1907 to NORA BLANCHE FLANAGAN born at FAIRFAX,ATCHISON,MISSOURI

on 11 MAR 1887, died at HOUSTON, TEXAS on 5 JULY 1947. Their DAUGHTER was

REFERENCE: MASONIC LODGE RECORD: 1880 FEDERAL CENSUS,ARK.: FUNERAL HOME BOOK: DEATH CERTIFICATES

11. VIVIAN MAE HILL born at EL PASO, TEXAS on 14 SEPT 1924

died at _____ on _____, married at HOUSTON, TEXAS

on 10 NOV 1945 to DAN BOSWELL JORDAN born at WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

on 4 APR 1918, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: BIRTH CERTIFICATE: MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

12. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

13. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

14. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

15. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

16. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

17. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

18. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

19. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

20. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

21. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

22. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

23. _____ born at _____ on _____

died at _____ on _____, married at _____

on _____ to _____ born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____. Their _____ was

REFERENCE: _____

_____

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

Statement of Line of Eligibility for Membership in the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

[EVERY NAME OF A PERSON MUST BE WRITTEN IN FULL—DO NOT USE INITIALS.]

1. JOHN HOWLAND (Begin with Male Head of the Family. See list on page four.) of the Mayflower. His DAU (Son or Daughter.) was

2. DESIRE HOWLAND (Write every name in full.) who married JOHN GORHAM (Write every name in full.) and had

3. MERCY GORHAM (Write every name in full.), born at BARNSTABLE, MASS. on 20 JAN 1658

died at CONN. on 24 SEPT 1725, married at STONINGTON, CONN.

on to GEORGE DENISON, born at STONINGTON, CONN.

on 7 SEPT 1653 died at WESTERLY, CONN. on 27 DEC 1711. Their DAU (Son or Daughter.) was

4. THANKFUL DENISON, born at STONINGTON, CONN. on bp 1 APR 1695

died at on, married at STONINGTON, CONN.

on 31 DEC 1713 to THOMAS STANTON, born at STONINGTON, CONN.

on 9 JUNE 1693 died at CONN. on bef 21 SEPT 1751 Their DAU was

5. ELIZABETH STANTON, born at STONINGTON, CONN on 10 JUNE 1722

died at on 9 MAR 1814, married at CONN.

on 7 JAN 1740 to PHINEAS STANTON, born at STONINGTON, CONN.

on 28 OCT 1719, died at CONN on 3 FEB 1790. Their DAU was

6. ANNA STANTON, born at STONINGTON, CONN. on 5 SEPT 1758

died at FLORIDA, MONTG., N.Y. on 27 SEPT 1825, married at CONN.

on 25 DEC 1777 to NATHAN STANTON, born at STONINGTON, CONN.

on 15 DEC 1749, died at FLORIDA, MONTG., N.Y. on 26 SEPT 1835 Their SON was

7. JOSEPH STANTON, born at STONINGTON, CONN. on 20 DEC 1786

died at FLORIDA, MONTG., N.Y. on 13 NOV 1822, married at CONN.

on 25 JUNE 1809 to JANE VANDERVEER, born at NEW JERSEY

on 24 FEB 1792, died at NEW YORK on 14 APR 1876. Their DAU was

8. SOPHIA GEER STANTON, born at DUTCHESS CO., N.Y. on 28 MAR 1821

died at FLORIDA, MONTG., N.Y. on 2 MAY 1842, married at MONTG., N.Y.

on 23 OCT 1839 to FRANCIS ASBURY HILL, born at FLORIDA, MONTG., N.Y.

on 27 JAN 1820, died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 19 AUG 1879. Their SON was

9. ENDERS STANTON HILL, born at FLORIDA, MONTG., N.Y. on 23 AUG 1841

died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 15 FEB 1902, married at FT. JACKSON, N.Y.

on 17 FEB 1863 to CHARLOTTE M. WOODARD, born at NEW YORK

on 1844, died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 9 OCT 1917. Their SON was

10. WILLIAM KLINE HILL, born at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 17 MAR 1879

died at HOUSTON, TX. on 25 OCT 1950, married at NORMAN, OKLA.

on 23 SEPT 1907 to NORA BLANCHE FLANAGAN, born at ATCHISON CO., MO.

on 11 MAR 1887, died at HOUSTON, TX. on 5 JULY 1947. Their DAU was

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

11. VIVIAN MAE HILL, born at EL PASO, TEXAS on 14 SEPT 1924.
died at ..... on ....., married at HOUSTON, TEXAS
on 10 NOV 1945 to DAN BOSWELL JORDAN, born at WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
on 4 APR 1918, died at ..... on ..... Their ..... was
12. ....., born at ..... on .....
died at ..... on ....., married at .....
on ..... to ....., born at .....
on ....., died at ..... on ..... Their ..... was
13. ....., born at ..... on .....
died at ..... on ....., married at .....
on ..... to ....., born at .....
on ....., died at ..... on ..... Their ..... was
14. ....., born at ..... on .....
died at ..... on ....., married at .....
on ..... to ....., born at .....
on ....., died at ..... on .....

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage or Death. Where reference is made to UNPUBLISHED records, applicant must file duplicate certified copies of same. Statements based upon tradition cannot be considered.

STATE VOLUME AND PAGE OF REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES.

The numbers below refer to the corresponding generations on opposite page.

GENERATION.

1 } No reference is required for the first and second generations.
2 }

3. Mayflower Pilgrim Desc. in Cape May Co.,N.J.pg 9-11;
Ances. & Desc. of Captain George Denison pg 1-3;

4. Ances. & Desc. of Captain George Denison pg 8

5. Ances. & Desc. of Captain George Denison pg 8
Thomas Stanton of Conn. & His Desc. pg 497, 498; 501

6. Thomas Stanton of Conn. & His Desc. pg 501; 168, 169; Doc. showing Jane Stanton, widow, made Exec. of Estate; Graves of Anna & Nathan Stanton & Joseph on Blood Farm

7. Thomas Stanton of Conn. pg247, 366; Vanderveer Fam.Bible,m,b,d.;Vol LXV NYRecord pg 397;Records of Ref. Dutch Church,Florida,N.Y. pg 56,105;Census;2 pgs.'Memory Book'

8. Above

9. Above; Federal Census, 1870; Marriage Certificate; Death Certificates

10. Letter Masonic Lodge;Census, 1880;Death Certificates; Bible Birth page;Funeral Home Remembrance Book

11. Birth Certificates; Marriage License

12.

13.

14.

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

WORK SHEET—For applicant to keep

Statement of Line of Eligibility for Membership in the Huguenot Society with definite authority that the Ancestor was a Huguenot of Normandie
NAME OF COUNTRY

(EVERY NAME OF A PERSON MUST BE WRITTEN IN FULL—DO NOT USE INITIALS.)

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

1. Giles (Yellis) Jansen De Mandeville a Huguenot, born at HOLLAND, on ca 1628, died at New York on wp 1701, married at Guilderland, Holland on 1648-50, to Elsje Hendricks, born at ____ on ____, died at ____ on ____ His dau (Son or Daughter) was

2. Tryntje de Mandeville, born at Holland on ca 1652/3, died at ____ on ____, married at ____ on ca 1672, to Cornelius Jansen Vanderveer, born at Holland on ca 1630, died at Flatbush, Kings, N.Y on bef. 22Feb1703 Their son was

3. Jan Cornelise Vanderveer, born at Flatbush, N. Y. on ____, died at ____ on ____, married at N.Y. on 9 Jan 1695, to Femmetje Bergen, born at N. Y. on ____, died at ____ on ____ Their ____ was

4. Tunis VanderVeer, born at Long Island, N.Y. on ____, died at N. J. on ca 1775, married at N. J. on ca 1723, to Aeltje Gerritse Schenck, born at N. J. on bp 29May1705 died at ____ on ____ Their son was

5. Garret VanDerveer, born at Monmouth, N. J. on 14 Dec1731, died at Monmouth, N. J. on 31 Jan1803, married at N. J. on 20Apr1756, to Jan Voorhies, born at ____ on ca 1735, died at N. Y. on 3Mar1813 Their son was

6. John VanDerveer, born at Monmouth, N. J. on 4Apr1765, died at Montg., N. Y. on 8May1839, married at N. J. on 7Apr1791, to Catherine Conover, born at ____ on 5Nov1771, died at Montg., N.Y. on 26Jan1850 Their dau was

7. Jane Van Derveer, born at Florida, Montg., N.Y. on 24Feb1792, died at Florida, Montg., N.Y. on 14Apr1776, married at Conn. on 25June1809, to Joseph Stanton, born at Stonington, N.L., Conn. on 20 Dec 1786, died at Florida, Montg., N.Y. on 13Nov1822 Their dau was

8. Sophia Geer Stanton, born at Dutchess Co. N.Y. on 28Mar1821, died at Florida, Montg., N.Y. on 2May 1842, married at Montg., N.Y. on 23Oct1839, to Francis Asbury Hill, born at Florida, Montg., N.Y. on 27Jan1820, died at Little Rock, Ark. on 19Aug1879 Their son was

9. Enders Stanton Hill, born at Florida, Montg., N.Y. on 23Aug1840/ died at Little Rock, Ark. on 15 Feb 1902, married at Montg., N.Y. on 17Feb1863, to Charlotte M. Woodard, born at N.Y. on 1840/44, died at Little Rock, Ark. on 9Oct 1917 Their son was

10. William Kline Hill, born at Little Rock, Ark. on 17Mar1879, died at Houston, Texas on 25Oct 1950, married at Norman, Okla. on 23Sept1907, to Nora Blanche Flanagan, born at AtchisonCo., Mo. on 11 Mar 1887, died at Houston, Texas on 5July 1945 Their dau was

on _____, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

_____, born at _____ on _____,

on _____, married at _____

on _____, to _____, born at _____

on _____, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage or Death. Where reference is made to UNPUBLISHED records, applicant must file duplicate certified copies of same. Statement based upon tradition cannot be considered.

STATE VOLUME AND PAGE OF REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES

GENERATION The numbers below refer to the corresponding generations on opposite page and above.

1. V.XXXVIII,N.Y.Gen.&Biog.Record, pgs.284-6;V.LXIX,NYG&BRecord, pgs.222-224
2. V. XXXVIII, N.YG&BRecord, pgs. 284-6;V.LXVIII NYG&BRecord202-205;
3. V.LXVIII NYG&BRecord pg204;
4. V.LXVIII NYG&BRecord pg205; Early Settlers of KingsCo.,N.Y.pgs. 249-50;
5. V.1 Hudson-Mohawk Gen.&Family Memoirs pg. 250; V. LVII NYG&BRecord pgs 250; V.LVII NYG&BRecord pg 282;Early Settlers of Kings Co.,N.Y.
6. V.LVII NYG&BRecord pg.282; Hudson-Mohawk Gen.&FamilyMemoirs pg250;
7. V.LXV NYG&BRecord pg397;GenRec.of ThomasStanton of Conn. pg.247; Stanton Bible Records pg. 1 & 3.
8. Gen. Rec. of Thomas Stanton pg. 247; NYG&BRec.LVII pg 195; 1870 Fed.Census;1850Fed. Census;Private Memoranda pg87;Rec.Dutch Chu.
9. Gen.Rec. of Thomas Stanton pg366; Mar.Rec.;Death Records
10. 1880 Fed. Census;Five Points Masonic Lodge;Funeral Home Book; Bible Birth page; Death certificates
11. Birth certificate of applicant
12.
13.
14.

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

The Huguenot Society of Texas

St. Bartholomew Chapter

2807 Celinda
College Station, Texas 77840
May 20, 1981

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Congratulations, you have been accepted for membership in the Huguenot Society of Texas. We hope you will be an active member.

Inclosed you will find a worksheet and instructions. Please complete this worksheet and return it with proof for each of the generations - birth, marriage, and death. After receipt of this information, if it is in order, you will be mailed three applications which you are to complete and have notarized.

There will be the following fee when the completed papers are sent to the Chapter Registrar: A check for $10.00 to The Huguenot society of Texas, initiation fee, and a check for $6.00 to St. Bartholomew Chapter, The Huguenot Society of Texas, dues for one year.

If you would like a certificate of membership, your check for $5.00 should be issued to The Huguenot Society of Texas, and the certificate will be sent to you after your papers have been accepted by National.

It is essential that your proof of ancestry is complete back to and including root ancestor's origin in France, and showing this root ancestor to have been a French Huguenot.

If I can assist you in any way, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Frances W. Brusse

Frances W. Brusse, Registrar
St. Bartholomew Chapter
The Huguenot Society of Texas

Mrs. M. J. Rosenfeld
215 Glenwood Dr.
Ho - 77007
Tel. 862-8104

Sent Lineage papers - 10 Nov 1982

11-15-92

Mrs. Jordan, I am enjoying reading your proofs. Personally I think they should be approved. Please return the notarized, typed copies to me as soon as possible so I can send them to the state registrar.

Thanks and best wishes.

Mary S. Rosenfeld

Mailed 19 Nov '92

PS Form 3811, Dec. 1980

RETURN RECEIPT, REGISTERED, INSURED AND CERTIFIED MAIL

● SENDER: Complete items 1, 2, 3, and 4.
Add your address in the "RETURN TO" space on reverse.

(CONSULT POSTMASTER FOR FEES)

1. The following service is requested (check one).

☐ Show to whom and date delivered ..... ___¢

☐ Show to whom, date, and address of delivery.. ___¢

2. ☐ RESTRICTED DELIVERY ___¢
(*The restricted delivery fee is charged in addition to the return receipt fee.*)

TOTAL $_____

3. ARTICLE ADDRESSED TO:

Mrs. M. J. Rosenfeld

4. TYPE OF SERVICE:
☐ REGISTERED ☐ INSURED
☒ CERTIFIED ☐ COD
☐ EXPRESS MAIL

ARTICLE NUMBER
981.635

(Always obtain signature of addressee or agent)

I have received the article described above.

SIGNATURE ☐ Addressee ☐ Authorized agent

H. C. [illegible]

5. DATE OF DELIVERY

POSTMARK

HOUSTON, TX TWOUSE ANNEX NOV 22 1982 USPO

6. ADDRESSEE'S ADDRESS (Only if requested)

7. UNABLE TO DELIVER BECAUSE:

7a. EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

SENDER INSTRUCTIONS

Print your name, address, and ZIP Code in the space below.

- Complete items 1, 2, 3, and 4 on the reverse.
- Attach to front of article if space permits, otherwise affix to back of article.
- Endorse article "Return Receipt Requested" adjacent to number.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, $300

U.S.MAIL

RETURN TO

Vivian H. Jordan
(Name of Sender)

1530 Hawthorne St.
(Street or P.O. Box)

Houston, Tx. 77006
(City, State, and ZIP Code)

11. WILLIAM KLINE HILL, born at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 17 MAR1879, died at HOUSTON,HARRIS,TEX. on 26OCT1950, married at NORMAN, OKLA. on 23SEPT 1907, to NORA BLANCHE FLANAGAN, born at ATCHISON CO., MISSOURI on 11MAR 1887, died at HOUSTON, HARRIS,TX on 5JULY 1947 Their DAU was

12. VIVIAN MAE HILL, born at EL PASO, TEXAS on 14Sept 1924, died at _____ on _____, married at HOUSTON, HARRIS, TEX. on 10 NOV 1945, to DAN BOSWELL JORDAN, born at WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA on 4 APR 1918, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

13. _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____, married at _____ on _____, to _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

14. _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____, married at _____ on _____, to _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage or Death. Where reference is made to UNPUBLISHED records, applicant must file duplicate certified copies of same. Statement based upon tradition cannot be considered.

STATE VOLUME AND PAGE OF REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES

GENERATION The numbers below refer to the corresponding generations on opposite page and above.

1. Famous Families of N.Y.,v 1, pg.63,64;Colonial Gen.v 4,#3,pg 152; TAG v48,#2 pg 118,119
2. Colonial Genealogist v 4,#3,pg 152;Gen.Notes of N.Y.&New Eng.Fam. pg 27,28
3. TAG v 35 #4 pg.196;Early Settlers of Kings Co.,L.I.,N.Y.pg 31,34;
4. Early Settlers of Kings Co.,L.I,N.Y. pg 31,34;N.Y.Gen.&Biog.Record v 68 pg 202,204,205
5. N.Y.Gen.&Biog.Record v.68 pg211& v.LXXXI pg123
6. ~~N.Y.GEN&BIOG.Record vLVII #3 pg 282~~;Vanderveer Bible Record Hudson & Mohawk Gen. * Family Memoirs v 1 pg250,251;
7. Vanderveer Bible Record;
8. Vanderveer Bible Record;Thomas Stanton of Conn.,1635-1891,pg169; TAG vLXV #4 pg393,397
9. Thomas Stanton of Conn. pg 247;366;Grandmother's Memoria Technick 2 pages;N.Y. Gen&Biog.Record,V.Lvll pg 192 & 195; Recs.of Ref.Dutch Chu.,Montg.,N.Y.;Census;Marr.License;Death Certificates
10.
11. Census;Masonic Ldg.Rec.;Funeral Home book; Death Certificates; Marriage License,Birth Certificates.
12.
13.
14.

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

WORK SHEET—For applicant to keep

Statement of Line of Eligibility for Membership in the Huguenot Society with definite authority that the Ancestor was a Huguenot of FRANCE
NAME OF COUNTRY

(EVERY NAME OF A PERSON MUST BE WRITTEN IN FULL—DO NOT USE INITIALS.)

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

1. JORIS JANSEN RAPALJE a Huguenot,
born at ROCHELLE, FRANCE, on ca 1605,
died at NEW YORK on 1662, married at AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
on 21 Jan 1624, to CATELYNTJE JERONIMUS TRICO, born at PRY, FRANCE
on ca 1606, died at NEW YORK on 11Sept1689 His DAU. was
(Son or Daughter)

2. SARA JORISE RAPALJE, born at ALBANY, N.Y. on 9 JUNE 1624,
died at New York on ca 1685, married at NEW YORK
on 1639, to HANS HANSEN BERGEN, born at BERGEN, NORWAY
on ____, died at ____ on ca 1654 Their SON was

3. MICHAEL HANSEN, born at NEW YORK on 4 Nov 1646,
died at NEW YORK on aft.22Jan1731, married at NEW YORK
on ____, to FEMMETJE NYSSEN(DENYSE), born at NEW YORK
on ____, died at ____ on ____ Their DAU. was

4. FEMMETJE BERGEN, born at ____ on ____,
died at ____ on ____, married at NEW YORK
on 9Jan1695, to JAN CORNELISSE VANDERVEER, born at ____
on ____, died at ____ on ____ Their SON was

5. TUNIS VANDER VEER, born at L.I., N.Y. on 1704,
died at ____ on ____, married at ____
on ca 1723, to AELTJE SCHENCK, born at ____
on bp29MAY1705, died at ____ on ____ Their SON was

6. GARRET VAN DERVEER, born at MONMOUTH,N.J. on 14DEC1731,
died at MONMOUTH,NEW JERSEY on 31 JAN1803, married at N.J.
on 23APR1756, to JANE VAN VOORHEES, born at N.J.
on 17SEPT1735, died at NEW YORK on 3MAR1813 Their SON was

7. JOHN VAN DERVEER, born at MONMOUTH, N.J. on 4APR1765,
died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y. on 8MAY1839, married at N.J.
on 7APR1791, to CATHERINE CONOVER(COVENHOVEN), born at N.J.
on 5NOV1771, died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y on 26 Jan1850 Their DAU was

8. JAN VAN DERVEER, born at N.J. on 24FEB1792,
died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y. on 14APR1876, married at ____
on ____, to JOSEPH STANTON, born at N.Y.
on 20DEC 1786, died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y on 13NOV 1822 Their DAU was

9. SOPHIA GEER STANTON, born at DUTCHESS CO.,N.Y. on 28 May1821,
died at FLORIDA,MONTG.,N.Y. on 2MAY 1842, married at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y.
on 23OCT 1839, to FRANCIS ASBURY HILL, born at FLORIDA,MONTG.,N.Y.
on 27JAN 1820, died at LITTLE ROCK,ARK. on 18AUG 1879 Their SON was

10. ENDERS STANTON HILL, born at FLORIDA,MONTG.,N.Y. on 23AUG 1840,
died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 15 FEB1902, married at FT.JACKSON,MONTG.,N.Y.
on 17FEB 1863, to CHARLOTTE M.WOODARD, born at N.Y.
on 1844, died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 9 OCT 1917 Their SON was

WORK SHEET—For applicant to keep

Statement of Line of Eligibility for Membership in the Huguenot Society with definite authority that the Ancestor was a Huguenot of FRANCE
NAME OF COUNTRY

(EVERY NAME OF A PERSON MUST BE WRITTEN IN FULL—DO NOT USE INITIALS.)

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

1. JORIS JANSEN RAPALJE a Huguenot, born at ROCHELLE, FRANCE, on ca 1605, died at NEW YORK on 1662, married at AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND on 21 Jan 1624, to CATELYNTJE JERONIMUS TRICO, born at PRY, FRANCE on ca 1606, died at NEW YORK on 11Sept1689 His DAU. was (Son or Daughter)

2. SARA JORISE RAPALJE, born at ALBANY, N.Y. on 9 JUNE 1624, died at New York on ca 1685, married at NEW YORK on 1639, to HANS HANSEN BERGEN, born at BERGEN, NORWAY on , died at on ca 1654 Their SON was

3. MICHAEL HANSEN, born at NEW YORK on 4 Nov 1646, died at NEW YORK on aft.22Jan1731, married at NEW YORK on , to FEMMETJE NYSSEN(DENYSE), born at NEW YORK on , died at on Their DAU. was

4. FEMMETJE BERGEN, born at on , died at on , married at NEW YORK on 9Jan1695, to JAN CORNELISSE VANDERVEER, born at on , died at on Their SON was

5. TUNIS VANDER VEER, born at L.I., N.Y. on 1704, died at on , married at on ca 1723, to AELTJE SCHENCK, born at on bp29MAY1705, died at on Their SON was

6. GARRET VAN DERVEER, born at MONMOUTH,N.J. on 14DEC1731, died at MONMOUTH,NEW JERSEY on 31 JAN1803, married at N.J. on 23APR1756, to JANE VAN VOORHEES, born at N.J. on 17SEPT1735, died at NEW YORK on 3MAR1813 Their SON was

7. JOHN VAN DERVEER, born at MONMOUTH, N.J. on 4APR1765, died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y. on 8MAY1839, married at N.J. on 7APR1791, to CATHERINE CONOVER(COVENHOVEN), born at N.J. on 5NOV1771, died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y. on 26 Jan1850 Their DAU was

8. JANE VAN DERVEER, born at N.J. on 24FEB1792, died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y. on 14APR1876, married at N.Y. on 25 June1809, to JOSEPH STANTON, born at N.Y. on 20DEC 1786, died at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y on 13NOV 1822 Their DAU was

9. SOPHIA GEER STANTON, born at DUTCHESS CO.,N.Y. on 28 May1821, died at FLORIDA,MONTG.,N.Y. on 2MAY 1842, married at MONTGOMERY CO.,N.Y. on 23OCT 1839, to FRANCIS ASBURY HILL, born at FLORIDA,MONTG.,N.Y. on 27JAN 1820, died at LITTLE ROCK,ARK. on 18AUG 1879 Their SON was

10. ENDERS STANTON HILL, born at FLORIDA,MONTG.,N.Y. on 23AUG 1840, died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 15 FEB1902, married at FT.JACKSON,MONTG.,N.Y. on 17FEB 1863, to CHARLOTTE M.WOODARD, born at N.Y. on 1844, died at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 9 OCT 1817 Their SON was

11. WILLIAM KLINE HILL, born at LITTLE ROCK, ARK. on 17 MAR1879, died at HOUSTON,HARRIS,TEX. on 26OCT1950, married at NORMAN, OKLA. on 23SEPT 1907, to NORA BLANCHE FLANAGAN, born at ATCHISON CO., MISSOURI on 11MAR 1887, died at HOUSTON, HARRIS,TX on 5JULY 1947 Their DAU was

12. VIVIAN MAE HILL, born at EL PASO, TEXAS on 14Sept 1924, died at _____ on _____, married at HOUSTON, HARRIS, TEX. on 10 NOV 1945, to DAN BOSWELL JORDAN, born at WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA on 4 APR 1918, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

13. _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____, married at _____ on _____, to _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

14. _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____, married at _____ on _____, to _____, born at _____ on _____, died at _____ on _____ Their _____ was

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage or Death. Where reference is made to UNPUBLISHED records, applicant must file duplicate certified copies of same. Statement based upon tradition cannot be considered.

STATE VOLUME AND PAGE OF REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES

GENERATION The numbers below refer to the corresponding generations on opposite page and above.

1. Famous Families of N.Y.,v 1, pg.63,64;Colonial Gen.v 4,#3,pg 152; TAG v48,#2 pg 118,119

2. Colonial Genealogist v 4,#3,pg 152;Gen.Notes of N.Y.&New Eng.Fam. pg 27,28

3. TAG v 35 #4 pg.196;Early Settlers of Kings Co.,L.I.,N.Y.pg 31,34

4. Early Settlers of Kings Co.,L.I,N.Y. pg 31,34;N.Y.Gen.&Biog.Record v 68 pg 202,204,205

5N.Y.Gen.&Biog.Record v.68 pg211& v.LXXXI pg123

6. ~~N.Y.GEN&BIOG.Record vLVII #3 pg 282~~;Vanderveer Bible Record Hudson & Mohawk Gen. * Family Memoirs v 1 pg250,251;

7. Vanderveer Bible Record;

8. Vanderveer Bible Record;Thomas Stanton of Conn.,1635-1891,pg169; TAG vLXV #4 pg393,397 TAG LVII pg 282

9. Thomas Stanton of Conn. pg 242; pg 366; NYGB Record V. LVII pg 192, 195; Death Certs; Family Rec;

10. Recs/Ref Dutch Chur. Florida, Mong N.Y.; Death Rec; Marr. certs;

Rec. of Ref. Dutch Church; Census; Marriage License, Death Certificates

11. Census; Masonic Ldg. Rec.; Funeral Home Vook; Dearh Certificates; Marriage license, Birth Certificates

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

LINEAGE

Fill out *only* to the Revolutionary ancestor's generation. Please give all dates by date, month in writing, year (ex: 10 Feb. 1825). Given names must be in full. First two generations must be filled in completely.

Vivian Hill Jordan being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)

1. I was born 14 Sept. 1924 at El Paso, El Paso, Texas
married on 10 Nov. 1945 at Houston, Harris, Texas
to Dan Boswell Jordan born on 4 April 1918
at Warm Springs, Meriwether, Georgia I am the daughter of

2. William Kline Hill born 17 Mar. 1879 at Little Rock, Ark.
died at Houston, Harris, Texas on 25 Oct. 1950 and his (first or) wife
Nora Blanche Flanagan born 11 Mar. 1887 at Tarkio, Atchison, Mo.
died at Houston, Harris, Texas on 5 July 1947 married 23 Sept. 1907 Norman, Ok
date and place

3. The said William Kline Hill was the child of
Enders Stanton Hill born 23 Aug. 1840-41 at Florida, Montg., N. Y.
died at Little Rock, Pulaski, Ark. on 15 Feb. 1902 and his (first or) wife
Charlotte (Lotte) M. Woodard born Dec. 1844 at New York
died at Little Rock, Pulaski, Ark. on 19 Oct 1917 married 17 Feb. 1863 Florida, Montg., N.Y
date and place

4. The said Enders Stanton Hill was the child of
Francis Asbury Hill born 27 Jan. 1820 at Florida, Montg., N. Y.
died at Little Rock, Pulaski, Ark. on 19 Aug. 1879 and his (first or) wife
Sophia Geer Stanton born 28 Mar. 1821 at New York
died at Florida, Montg., New York on 2 May 1842 married 23 Oct 1839
date and place

5. The said Francis Asbury Hill was the child of
Nicholas Hill born 22 Dec. 1766 at Schenectady, N. Y.
died at Florida, Montg., N. Y. on 14 June 1856 and his (~~first~~ or 3) wife
Sarah Mosher born 19 Mar. 1792 at New York
died at Florida, Montg., New York on 11 Mar. 1832 married 23 Feb. 1816 Florida, Montg. N.Y.
date and place

6. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

7. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

8. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

9. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

10. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

11. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

12. The said _____ was the child of

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below authorities for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Proofs for line of descent comprise wills, administrations, deeds, church, town and court records, Bible, census and pension records, tombstone inscriptions, genealogies and such other records. TRADITION is not acceptable. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

I. Certified Birth Certificate
Certified Marriage Certificate

II. Letter from Five Points Masonic Lodge giving Birth date of W. K. Hill
Copy of 1880 Fed. Census of Little Rock, Ark.
Certified Death Certificate for William Kline Hill
Certified Bible Page for birth of Nora Blanche Flanagan
Copy of 1900 Fed. Census of Oklahoma Territory
Certified Death Certificate for Nora Blanche Hill
Notorized Funeral "Rememberance" Book - Notarized

III. Copy of "Records of Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Florida, N. Y."
Certified Death Certificate for Enders Stanton Hill
Copy of 1879 Fed. Census of McHenry Co., Ill.
Certified Death Certificate for Charlotte (Lotte) M. Hill
Certified Copy of Marriage Certificate

IV. Copies of Fed. Census for Florida, Montgomery Co., N. Y. 1840, 1850,1860
Copy of "Grandmother's Memoria Tecknick", now in possession of a cousin, Mrs. Irma Tucker Foot of Little Rock, Ark.
Copy of Col. LVII, #2, New York Genealogical and Biographical Record
Copy of Hill Family Record Book "Memoranda", pgs. 35 & 40.

V. Copy of Pension Records in Microfilm "Selected Pension & Bty. Recs. M805 Roll #427

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Anna Newkirk at Fultonville, N. Y.-30 May, 1785

(2) to Catharine Rowe at N. Y.-12 Mar, 1811

(3) to Sarah Mosher at N. Y.-23 Feb, 1816

(4) to Sarah Hegeman at Malta, Saratoga, N.Y. 27 Jan. 1834

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once.)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
(Anna) Martha	6 June 1786	Henry J. Phillips
Petreshe	3 July 1788	Thomas F. Stuart
Henry	3 Aug 1791	Anna Vedder
Eleanor	17 Mar 1794	James Banker
Jacob	6 Feb 1797	Died 8 May 1801
Nancy	19 Apr 1800	William Snook
Francis Asbury	19 Apr 1800	Died 2 Aug 1800
William McLennehan	21 Sept 1802	Sarah J. Kittle
Nicholas	12 Feb 1805	Jane Arnold
(Catherine) Catherine Ann	29 Nov 1813	Rev. John Pegge
(Sarah Mosher)		
Sephen Mosher	20 Nov 1816	Jane Ann Sterling
Francis Asbury	27 Jan 1820	Sophia Geer Stanton
		2) Emily Loomis
Alexander Adams	25 Jan 1830	Died 19 Aug 1830
(Sarah Hegeman)		
Adrian Hegeman	4 Apr 1835	Died 23 May 1852
Phoebe King	27 May 1838	Died 24 Sept 1839
John Lindsey	31 Oct 1840	Adelaide Eddy

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service. (Note: Resolution adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress: Descendants of polygamous marriage can not be accepted as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Nicholas Hill who resided during the American Revolution at Schenectady, New York assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Drummer and Sergeant

My ancestors's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Drummer - Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment

Sergeant - 3rd Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot (Apt. Benjamin Hicks' Co.)

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for–MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Microfilm copy of "Selected Records of Revolutionary War, Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Files" M 805 Roll #427

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said Nicholas Hill (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) _____
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Houston, Texas
(City) (State)

this 7th day of ~~November~~ A.D. 1979

[SEAL] _____
Signature of Notary.

My Commission Expires: 2-28-81

I do (do not) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.

Texas Society Colonial Dames XVII Century

Mrs. W. A. Prestridge
State Registrar TSCDXVIIC
1402 Minter Lane
Abilene, TX 79603-4218
(915) 673-7973

6 January 1994

Mrs. Vivian Mae Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Welcome! It is with the greatest of pleasure that I enclose your membership card for the Texas Society Colonial Dames XVII Century.

Congratulations for having completed the research necessary for this membership.

I know you will enjoy the fellowship of your Chapter members and we invite you to attend any of our State meetings. You will be notified of these by your Chapter President or by the annual Texas State Society Newsletter.

If there are any errors in the spelling of your name or in your address, please notify me so that I may correct my records. I use your full name in the letter; your husband's name, when applicable, on the envelope. Thank You!

Sincerely,

Frances S. Prestridge

Frances S. Prestridge (Mrs. W. A.)

National No. _____

State No. _____

National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century

Application For Membership

State TEXAS City HOUSTON Chapter COLONEL JOHN ALSTON

(~~Miss~~ or Mrs.) VIVIAN MAE HILL JORDAN
(Maiden name in full plus present surname)

(Wife ~~of widow of~~) DAN BOSWELL JORDAN
(Use husband's name in full)

Residence 1530 HAWTHORNE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006-3714
(Number) (Street) (Apt.) (City) (State) (Nine Digit Zip Code)

Descendant of THOMAS STANTON Colony of CT

Born in the year 1615; died in 1676/7; resided in America from 1635

to 1676/7. Name of spouse ANN LORD

The Undersigned Have Investigated and Approved The Applicant and Her Application:

_____ _____
Chapter Registrar's Name Registrar's Address

_____ _____
Date Chapter President

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally and favorably known. Endorsement must be in handwriting with black ink.

Name _____

Address _____

Name _____

Address _____

Print Name As Desired On Certificate: VIVIAN HILL JORDAN

For National Headquarters Use Only:

Application Examined By _____ Date Approved

Registrar General: _____

Treasurer General: _____

President General: _____

Legatees: Name, address and relationship. The person using this heirship must submit a new membership application, date and acceptable ancestor service, with all documentation.

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

All blanks must be typewritten. Consult the Instruction Sheet for Completing Papers For CDXVIIC and the Directives of the Registrar General.

Do you permit your lineage to be copied by others? Yes: X No. ____ Proofs: Yes X No. ____

One original and one photocopy permitted. *Both* must be individually notarized and signed by the endorsers in black ink. All application papers and proofs sent to the Society become the property of the Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Below each generation give a reference to the authority for EACH statement of birth, marriage, death, and connection between generations. If from published or unpublished records, applicant must submit title pages and pertinent pages, underscored and marked with red. Proof of parent's marriage date is required. Spouse in every instance means legal and lawful spouse.

If Legatees are from a marriage other than the present one, line six (6) of Generation 1 must be completed.

Any previously approved paper used as a reference for any generation must be one which conforms to the Bylaws changes and to the Instructions and Directives of the Registrar General. TYPE ALL DATES BY DAY, MONTH, YEAR *(12 December 1984).*

LINEAGE

I, Vivian Mae Hill JORDAN
born on 14 Sep 1924 at El Paso, El Paso, TX
married on 10 Nov 1945 at Houston, Harris, TX
to Dan Boswell JORDAN born on: 4 Apr 1918 at Warm Sprgs,Meriwether,GA
died/divorced on ..... at .....
married ..... to ..... on ..... at .....
Proof
Birth Certificates (2) Marriage License

2. The said Vivian Mae Hill JORDAN was the child of
William Kline HILL born on 17 Mar 1879 at Little Rock,Pulaski,AR
died at Houston, Harris, TX on 25 Oct 1950 and his (first or) wife
Nora Blanche FLANAGAN born on 11 Mar 1887 at Tarkio,Atchison, MO
died at Houston, Harris, TX on 5 July 1947
married on 23 Nov 1907 and place Kansas City, Jackson, MO
Proof
Birth Records (2) Marriage Certificate Death Certificates (2)

3. The said William Kline HILL was the child of
Enders Stanton HILL born on 23 Aug 1840 at Florida,Montgomery,NY
died at Little Rock,Pulaski, AR on 15 Feb 1902 and his (first or) wife
Charlotte (Lottie) WOODARD born on Dec 1844 at NY/VT
died at Little Rock,Pulaski, AR on 9 Oct 1917
married on 17 Feb 1863 and place Fort Jackson,Montgomery, NY
Proof
Title pg of family 'Memory Book'; Marriage Certificate ;1860 Fed.Census; 1870 Fed. Census; 1900 Fed. Census; Death Certificates (2)

4. The said Enders Stanton HILL was the child of
Francis Asbury HILL born on 27 Jan 1820 at Montgomery Co.,NY
died at Little Rock,Pulaski,AR on 19 Aug 1879 and his (first or) wife
Sophia Geer STANTON born on 28 Mar 1821 at Florida,Montgomery,NY
died at Florida, Montgomery,NY on 2 May 1842
married on 23 Oct 1839 and place Florida,Montgomery,NY
Proof
See: Gen.III; Cemetery record; 'Thomas Stanton of CT' by Wm.A.Stanton,1891
NY Gen & Biog. Record;Records of Reformed Protestant Dutch Church ;

5. The said Sophia Geer STANTON was the child of
Joseph STANTON born on 20 Dec 1786 at Stonington,New London,CT
died at Florida,Montgomery,NY on 13 Nov 1822 and his (first or) wife
Jane Vanderveer born on 24 Feb 1792 at Montgomery Co.,NY
died at Montgomery Co.,NY on April 1876
married on 1) 25 June 1809 and place Amsterdam,Montgomery,NY
Proof
Stanton Bible Record; 'Thomas Stanton of CT'; Vanderveer Bible Record; Barbours' Index ; CT Vital Records; 'History of Town of Stonington' Copy of Blood Cemetery;

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

6. The said Joseph STANTON was the child of
Nathan STANTON born on 15 Dec 1749 at Stonington,New London,CT
died at Saliona,Onondega Co.,NY on 26 Sep 1835 and his (first or) wife
Anna STANTON born on 5 Sep 1758 at Stonington,New London,CT
died at Florida,Montgomery,NY on 27 Sep 1825
married on 25 Dec 1777 and place Stonington,New London,CT
Proof
'History of Town of Stonington,CT'; NYGB Record,v LVI,#4; Barbours' Index; Connecticut Vital Records; 'Thomas Stanton of CT' by Wm.Stanton,1891

7. The said Nathan STANTON was the child of
Joseph Stanton, born on 1 May 1712 at Stonington, CT
died at on 14 Mar 1773 and his (first or) wife
Anna WHEELER born on 24 Dec 1715 at
died at on 20 Oct 1799
married on 6 Nov 1735 and place CT
Proof
'History of Town of Stonington'; NYG&B Record,v LVI; Barbours' Index; Connecticut Vital Records

8. The said Joseph STANTON,Jr. was the child of
Joseph STANTON,SR. born on 22 Jan 1668 at Stonington,New London,CT
died at CT on 1751 and his (first or) wife
Margaret CHESEBOROUGH born on ca 1676 at Stonington,New London,CT
died at on
married on 18 July 1696 and place
Proof
Connecticut Vital Records; 'History of the Town of Stonington,CT'; Barbours' Index

9. The said Joseph STANTON was the child of
John STANTON born on 1641 at Hartford,New London,CT
died at Hartford,New London,CT on 31 Oct 1713 and his (first or) wife
Hannah THOMPSON born on bp 8 June 1645 at New Haven, CT
died at on
married on 1664 and place
Proof
Connecticut Vital Records; 'Families of Ancient New Haven,CT' by Jacobus; Vols., 7 & 8 ;Barbours' Index; 'History of Town of Stonington,CT'

10 The said John STANTON was the child of
Thomas STANTON born on 1615 at England
died at New Haven, CT on 2 Dec 1676/1677 and his (first or) wife
Ann LORD born on 1614 at England
died at Stonington,New London, CT on 1688
married on 1637 and place
Proof
'Thomas Stanton of CT'; NYG&B Record, v 60; Barbours' Index;'History of Town of Stonington' by Wheeler; 'Public Records of Colony of CT', v 1

11 The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on
married on and place
Proof

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

12. The said ..... was the child of
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on ..... and his (first or) wife
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on .....
married on ..... and place .....
Proof .....

13. The said ..... was the child of
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on ..... and his (first or) wife
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on .....
married on ..... and place .....
Proof .....

14. The said ..... was the child of
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on ..... and his (first or) wife
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on .....
married on ..... and place .....
Proof .....

CHILDREN OF ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once.*
Thomas,Jr.	1638	Sarah Denison
John	1641	Hannah Thompson
Mary	1643	Samuel Rogers
Hannah	1644	Nehemiah Palmer
Joseph	1646	Hannah Mead;2)Hannah Lord
Daniel	1648	
Dorothy	1651	Rev. James Noyes
Robert	1653	Joanna Gardiner
Sarah	1655	Thomas Prentice
Samuel	1657	Borodell Denison

Source of Information 'Thomas Stanton of CT'; 'History of Town of Stonington,CT' Barbours'Index; CT. Vit.Recs.

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

(Must be on Approved List and prior to 1 Jan. 1701)

Selectman & Magistrate; Interpreter General; Deputy to the General Court of CT from 1666 to 1675; Landowner - Pawcatuck,CT- 6 Feb 1649

Proof of Service: send a duplicated copy of Document of Proof, not copies from Undocumented Family Histories, 'Public Records of Colony of Connecticut', v 1;'History of Town of Stonington, CT' by Wheeler

The following form of acknowledgement is required:
Applicant further says that the said THOMAS STANTON (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Applicant) .....

Subscribed and sworn to before me at ..... (City) ..... (State)

this ..... day of ..... A.D. .....

(SEAL)

(Signature of Notary)

My commission expires

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Accepted Dec '93

National No.

State No.

NATIONAL SOCIETY COLONIAL DAMES XVII CENTURY

WORKSHEET

STATE TEXAS CITY HOUSTON CHAPTER Colonel John Austen

(~~Miss~~ or Mrs.) VIVIAN HILL JORDAN
(Maiden name in full plus present surname)

(Wife or ~~widow of~~) DAN BOSWELL JORDAN
(Use husband's name in full)

Residence 1530 HAWTHORNE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006-3714
(Number) (Street) (Apt.) (City) (State)

Descendant of THOMAS STANTON Colony of CONNECTICUT

Born in the year 1615; died in 1676/7; resided in America from 1635-

to 1676/7 Name of spouse ANN LORD

PRINT NAME AS DESIRED ON CERTIFICATE: VIVIAN HILL JORDAN

LEGATEES: Name, address and relationship. The person using this heirship must submit a new membership application, date and acceptable ancestor service, with all documentation.

(1)

(2)

(3)

Ancestors from polygamous marriages are recognized only when descent is from the first wife. All blanks must be typewritten. Consult the Instruction Sheet for Completing Papers For CDXVIIC and the Directives of the Registrar General.

Do you permit your lineage to be copied: Yes: No:

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Name of Informant: Thomas Stanton of CT ; History of Conn. of Sam'l Stanton
Barbours' Index, v3. 516.ANCESTOR'S SERVICE

Selectman & Mediator; Interpreter General; Deputy to the General Court
CT from 1666 to 1675; Landowner at Pawcatuck,CT: 5 Feb 1669

Public Records of Colony of Connecticut, v 1;History of Conn.
Genealogy, CT: by Wheeler

THOMAS STANTON

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Below each generation give a reference to the authority for EACH statement of birth, marriage, death, and connection between generations. If from published or unpublished records, applicant must submit title pages and pertinent pages, underscored and marked with red. Proof of parent's marriage date is required. Spouse in every instance means legal and lawful spouse.

If Legatees are from a marriage other than the present one, line six (6) of Generation 1 must be completed.

Any previously approved paper used as a reference for any generation must be one which conforms to the Bylaws changes and to the Instructions and Directives of the Registrar General. TYPE ALL DATES BY DAY, MONTH, YEAR *(12 December 1984).*

LINEAGE

I, VIVIAN MAE HILL JORDAN
born on 14 Sep 1924 at El Paso, El Paso, TX
married on 10 Nov 1945 at Houston, Harris, TX
to Dan Boswell Jordan born on: 4 Apr 1918 at Warm Springs, Meriwether, GA
died/divorced on ____ at ____
married ____ to ____ on ____ at ____
Proof
Birth Certificates (2) Marriage License

2. The said VIVIAN MAE HILL was the child of
William Kline HILL born on 17 Mar 1879 at Little Rock, PULASKI, AR
died at Houston, Harris, TX on 25 Oct 1950 and his (first or) wife
Nora Blanche Flanagan born on 11 Mar 1887 at Tarkio, Atchison, MO
died at Houston, Harris, TX on 5 July 1947
married on 23 Nov 1907 and place Kansas City, Jackson, MO
Proof
Birth Records-Masonic for W.K.HILL; Bible for Nora Blanche Flanagan
Marriage Certificate
Death Certificates(2)

3. The said William Kline HILL was the child of
Enders Stanton HILL born on 23 Aug 1840 at Florida, Montgomery, NY
died at Little Rock, Pulaski, AR on 15 Feb 1902 and his (first or) wife
Charlotte Woodard (Lottie) born on Dec 1844 at VT
died at Little Rock, Pulaski, AR on 9 Oct 1917
married on 17 Feb 1863 and place Port Jackson, Montgomery, NT
Proof
Title page of Memory Book for birth of Enders S.HILL:& page with b date; Marriage Cert.; Death Certificates (2);Newspaper obit for Lottie HILL

4. The said Enders Stanton HILL was the child of
Francis Asbury HILL born on 27 Jan 1820 at ____, Montg, NY
died at Little Rock, Pulaski, AR on 19 Aug 1879 and his (first or) wife
Sophia Geer STANTON born on 28 Mar 1821 at Florida, Montgomery, NY
died at Florida, Montgomery, NY on 2 May 1842
married on 23 Oct 1839 and place Florida, Montgomery, NY
Proof
SEE Gen.III for b,m,d of F.A. HILL; SEE Gen.III for b,m,d of Sophia STANTON
Cemetery record for Sophia Stanton HILL;Copies of records from the book, 'Thomas Stanton of Connecticut' by Wm. A. Stanton, 1891

5. The said Sophia Geer STANTON was the child of
Joseph STANTON born on 20 Dec 1786 at Stonington, New London, CT
died at Florida, Montgomery, NY on 13 Nov 1822 and his (first or) wife
Jane Van Deveere born on 24 Feb 1792 at Montgomery, NY
died at Montgomery, NY on April 1876
married on 25 June 1809 and place Amsterdam, Montgomery, NY
Proof
Stanton Bible Record; Records from book 'Thomas Stanton of CT'; Vandeveer Bible Record; Barbours Index

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

6. The said Joseph STANTON was the child of
Nathan STANTON,Sr. born on 15 Dec 1749 at Stonington,New London,CT
died at Saliona,Onondega Co.,NY on 26 Sep 1835 and his (first or) wife
Anna STANTON born on 5 Sep 1758 at Stonington,New London,CT
died at Florida,Montgomery,NY on 27 Sep 1825
married on 25 Dec 1777 and place Stonington,New London,CT
Proof
From book, 'History of the Town of Stonington,CT';Copies from NYGB Record Vol. LVI #4; Barbours Index; Connecticut Vital Records

7. The said Nathan STANTON,Sr. was the child of
Joseph Stanton,JR. born on 1 May 1712 at CT
died at on 14 Mar 1773 and his (first or) wife
Anna WHEELER born on 24 Dec 1715 at
died at on 20 Oct 1799
married on 6 Nov 1735 and place CT
Proof
'History of the Town of Stonington'; NYG&B Record,Vol. LVI;Barbours Index Connecticut Vital Records

8. The said Joseph Stanton,Jr. was the child of
Joseph STANTON,SR born on 22 Jan 1668 at Stonington,CT
died at 1751 on CT and his (first or) wife
Margaret Cheseborough born on ca 1676 at Stonington,CT
died at on
married on 18 July 1696 and place
Proof
Connecticut Vital Records ; History of the town of Stonington; Barbours Index;

9. The said Joseph STANTON was the child of
John STANTON born on 1641 at Hartford, CT
died at Hartford, New London,CT on 31 Oct 1713 and his (first or) wife
Hannah Thompson born on bp 8 June 1645 at New Haven,CT
died at on
married on 1664 and place
Proof
Connecticut Vital Records ; Families of Ancient New Haven,CT. by Jacobus Vols. VII & VIII; Barbours Index; History of Town of Stonington;

10 The said John STANTON was the child of
Thomas STANTON born on 1615 at England
died at New Haven,CT on 2 Dec 1676/7 and his (first or) wife
Ann LORD born on 1614 at England
died at Stonington,New London,CT on 1688
married on 1637 and place
Proof
History of the Town of Stonington; Public Records of Colony of CT, vol. 1; Barbours Index;

11 The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on
married on and place
Proof

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

12. The said ..... was the child of
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on ..... and his (first or) wife
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on .....
married on ..... and place .....
Proof .....

13. The said ..... was the child of
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on ..... and his (first or) wife
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on .....
married on ..... and place .....
Proof .....

14. The said ..... was the child of
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on ..... and his (first or) wife
..... born on ..... at .....
died at ..... on .....
married on ..... and place .....
Proof .....

CHILDREN OF ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once.*
Thomas,Jr.	1638	Sarah Denison 1658
John	1641	Hannah Thompson
Mary	1643	Samuel Rogers-17 Nov 1662
Hannah	1644	Nehemiah Palmer
Joseph	1646	Hannah Mead;2)Hannah Lord
Daniel	1648	
Dorothy	1651	Rev. James Noyes
Robert	1653	Joanna Gardiner
Sarah	1655	Thomas Prentice
Samuel	1657	Borodell Denison

Source of Information
Ref: Hist/Stonington;CT.Vital Recs.

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

(Must be on Approved List and prior to 1 Jan. 1701)

Selectman & magistrate ; Interpreter general; Deputy to the General Court of Connecticut from 1666 to 1675 Ref.: History of Stonington,CT

Proof of Service: send a duplicated copy of Document of Proof, not copies from Undocumented Family Histories

Landowner - Pawcatuck, Ct - 1649 - 6 Feb

The following form of acknowledgement is required:
Applicant further says that the said Thomas Stanton (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Applicant) [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Houston (City) TX (State)

this 22nd day of November A.D. 1993

(SEAL) DEBRA L. CARTER Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires JANUARY 13, 1996

[signature] (Signature of Notary)

My commission expires

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

The royal and baronial ancestry of the Whitney family appears at page 1358 of the Magna Charta Series. The American progenitor of this family was

10. John Whitney, Sr., born in 1589 at Westminster, Middlesex, England (now a part of London) baptized there at St. Margaret's, 20 July 1592, "son of Thomas." He came from his home in Islesworth parish on the river Thames opposite Richmond, near London, to America, in the ship "Elizabeth and Ann," arriving in Boston in June 1635, with his first wife Eleanor, last name unknown, whom he had married in 1618 and who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, 11 May 1659, aged 60 years, and their five sons. He was a freeman in 1636, selectman in 1637, town clerk in 1655 and died at Watertown 1 June 1673.

9. Deacon Joshua Whitney, born 1635, died 1719, married 1672 Abigail, daughter of Thomas Tarbell (Tarball).

8. David Whitney, born at Groton, Massachusetts, 1682, died at Canaan, Connecticut, Will proved 12 December 1769, married at Plainfield, Connecticut, 20 January 1712 Elizabeth Warren, born at Chelmsford, Massachusetts, 7 June 1693, died at Canaan after 1759.

7. Elizabeth Whitney, born at Plainfield 26 February 1720/1, married at Preston, Connecticut, 18 April 1739 (7) Elijah Stanton, born at Preston 28 March 1714/5, died at Great Barrington, Massachusetts, 13 January 1761, who was descended as follows:

oOo

10. Bridget Thompson, baptized at Preston Capes, co. Northampton, England, 11 September 1622, died in August 1643 (daughter of John Thompson and his wife Alice Freeman, a descendant of KING ALFRED THE GREAT) married in March 1640 as his first wife Captain George Denison, baptized in Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford, 10 December 1620, died at Hartford, Connecticut, 23 October 1694, son of William Denison of Roxbury, Massachusetts. They had

9. Sarah Denison, baptized at Roxbury 20 March 1642, married Thomas Stanton, born 1638, died at Stonington, Connecticut, 11 April 1718, also of baronial descent.

8. Anna Stanton, baptized at Stonington 30 June 1675, married in 1692 her cousin Thomas Stanton, who was born at Stonington 6 April 1671.

*6. Rev. Samuel Willard, born 1705, died 1741, married 1730 his cousin Abigail Wright, born 1707, died 1785.

*5. Rev. Dr. John Willard, born 1733, died 1807, married first 1758 Lydia Dwight, born 1732, died 1798, a three times great granddaughter of GOVERNOR GEORGE WYLLYS and his wife Bridget Young, both of royal and baronial descent.

*4. Rev. Joseph Willard, born 1761, died 1827, married July 1787, Olive Haven, born 1760, died 1843, daughter of Capt. John Haven, a soldier in the War for Independence, and his wife Anne Stone, also of baronial descent.

*3. Hon. John Dwight Willard, LL.D., of Troy, New York, born 1799, died 1864, married about 1829 Laura Barnes, born 1808, died 1885.

*2. Rev. Henry Willard, born 1830, died 1904, married first 1858 (2) Jeannie Wells, born 1834, died 1902, who was descended as follows:

oOo

26. ROBERT FITZWALTER the Surety, q. v., lord of Dunmow Castle, leader of the Magna Charta Barons and their Army, died 1234, married first Gunora Valoines.

25. Walter FitzRobert, died 10 April 1258, married Ida, daughter of William Longespee.

24. Ela FitzWalter married William Odingsells of Maxstoke, co. Warwick, died 1295, Justiciar of Ireland.

23. Margaret Odingsells, aged eighteen years on 15 May 1295, married first John de Grey, son and heir of Robert de Grey of Rotherfield, died 1295, and his wife Joan, daughter of Thomas de Valoines. John died in 1311, leaving by Margaret a son

22. John de Grey, K. G., born at Rotherfield 9 October and baptized 1 November 1300, died 1 September 1359, married second Avice Marmyon.

21. Robert de Grey, who died without male issue about 1367, married Lora, who died in 1369, a younger daughter of Herbert de St. Quentin of Brandesburton in Holderness. They had

20. Elizabeth Marmion, born about 1363, died 1427, who married Henry, 3d Lord FitzHugh, K. G., born about 1358, died 1424.

19. Eleanor FitzHugh married Philip Darcy, died 2 August 1418, son of John Darcy and his wife Margaret Grey, No. *17 above.

18. Margaret (called also Margery) Darcy, born 1 September 1418, died before 20 April 1469, married before 1431 Sir John Conyers of Hornby, K. G., died 14 March 1489/90, a descendant of Roger de Coigniers, who came into England during the reign of William the Conqueror and was made constable of Dover.

17. Margaret Conyers married Henry Pudsey.

16. Rowland Pudsey married Edith Hore.

15. William Pudsey married Eleanor Mountford.

14. Robert Pudsey married Eleanor Harman.

13. George Pudsey married Matilda Cotton.

12. Martha (called also Maria) Pudsey married Capt. Thomas Stanton.

11. Thomas Stanton, born 1595, married Katherine Washington, who was born at Warwick, England.

10. Thomas Stanton, born 1616, died 2 December 1677, went to America in January 1635, where he served as Crown Interpreter General for the United Colonies of New England; Judge of New London County Court from 1666 to 1675; member of Connecticut General Court from 1666 to 1673; served at Fort Saybrook and Fairfield Swamp in the Pequot Wars, married 1637 Anna, born 1620, died 1688, eldest daughter of Dr. Thomas Lord and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Robert Bird of Towcester, England.

9. Robert Stanton, born 1653, died 1724, married 2 September 1677 Joanna Gardiner, born 1657, died later than her husband.

8. Thomas Stanton, born 1693, married 1713 Thankful Denison, born 1695, a descendant of John Howland, the Mayflower Pilgrim.

7. Lieut. Thomas Stanton, a soldier in the Indian wars and the War for Independence, born 1729, died 1799, married 1751 (7) Sarah Chesebrough, born 1731, died 1789, who was descended as follows:

oOo

27. ROBERT de VERE the Surety, q. v., hereditary lord great Chamberlain of England, died 25 October 1221, married Isabel Bolebec.

26. Hugh de Vere, 4th Earl of Oxford, died 1263, married 1223 Hawise Quincey, daughter of SAIRE de QUINCEY the Surety, No. 25 above.

25. Robert de Vere, 5th Earl of Oxford and 6th great Chamberlain, born 1240, died 2 September 1296. He married Alice, died 7 September 1317, daughter of Gilbert de Saunford.

24. Joan Vere married William de Warren, who was killed in his father's lifetime in a tournament at Croydon, 15 December 1285.

23. Alice Warren, died before 23 May 1338, married 1305 Edmund FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, born 1 May 1285, beheaded 17 November 1326.

22. Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, "Copped Hat," born about 1313, died 24 January 1375/6, married first 9 February 1320/1 Isabel Despencer.

21. Isabel FitzAlan married John, 4th Baron Strange of Blackmere, died 12 May 1361.

20. Ankaret le Strange, died 1 June 1413, married before 1383, Richard, Baron Talbot of Blackmere, died 7 September 1396, son of Gilbert, 3d Baron Talbot and his wife Petronella Butler, No. *19 above.

19. Mary Talbot married Sir Thomas Greene, son of Sir Thomas Greene.

18. Sir Thomas Greene, died 1461/2, married Philippa Ferrers.

17. Elizabeth Greene married Sir William Raleigh, lord of Farnborough.

16. Sir Edward Raleigh, born 1442, married Margaret Varney.

15. Edward Raleigh married (15) Anna Chamberlain, who was descended as follows:

oOo

27. WILLIAM de HUNTINGFIELD the Surety, q. v., constable of Dover Castle in 1204, died 1220, married Isabel Gressinghall, widow of Osmond de Stuteville, and had

26. Roger de Huntingfield, died about 10 July 1257, married second Joane, daughter of William de Hobrugg.

25. William de Huntingfield, born 24 August 1237, died before 2 November 1290, married Emma, died 1264, daughter of John de Grey of Shirland, co. Derby, and his first wife Emma Glanville.

24. Roger de Huntingfield, died 20 November 1302, married 1277 Joyce, daughter of John d'Engaine of Laxston, co. Northampton.

23. Joan Huntingfield married Richard, Lord Basset of Great Weldon, who died before 18 October 1314.

22. Ralph Basset, 1st Lord Basset of Weldon, born at Huntingfield in 1300, died before 4 May 1341, married Joan Sturdon of Winterbourne, co. Gloucester.

21. Alianore Basset, died 1388, married John Knyvett of Wynwick, co. Northampton, died 1381, Lord Chancellor of England, Chief Justice of the King's Bench and Executor of the Will of King Edward III.

20. John Knyvett married Joan, daughter of John Botetourt.

19. John Knyvett, sheriff of Northamptonshire, died 1446, married Elizabeth, born about 1392, daughter of Constantine, 2d Baron Clifton and his wife Margaret, a great granddaughter of Sir Miles Stapleton, K. G.

18. Margaret Knyvett, born about 1412, died 1458, married Richard Chamberlain of Tilsworth, co. Bedford, born about 1392, died 1439.

17. William Chamberlain, born 1436, died before 1471, married Joan.

16. William (Richard) Chamberlain of Sherbourne Castle, co. Oxford, died 28 August 1497, married Sybil, died 1525, daughter of Richard Fowler, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

(15) Anna Chamberlain as above married 15 Edward Raleigh and had

14. Bridget Raleigh, who married Sir John Cope of Canon's Ashby, died 1557/8.

13. Elizabeth Cope married John Dryden, died 3 September, 1584, son of David Dryden and his wife Isabel Nicholson.

12. Bridget Dryden, born about 1563, married (as his second wife) Rev. Francis Marbury of Alford, co. Lincoln, a minister in London, baptized 27 October 1555, Will proved 14 February 1610/11.

11. Anne Marbury, born 20 July 1591, married about 1612 William Hutchinson, born 1586, died 1642, son of Edward Hutchinson, who was buried at Alford 14 September 1631. They removed from Sandwich, co. Kent, to Massachusetts in 1634, where he was made Freeman the following year, and Representative to the General Court from 1635 to 1638, in which year they removed to Portsmouth, Rhode Island, where he was governor in 1639 and 1640.

Mrs. Anne Hutchinson courageously lived up to her convictions. Being a Quakeress, she and her husband and fifteen children were banished from Massachusetts in 1638 and went to the Narragansett country where they purchased Aquidneck Island from the Indians and founded the town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. After her husband's death she went "into the Dutch country west of New Haven" with John Throckmorton who, on 6 July 1643, obtained from Governor Kieft in New York for himself and thirty-five associates a grant of land in Westchester County, a point jutting far out into Long Island Sound. It is now called Throg's Neck (an abbreviation of the old spelling Throgmorton). We learn the settlement here was of short duration, as Mr. Winthrop records, in September 1643, that the Indians set upon the English who dwelt under the Dutch and killed "such of Mr. Throckmorton's and Mr. Cornhill's families as were at home." Anne Hutchinson and most of her young children were also among those cruelly murdered. However, issue survived through two sons and two daughters who escaped, the youngest of whom was

10. Bridget Hutchinson, whose Will was proved in 1698. She married first in 1637 Gov. John Sanford of Providence, his second wife. His Will was proved in 1653.

9. Gov. Peleg Sanford of Rhode Island born 1634, died 1701, married second 1674 Mary Coddington.

8. Anna Sanford, born 1680, married first Dr. James Noyes, born 1677, died 1718.

7. Bridget Noyes, 1708-1774, married 24 November 1727 Deacon Nathan Chesebrough, born 1707, died 1764.

(6) Sarah Chesebrough as above married 6 Lieut. Thomas Stanton and had

5. Mercy Stanton, born 1760, died 1844, who married 1780 Prentice Breed, born 1761, died 1816.

4. Sophia Breed, born at Stonington, Connecticut, 1784, died 1852, married 1805 Henry Wells, born at Colchester, Connecticut, 1776, died at Nelson, Ohio, 1845, son of Amos Wells, born 1735, died 1801, and his wife Lydia Treadway, born 1738, died 1790.

3. Epaphroditus Wells, born at Mount Vernon, Ohio, 1808, died there 1876, went to California in 1849 but returned. In 1831 he married Emma Burroughs Linsted, born in England in 1813, died 1905.

(2) Jeannie Wells as above married first *2 The Reverend Henry Willard, and had

*1. ELIZABETH WILLARD, born at Plainview, Minnesota, 25 November 1880, who was graduated (A.B.) from Oberlin College in 1903, and married 1 June 1907 The Reverend Arthur Harold Hope, born at Warrington, England, 12 December 1873, died at Northampton, Massachusetts, 30 August 1938. He was graduated (A.B.) from Oberlin College in 1904 and received the degree of B.D. at Union Theological Seminary in 1907. He held Congregational pastorates in Madison and Suffield, Connecticut, and in Springfield and Belchertown, Massachusetts.

Mrs. Hope is a member of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America; Daughters of the American Revolution; Pilgrim John Howland Society, and a life member of the Colonial Order of the Crown, The National Society Magna Charta Dames, and Sovereign Colonial Society Americans of Royal Descent. Their children:

(a) Dorothy Rose Hope, born at Middletown, Connecticut, 6 August 1908, was graduated (A.B.) from Oberlin College in 1929, married at Suffield, Connecticut, 6 August 1929 Philip Charles Michel, Yale University (B.S. 1929, Ph.D. 1934). Their three children:

1. Arthur Dwight Michel, born 24 November 1932, died 25 September 1933.

2. Hope Michel, born at New Haven, Connecticut, 26 February 1934, married 26 September 1953 John Edgar Bakken, Harvard University (M.A. 1954). Mrs. Bakken was graduated as a Registered Nurse at Massachusetts General Hospital in 1954.

Vol 5

(f) Deborah Dudley, born 1645, married Capt. Jonathan Wade.

(g) Gov. Joseph Dudley, born 1647, married Rebecca Tyng.

(h) Paul Dudley, born 1650, married Mary Leverett.

*8. Mercy Dudley, (e) above, born 1621, died 1691, married in 1639 Rev. John Woodbridge (son of Rev. John Woodbridge of Stanton, Wiltshire, and his wife Sarah, daughter of Rev. Robert Parker) who was born in 1613, came from England in the "Mary and John" in 1634, and died in 1695. He was one of the first class to be graduated from Harvard College. He settled at Newbury, Massachusetts, where he was first town clerk in 1638; deputy to the General Court in 1637, 1640 and 1641; commissioner to hear small causes in 1638 and 1641; a founder of Andover, Massachusetts; ordained a minister in 1645, in which year he returned to England, coming again to Massachusetts in 1663, he settled at Boston. He was Governor's Assistant in 1683 and 1684, and a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. They had

*7. Rev. Benjamin Woodbridge, born about 1648, died 1710, married first in 1672 Mary Ward, who died in 1685, daughter of Rev. John Ward of Haverhill and his wife Alice Edmunds. Their daughter

*6. Elizabeth Woodbridge married Rev. John Odlin, A.B.

*5. Rev. Woodbridge Odlin, A.B., married Abigail Gilman and had

*4. Mary Ann Odlin, who married Thomas Stickney and had

*3. Joseph P. Stickney who married Elizabeth Edwards. Their son

*2. Franklin Edwards Stickney married Mary Thompson, and they were the parents of

*1. ELEANOR STICKNEY, of whom later, who married John Adams Chapman, a descendant of Fourteen Sureties for the Magna Charta, as set forth on pages 584 to 588, and on page 589 down to

11. Anne Talbot, born about 1515, married Thomas Needham of Shavington, Shropshire, born about 1510, son of Sir Robert Needham, who died in 1556, and his wife Agnes Manwaring.

10. Sir Robert Needham, born about 1535, died 18 December 1603, of Shavington, sheriff of Shropshire in 1565 and following

years, a distinguished
daughter of Sir Edward

9. Dorothy Needh
Chetwood, who was b

8. Grace Chetwoo
Connecticut, 21 April
Bulkeley, the distingui
Massachusetts, born a
1582/3, died at Conc
SAIRE de QUINCEY.

7. Rev. Gershom
in January 1635/6, di
1713. "Practitioner in
the Army in October
enemy in March 167
1679 and justice of th
Andrews in 1687. O
Massachusetts, Sarah
13 June 1631 and die
daughter of Charles C
and his wife Catherin

6. Rev. John Bu
Colchester, Connecti
Harvard College in 1
Church 20 Decembe
necticut, in 1701, Pa

5. Lucy Bulkele
1719/20, died there
ber 1742 Epaphras L
his wife) who was
1709 and died at Co
from Yale College i
Connecticut General
a justice of the peac
from 1760 to 1779

4. Lydia Lord,
necticut, 4 Novembe
Ashbel Chapman, w

Wurts - Pt. IV - Magna Charta

24. William de Roos, page 123, died 1258, married Lucia FitzPiers.

23. Robert de Roos, page 123, married Isabel d'Albini, page 42.

She was descended as follows:

25. WILLIAM d'ALBINI the Surety, a record of whose ancestry and achievements appears at page 41, was lord of Belvoir Castle, and 9th in descent from Louis IV, King of France, page 188. He married Margery Umfraville and died 1 May 1236.

24. William d'Albini, page 42, married first Albreda.

23. Isabel d'Albini as above married to Robert de Roos.

22. William de Roos, page 124, married Maud Vaux.

21. William de Roos, died 1343, married Margery Badlesmere.

20. Maud Roos, page 124, wife of John de Welles, page 340.

19. John de Welles married Alianore (Margaret) Mowbray, sister of Thomas de Mowbray, K. G., No. *17 above.

18. Eleanor Welles, second wife of Hugh Poynings, son of Thomas Poynings, Lord St. John. Hugh died in his father's lifetime, in 1426. Their second daughter

17. Constance Poynings was married first to John Paulet of Nunney Castle, co. Somerset, son of William Paulet of Melcomb Paulet, co. Somerset. Their son

16. John Paulet of Nunney, married Eleanor, daughter of Robert de Roos of Gedney and Irby, co. Lincoln, and had

15. John Paulet of Nunney, K. B., a commander in the army at the defeat of the Cornishmen 22 June 1497. He married Alice, daughter of William Paulett of Hinton St. George. Their eldest son

14. William Paulett, 1st Marquess of Winchester, K. G., was Lord Treasurer of England during the reigns of King Edward VI and Queens Mary and Elizabeth. The Marquess, being asked how he had contrived to preserve the treasurership through so long a series of changeable years replied, "By being a willow, not an oak." He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Capel, Alderman of London, and died 10 March 1572. Their second son

13. John Paulett, 2d Marquess of Winchester, died 4 November 1576. His first wife was Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert, Lord Willoughby de Broke.

12. William Paulett, eldest son, 3d Marquess of Winchester, as above married Agnes Howard.

*11. Frances Paulett, wife of Thomas Gallup of Strode, Bowood and Temple, died 1623, son of Thomas Gallup, died 1610, and his wife Agnes, daughter of Humphrey Watkins of Holwel, co. Somerset.

*10. Capt. John Gallup, born 1590, died about 1649, came from England in the "Mary and John," arriving at Nantasket in 1630. He was made a freeman at Boston in 1634. His wife Christobel, who died in 1655, followed him to America with their four children, coming in the "Griffin" in 1633.

*9. Capt. John Gallup, Jr., born 1615, came with his mother to America in 1633 and first settled in Boston, Massachusetts. He was subject to military duty in 1643 and had lands granted to him in Taunton in 1651. He went to New London in 1650 and settled at Stonington in 1654, where he received a grant for his services in the Pequot War. He was Deputy for Stonington to the Connecticut General Court 1665 and 1667, and Captain of 1st Connecticut Company in King Philip's War. He was killed at the Narragansett Fort in the Great Swamp Fight, 1675.

In 1685 the Colony of Connecticut granted Hannah Gallup, "as a recompense for the great losses she hath sustained . . . 200 acres of land . . . as her husband, Captain John Gallup, was so suddenly snatched away, he had not the opportunity to make that serious settlement of his estate and family concernes as otherwise might be expected, had he returned."

In 1643 he married in Boston Hannah, daughter of John Lake and his wife Margaret, daughter of Col. Edmund Reade. Mr. Woodman descends through two of their sons: Benadam, born 1655, of whom later, and

*8. Capt. John Gallup 3d, born 1646, died 1735, of Stonington. He married in 1675 his cousin Elizabeth, born 1648 or 1654, died 1737, daughter of Thomas Harris and his wife Martha Lake. Their son

*7. Nathaniel Gallup, born 1692, died 1739, of Stonington, married in 1717 his cousin Margaret, born 1698, died 1761, daughter of Benadam Gallup above, born 1655, died 1727, who served in the Colonial Wars and who in 1682 married Esther, born 1660, died 1751, daughter of John Prentice and his wife Hester Nicholls.

S. SCHARF, INC.

Emblematic Jewelry

THIS ONE

MECCA®

PINS • BUTTONS • CHARMS • JEWELS • RINGS • RING TRIMS • GUARD PINS
EMBLEM MOUNTINGS • MEN'S JEWELRY • CUSTOM MEDALS

Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714

IRONS & RUSSELL COMPANY

EMBLEMS SINCE 1861

It is with a great deal of pleasure that we present our new ***S. Scharf, Inc. / Irons & Russell Co.*** *catalog featuring an expanded assortment of emblematic jewelry.*

This catalog represents more than 200 years of the knowledge and experience required to manufacture the finest in emblems and fraternal items.

Our facilities are designed to assure prompt and careful attention to every detail of your order. The quality of our workmanship is recognized world-wide as the accepted standard of excellence in the creation of all types of emblematic jewelry.

We believe this catalog will be of unlimited assistance to you in the selection of fraternal merchandise. If you are looking for ***quality, service*** *and* ***reliability,*** *you will find them all at* ***S. Scharf, Inc. / Irons & Russell Co.***

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Terms
Net 30 days - No discount

Open account privileges will be extended to the following only:

Established accounts in good standing.
New accounts with acceptable rating.
For all others, pre-payment or C.O.D. will be used before credit is established.

No merchandise will be accepted for credit or exchange.

No Memorandums
We offer repair service on emblematic jewelry to our ***regular accounts only.*** We give written estimates on repairs.
We will not quote repair estimates on the telephone.

When placing an order please specify:

Style number
Quality (karat)(color)
Stone Color (if applicable)
Finger Size (if applicable)
Diamond Size (if applicable)
Any other information we may need to process your order correctly

All information has been checked carefully. However, we reserve the right to correct errors or omissions.
All photos are actual size.

HJ00260L REV. 1/02

HERFF JONES

An employee owned company

Direct correspondence to:
P.O. Box 68501
Indianapolis, IN 46268-0501

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Page 1 of 1

Statement Date: 11/29/2005

Account Number: 42008054000

Send payment to: HERFF JONES, INC.
P.O. BOX 99292
Chicago, IL 60693-9292

VAN B JORDAN
1530 HWATHORNE ST
HOUSTON TX 77006

FOR PAYMENT MATTERS INCLUDING APPLICATION QUESTIONS, call Corporate Credit at 800-204-3733, fax at 800-643-7339 or e-mail at scholasticcr@herffjones.com.

Date	Invoice & Product No.		Transaction	Amount	Amount Due	P.O. No.	Check Cheque	Attention
11/21/2005	090065000	1002	Invoice	1,177.22	1,177.22			dan b. jordan
11/21/2005	090065100		Invoice	451.14	451.14			
Total for rings & special recognition awards, etc...					$1,628.36			

Total Amount Due : $ 1,628.36

PAID 11/28/05
$ 1504.25
CH# 0123 So. Trust

Aging	Future	0 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	Over 90	Total
No. of Items	2					2
Amount Due	$1,628.36					$ 1,628.36

HERFF JONES appreciates your business. To ensure prompt credit to your account, please return the bottom stub with your payment in the enclosed envelope.

Account Number: 42008054000
Statement Date: 11/29/2005
Account Name: VAN B JORDAN
Statement Amount: $ 1,628.36

HERFF JONES, INC.
P.O. BOX 99292
Chicago, IL 60693-9292

Amount Enclosed: $

0300000000000000000004200805400000000001628366

State of Texas
Sales and Use Tax
Blanket Exemption Certificate

74 0485590

Name of Purchaser, Firm or Agency	Phone (Area Code & Number)
Galveston Scottish Rite Bodies	409 762-5152
Address (street & number, P. O. Box or route number)	
2128 Church ST	
City, State, Zip Code	
Galveston, TX 77550-2030	
Texas Limited Sales Tax Permit Number (or date applied for Texas permit)	

I, the purchaser named above, claim the right to make a non-taxable purchase of the taxable items described below, and purchased from _____ for the following reasons: _____

Description of items to be purchased: _____

Reason for claiming exemption: (check whichever is applicable)

(1) Items will be resold in the form of tangible personal property.

(2) Items will become an ingredient or component part of, or be incorporated into or used in a manufactured, processed or fabricated product of tangible personal property for ultimate sale at retail.

(3) Items are used by an organization created for religious, educational, charitable, or non-profit purposes no part of which go to any individual.

(4) Items are wrapping, packing, or packaging supplies and materials for use in wrapping, packing or packaging any tangible personal property for the purpose of expediting or furthering in any way the sale of that property.

(5) Items are used by Federal, State, County or City Government.

(6) Items will be used under Foreign Counsel number _____

(7) Purchaser has a Direct Payment Permit

Provided, however, that in the event of any of such property is used for any purpose other than retention, demonstration, or display while holding it for sale, lease or rental in the regular course of business, it is understood that the undersigned is required by the Sales and Use Tax Law to report and pay tax on such property measured by the purchase price of such property.

This certificate shall be considered a part of each order given by the purchaser unless otherwise specified and shall be valid until revoked by notice in writing.

SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
Scott Y	Clerk	11/28/05

State of Texas
Sales and Use Tax
Blanket Exemption Certificate

No. 0085330

Name of Purchaser or Taxpayer

Galveston Zoological Society d/b/a Galveston Zoo

Street Address

2128 Church St

City, State, Zip Code

Galveston, TX 77550-2030

Texas Taxpayer Number (Purchaser must provide its Texas taxpayer number or tax account to lease property)

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

(1) the purchaser named above, claims the right to make a non taxable purchase of the taxable items described below, and purchased from _____ for the following reason:

Description of items to be purchased:

Reason for claiming exemption: (check whichever is applicable)

(1) Items will be resold in the form of tangible personal property.

(2) Items will become an ingredient or component part of, or be incorporated into or used in a manufacturing, processing or fabricating process of tangible personal property for ultimate sale at retail.

(3) Items are used by an organization organized for religious, educational, charitable, or non-profit purposes no part of which go to any individual.

(4) Items are wrapping, packaging, or processing supplies and materials for use in wrapping, packing or packaging any tangible personal property for the purpose of expediting or facilitating in any way the sale of that property.

(5) Items purchased by Federal, State, County or City Government.

(6) Items will be used under Foreign Consular number _____

(7) Purchase for a Direct Payment Permit

Provided, however, that in the event of any of such property is used for any purpose other than retention, demonstration, or display while holding it for sale, lease or rental in the regular course of business, it is understood that the transaction is required by the Sales and Use Tax Law to report and pay tax on such property measured by the purchase price or rental payment.

Signature of Purchaser or Authorized Agent

Name & number of Purchaser's Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit

Date

Signature of Purchaser or Authorized Agent

Name & number of Purchaser's Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit

Date

Clerk

11/22/05

01-315
(Rev. 11-81)

TEXAS SALES TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE

Name of purchaser, firm or agency
Scottish Rite Benevolent Association

Address (Street & number, P. O. Box or Route number)
P.O. Box 20788

Phone (Area code and number)
713-432-1980

City, state, zip code
Houston, TX 77225-0788

I, the purchaser named above, claim an exemption from payment of sales taxes for the purchase of taxable items described below or on the attached order or invoice:

Description of items to be purchased, or on the attached order or invoice:

Purchaser claims this exemption for the following reason:

NON-PROFIT ORG. 501 (C) (10)

I understand that I will be liable for payment of Sales Tax which may become due for failure to comply with the provisions of the State, City and/or Metropolitan Transit Authority Sales and Use Tax Laws and Comptroller rules regarding exempt purchases. Liability for the tax will be determined by the price paid for the taxable items purchased or the fair market rental value for the period of time used.

I understand that it is a misdemeanor to give an Exemption Certificate to the seller for taxable items which I know, at the time of purchase, will be used in a manner other than that expressed in this certificate and that upon conviction may be fined not more than $500 per offense.

sign here	Purchaser	Title	Date
	Henry R. Clore	Secretary	

NOTE: This certificate cannot be issued for the purchase, lease or rental of a motor vehicle.

THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT REQUIRE A NUMBER TO BE VALID.

Sales and Use Tax "Exemption Numbers" or "Tax Exempt" Numbers do not exist.

This certificate should be furnished to the supplier. Do not send the completed certificate to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

HERFF JONES ® *An employee owned company*

Herff Jones recently acquired S. Scharf Inc./Irons & Russell Co. Herff Jones is required by each state to charge and collect sales tax. However, if your organization is exempt from being charged sales tax, we are required by law to have a sales tax exemption certificate on file for any customer exempt from sales tax.

Please fax or mail the sales tax exemption certificate to us for us to maintain on file and set your organization up as tax exempt for all subsequent invoicing. Upon receipt of the exempt certificate we will credit any taxes invoiced.

Address:
Herff Jones, Inc.
P.O. Box 6500
Providence, RI 02940-6500
Attn: Accounting

Fax:
401-621-5629
Attn: Accounting

Thanks in advance for your cooperation.

Kevin W. Clary

Kevin Clary
Accounting Manager

SCHARF
DIV. OF HERFF JONES
226 PUBLIC ST PO BOX 6500
PROVIDENCE RI 02940-6500

INVOICE NO. 900651

DAN B. JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST

HOUSTON TX 77006

DAN B. JORDAN
ATTN: DAN JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST

HOUSTON TX 77006

Customer	Customer PO	Order Date	Sales	Terms	Ship Via
428054		10/13/2005	0900	NET 30	UPS

	Date Shipped	Invoice Date	Invoice
Order: 900651	10/26/2005	11/21/2005	900651

Item Number	Qnty	Description	Unit Prc	Extension
33 DEG-5 10K FUTR	3	33 DEGREE RING W/FUTRON SIZE 7, 9 & 12 1/2	128.75	386.25
NS	3	ENGRAVED	4.00	12.00
NS	1	$6 PER FULL SIZE OVER 11	9.00	9.00

TOTAL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED	407.25
POSTAGE, HANDLING AND GUARANTEED DELIVERY	9.50
SALES TAX	34.39
INVOICE TOTAL AMOUNT	451.14

PLEASE REMIT TO:
HERFF JONES, INC.
P.O. BOX 99292
CHICAGO, IL 60693

451.14
34.39
#41 6.75 ✓
108 10.50
+ 150 4.25 ✓

SCHARF
DIV. OF HERFF JONES
226 PUBLIC ST PO BOX 6500
PROVIDENCE RI 02940-6500

INVOICE NO. 900650

DAN B. JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST

HOUSTON TX 77006

DAN B. JORDAN
ATTN: DAN JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST

HOUSTON TX 77006

Customer	Customer PO	Order Date	Sales	Terms	Ship Via
428054		10/13/2005	0900	NET 30	UPS

	Date Shipped	Invoice Date	Invoice
Order: 900650	10/27/2005	11/21/2005	900650

Item Number	Qnty	Description	Unit Prc	Extension
33 DEG-5 10K FUTR	8	33 DEGREE RING W/FUTRON SIZES: 8 1/2, 2- 11 1/2, 9 1/2, 6, 8, 12 1/2, AND SIZE 10	128.75	1030.00
NS	8	ENGRAVINGS @ $4.00 PER RING	4.00	32.00
NS	1	$6. PER FULL SIZE OVER 11	15.00	15.00

TOTAL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED	1077.00
POSTAGE, HANDLING AND GUARANTEED DELIVERY	10.50
SALES TAX	89.72
INVOICE TOTAL AMOUNT	1177.22

PLEASE REMIT TO:
HERFF JONES, INC.
P.O. BOX 99292
CHICAGO, IL 60693

1177.22
- 89.72
$ 1087.50

EMBLEMATIC & FRATERNAL JEWELRY

by

S. SCHARF, INC.

MECCA®

PAGES 3 - 19

TO ORDER FROM HERT-F-JONES 1-800-224-7916 GLORIA

IRONS & RUSSELL CO.

PAGES 20 - 28

Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714

ALL MERCHANDISE PRODUCED
IN OUR FACTORY
LOCATED AT

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK 11735

ADDRESS ALL MAIL TO

P.O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK 11735

TELEPHONE
1-516-293-5151

631 FAX
1-516-293-7695

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE
1-800-645-9540

MJSA
MEMBER

MEMBER JEWELERS BOARD OF TRADE

MEMBER

Jewelers Board of Trade
Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths of America

Table of Contents

	S. Scharf, Inc.	Irons & Russell Company
Alhambra (K of C)		25
Amaranth, Order of	17	21,23,26
Ball Charms		26
Band Rings	11	
Beauceant		23
Blue Lodge (3° Masonic)	3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	20,21,22,23,25,26,27,28
B'nai B'rith		25
Caduceus Jewelry (Medical)		25, 26
Chapter, Royal Arch		21,22,26,28
Chart, Masonic Information	29	29
Columbiettes		25
Commandery Jewelry (York Rite)	10,11	21,22,23,26,27,28
Consistory (32° Masonic, Scottish Rite)	10,11,12	21,22,25,26,27,28
Council, Royal & Select Masters		21
Crosses		25
Custom Service Awards		26
Daughters of Isabella		25
Daughters of the Nile		23
Eagles, Fraternal Order of	19	25,26,27
Eastern Star, Order of	15,16,17,18	21,23,24,26,27
Elks, B.P.O.E.	19	25,26,27,28
Elks, I.B.P.O.E.W.		25
Engraving Pins & Bars		28
Fourteenth Degree	11	
Gavel & Past President Guard Pins		25
Grotto		21
Jobs Daughters		23, 26
Kiwanis International		25,26
KCCH Knight Commander, Court of Honor		21
Knights of Columbus	19	25,26,27,28
Knights of Pythias	19	25,26
Knights Templar	10,11	21,22,23,26,27,28
Ladies Oriental Shrine of No. America		23
Licensed Practical Nurse		25
Lions Club		25,26,28
Masonic 3°	3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	20,21,22,23,25,26,27,28
Masonic Information Chart	29	
Masters Square (Blue Lodge-Masonic)	10	20,27,28
Medical Emblem Jewelry		25,26
Moose, Loyal Order of	19	25,26
Nurses Jewelry		25,26
Odd Fellows	19	25,26,28
Optimist		25
Oriental Shrine		23
Past Grand Knight	19	25
Past High Priest		21,22
Past Master (Blue Lodge Masonic)	7,10	20,22,26,27,28
Past Matron (Eastern Star)	15,17,18	23,24,26
Past Patron (Eastern Star)	18	21,24,26,27,28
Past Watchman of the Shepherd		21
Practical Nurse		25
Rainbow Girls	17	23, 26
Rebekah		25,26
Red Cross of Constantine		24
Registered Nurse		25
Rose Croix (18° Consistory)		21
Rotary International		25,26,27,28
Royal Arch, Chapter		21,22,26,28
Scottish Rite	10,11,12	21,22,25,26,27,28,
Shrine, Mystic	10,13,14	21,22,25,26,27,28
Slippers, Masonic		21,23
Star of David		25
Tall Cedars of Lebanon		21
Thirty-Second Degree Masonic	10,11,12,	21,22,25,26,27,28
Thirty-Second Degree Scottish Rite/Shrine	13	
Thirty-Third Degree Masonic	10,11	21
White Shrine of Jerusalem		21,23,25
York Rite	10,11	21,22,23,26,27,28

3° Masonic Blue Lodge Rings

All Rings Available as Shown, as Mountings or Complete

950
Solid Back

770H
Hollow Back
770S
Solid back

970
Solid Back

CR519
Solid Back

RM1746A / 1747
Solid Back

CR456
Hollow Back

E810
Solid Back

CR464
Hollow Back

RM42D
Solid Back

172
Solid Back

188H
Hollow Back
188S
Solid Back

CR93M
Solid Back

CR463
Hollow Back

920
Solid Back

108M
Solid Back

863/FI
Hollow Back

D580C
Solid Back

660
Solid Back

240
Solid Back

610H
Hollow Back
610S
Solid Back

903
Solid Back

856 / 223
Solid Back

3° Masonic Blue Lodge Rings

Many of These Rings Are Available as Mountings or Complete

A880 / E
Solid Back

A144
Hollow Back

99H / S
Hollow Back
99 / S
Solid Back

800
Solid Back

RM1740AB
Solid Back

191
Solid Back

860
Hollow Back

B900
Hollow Back
Apron Opens
Also Available
All Yellow

RM1749B / 1754
Solid Back

M149 / 8
Solid Back
8 Applied Enameled
Blue Lodge Emblems

R149
Solid Back
Antique Finish

R149 / E
Solid Back
Enameled
Emblems

902
Solid Back

901
Solid Back

840
Solid Back

880
Solid Back

105H
Hollow Back
105S
Solid Back

CR500
Solid Back

CR135M
Hollow Back

CR501
Solid Back

3° Masonic Blue Lodge Rings

All Rings Available Complete or as Mountings

844B
Hollow Back
12 @ .02

769T
Open Back
1 @ .05 - .25

832A
Hollow Back
1 @ .15 - 2.00

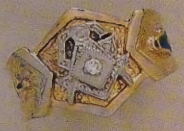
794P
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .25

CR510
Hollow Back
1 @ .03

844 / AP
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .25

250T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .30

200T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

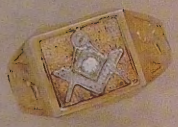


CR502
Solid Back
1 @ .03 - .20

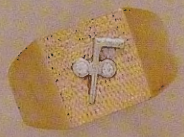
827 / 300P
Solid Back
1 @ .03 - .50

CR509
Hollow Back
1 @ .03 - .25

A188HP / E
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - 1.00
A188SP / E
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - 1.00



CR511
Hollow Back
1 @ .03



CR77 / TC
Solid Back
2 @ .05

106H
Hollow Back
106S
Solid Back

260
Solid Back

188H / NE
Hollow Back
188S / NE
Solid Back

780H
Hollow Back
780S
Solid Back

RM47
Hollow Back

CR194
Hollow Back

3° Masonic Blue Lodge Rings

All Rings Available Complete Or As Mountings

830P / F4
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .25
12 @ .02

855 / 345T
Solid Back
1 @.05 - .35

CR508
Solid Back
1 @ .05
5 @. 01
6 @. 02

843 / 345T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .35
8 @ .02

832A / CLT
Hollow Back
5 @ .03

A240P
Solid Back
1@ .05 - .35

280T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .30

CR491
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .50

859 / 223T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .35

A240T / E
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

CR503
Solid Back
1 @ .05
5 @ .01

789 / 301T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

843 / 300P
Solid Back
1 @ .03 - .50
8 @ .02

839 / 345T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

A200T / E
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - 1.00

837 / 345T
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .35

B159P
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - 1.00

172 / ET
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

230T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .30

C270T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .30

807/250B WIDE 11 1/2
14K
Narrow 11
ORDERED 01-26 8:30A
SCHARF

JWB

JAMES W. BUSH
14302 MISTY MEADOW LN
HOUSTON, TX 77079-3106
281-293-8125

Make a SPLASH!

with Delaware Punch

32oz. concentrate ONLY $6.99

THE 1923 ORIGINAL
JAMES CONEY ISLAND
Hotdoggin' It

Masonic Past Master Rings

All Rings Available as Shown, as Mountings, or Complete

803 / F22T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .35

RM48
Solid Back

807 / 250B
Solid Back

193 / PMT
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .30

228 / PPM
Solid Back
Pennsylvania
P.M. Only

773 / F21T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .35

180H / PMT
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .50
180S / PMT
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

208 / HH
Solid Back

780H / PM
Hollow Back
780S / PM
Solid Back

228
Solid Back

IR858
Hollow Back
Hat & Gavel
Sides Only

3° Masonic Blue Lodge Rings

All Stone Set Rings Available in Synthetic Ruby, Blue Spinel or Genuine Onyx

862
Open Back

CR432
Closed Back

RM1329
Open Back

CR55
Open Back

CR527
Closed Back

CR530
Closed Back

CR529
Open Back

CR432 / DC
Closed Back
.02 ct. T.W

CR431
Open Back

3° Masonic Blue Lodge Rings

All Stone Set Rings Available in Synthetic Ruby, Blue Spinel or Genuine Onyx - Except As Noted

CR12
Open Back

CR10
Open Back

RM503A
Open Back

RM6D
Closed Back

RM590
Closed Back

CR53
Partial
Closed Back

823
Open Back

CR52
Open Back

RM1308
Open Back

CR52 / DC
Partial
Closed Back
.02 ct. T.W.

RM1024
Closed Back

RM10023
Closed Back

RM1377
Open Back

RM1356 / DC
Open Back
.02 ct. T.W.

RM7B
Closed Back

RM10030
Closed Back

CR515
Closed Back

CR470
Open Back

RM42C
Closed Back

RM1006A / DC
Partial
Closed Back
.02 ct. T.W.

RM315C
Open Back

THE JEWELERS BOARD OF TRADE Member

PHONE
293-5151
AREA CODE 516

S. SCHARF, INC.

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
P. O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, N. Y. 11735

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE EMBLEM JEWELRY

Manufacturing Jewelers and Silversmiths of America

MECCA ®

September 26, 1991

Dear Sir:

As Supreme Council, S.J. will soon meet and announce those Masons who have been elected to receive the 33° and K.C.C.H. degrees, we are enclosing a copy of the color sheet which shows the various products which our firm manufactures for those degrees.

On the reverse side of this letter you will find a pricelist which gives your net costs for the various items shown on this sheet. These prices will be good as long as gold remains under $375.00 per ounce.

We hope these will be useful to you. Should you require any additional copies of the sheet or have any questions as to how to use it, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Irwin Scharf

Irwin Scharf

S. SCHARF, INC.

IS:ku

encs.

8/10/93 - Told Hank that Maximum Will Be $150/ring -

10/05/05 Told Anw @ S.R. that max price might be $175

ANN: says they may not give anything

September 20, 1991

K.C.C.H. JEWELRY

C-18	Jewel including case	G.P.	$ 67.00
C-15	Lapel Button	G.P.	3.00
		14K	25.00

33° JEWELRY

C-9	Large Jewel w/case	Vermeil	205.00		
C-21	Small Jewel w/case	Vermeil	185.00		
C-10	Ring	10K std. wt.	89.00		
or	with or without enamel	10K med. wt.	125.00		
C-11		10K hvy. wt.	157.00		
		14K std. wt.	121.00	- 178.50	
		14K med. wt.	167.00		
		14K hvy. wt.	214.00	10K	14K
C-18	Ring with (3) Dias on each side of Triangle	@ .01 = Add	100.00	275	320
		@ .02 = Add	135.00	330	375
		@ .03 = Add	185.00	405	450
		@ .04 = Add	225.00	465	510
C-19	Ring with Triangle containing (9) Dias	Add to Karat & Weight	145.00		
C-12	Mini Ring with or without enamel	10K white or yellow	46.00		
		14K white or yellow	63.00		
C-20	Mini Ring with Dias.	Add to Karat	85.00		
C-14	Ladies Pin	G.F.	9.50		
C-16	Mens Button	10K	14.00		
		G.F.	5.00		
C-13	Mens Button	10K	8.25		
		G.P.	1.75		
C-17	Mens Diamond Button	small Dias.	165.00		
		large Dias.	200.00		

HOW MUCH FOR ~~A~~ 33RD'S THIS YEAR

K. C. C. H. and 33rd DEGREE JEWELS, RINGS, BUTTONS, and PINS

C-8

C-15

C-9

C-21

C-12

C-20

C-14

C-16

C-13

C-17

C-19

C-10

C-11

C-18

3° Masonic Blue Lodge Rings

All Stone Set Rings Available In Synthetic Ruby, Blue Spinel or Genuine Onyx - Except As Noted

S700G
Open Back

RM1155
Open Back

CR56M
Open Back

CR454
Closed Back

RM1025A
Open Back

CR435
Open Back

CR520
Partial
Closed Back

CR516
Closed Back

CR438
Open Back

CR528
Closed Back

CR3
Open Back

RM346S
Closed Back

CR83A
Open Back

CR526
Partial
Closed Back

CR466
Open Back

CR523
Closed Back

CR54S
Partial
Closed Back

CR108M
Open Back
Blue Spinel or
Syn. Ruby Only

3° Masonic Blue Lodge, Past Master, 32° Scottish Rite, 33° Scottish Rite, Knights Templar, and Shrine - in 14K Gold

Available Complete or as Mountings

189 / SMP

190 / MMP

191 / LMP

CL5 / 164
Cuff Links

192 / PM
Pendant or
Charm

S164

288A / 1
1 @ .01 1/2

A164

RT152

286 / 1
1 @ .02

287
1 @ .02
2 @ .01

155A

M164/6
1 @ .01 1/2
3 @ .125
2 @ .200

M164

284A / 1
1 @ .02

285
1 @ .02
3 @ .125

A182 / 1
1 @ .03

164/6
1 @ .02
5 @ .125

197/6
1 @ .03
3 @ .01 1/2
2 @ .01

345

164

RT241
1 @ .03

241A
1 @ .03
5 @ .01
2 @ .150

17/PM

RT250
1 @ .03

250A
1 @ .05

250B

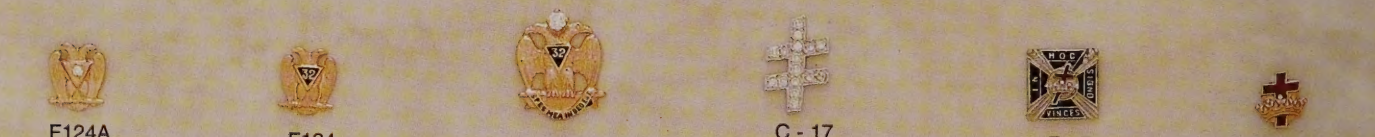
F123 / 1
1 @ .03

F21
1 @ .07

RT165
1 @ .03

178

178/5
5 @ .02



F124A
1 @ .02 1/2

F124

F -5
1 @ .05 -.25

C - 17
16 @ .01
or
16 @ .01 1/2

F - 7

184

295
4 @ .01

B161F / 9
1 @ .02
4 @ .01 1/2
4 @ .200

296
1 @ .01

266T
1 @ .03 - .25
3 @ .01

179
3 @ .01 1/2
4 @ .01

291T
1 @ .03 - .25
6 @ .01 1/2

291C
1 @ .03 - .25
2 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2

PR302 / 8
3 @ .01
5 @ .150

177 / SHR

203
7 @ .01 1/2

302T / 6
1 @ .05 - .25
2 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2

C187F / 10
5 @ .01 1/2
3 @ .01
2 @ .150

A303 / R
Syn. Ruby Sword
1 @ .02, 2@.01

PR187 / 10
3 @ .02
4 @ .01
3 @ .150

RT290
5 @ .02
3 @ .01

F102A
1 @ .05 - .35
2 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2
2 @ .01

RT232
1 @ .03
6 @ .02
2 @ .01 1/2

232MF
1 @ .05 - .50
2 @ .05
5 @ .03
3 @ .150

159F2R
1 @ .10 - .75
2 @ .03
4 @ .02

216
2 @ .02 1/2, 3 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2, 2 @ .01

DL117T/ 9
1 @ .05 - .65
4 @ .02
4 @ .01 1/2

4691
1 @ .05 - .50

290X
4 @ .02 1/2
2 @ .02
7 @ .01

159
7 @ .02 1/2
3 @ .01 1/2

RT229
2 @ .06
3 @ .05
3 @ .04
4 @ .02

CL6 / 161
Cuff Links
6 @ .02

FR / M
Syn Ruby

162/3
2 @ .01
1 @ .150

A196/6
1 @ .02
5 @ .01

196/E

SB161 / 5
3 @ .01
2 @ /01 1/2

32° Scottish Rite Rings • 14° Rings - 33° Rings
York Rite & Knights Templar Rings

R / 833
14° & 32°
Hollow Back
Syn. Ruby or
Gen. Onyx Only

C660
18°, 14°, 32°
Solid Back

20 - 14° & 32°
S20 - Shrine & 32°
C20 - 18°, 14° & 32°
CS20 - 14°, 32°, 18° & 16°
Solid Back

CR499
14° & 32°
Hollow Back

The following are available on both G149/8 & Y149/8 as additional or substitute emblems:
Past Master, O.E.S., Past Patron, T.C.L., Grotto, Past High Priest, Knights of Malta

Y149 / 8
York Rite & Shrine
Solid Back

Std. 8 Emblems for Y149/8 as follows:
Blue Lodge, Mark Master, Royal Arch Mason Chapter, Select Master, Super Excellent Master Council, Order of the Red Cross, Knights Templar Commandery, and Shrine

G149 / 8
Scottish Rite and Shrine
Latin Motto, Solid Back

Std. 8 Emblems for G149/8 as follows:
Blue Lodge, 14° Grand Elect Mason, 16° Princes of Jerusalem, 18° Knight of The Rose Croix, 30° Knight Kadosh, 32° Sublime Prince, Doubles Eagles and Shrine

793 / H
Hollow Back
793S
Solid Back
14° & 32°
Black Enamel Top

152 - 14° & 32°
S152 -Shrine & 14°
C152 - 14°, 18° & 32°
KTC 152 - 14° & K.T.
Solid Back

640
14° & 32°
CS640 - 14°, 32°, 16°, 18°
Solid Back

BR149 - 5/16"
14° Ring
Raised Emblem
Latin Motto
Solid Back

33° / C
Solid Back
33° Ring - Latin Motto
Also Available without Enamel

833
Hollow Back
14° & 32°

CR / 142 - 14° & 32°
CR / S142 - Shrine & 14°
CR / C142 - 14°, 18° & 32°
CR / KTC142 - 14° & K.T.
Hollow Back

804
14° & 32°
Solid Back

B149 - 5/16"
14° Ring
Latin Motto
Solid Back

207
Knights Templar
Solid Back

KT100
Knights Templar
Solid Back

841E / B -26
Hollow Back
14° & 32°
Enamel Center

142 - 14° & 32°
S142 - Shrine & 14°
C142 - 14°, 32° & 18°
KTC142 - 14° & K.T.
Solid Back

C-12
Solid Back
Mini 33° Ring
All Yellow or
All White

C149 - 1/4"
14° Ring
Latin Motto
Solid Back

165
Knights Templar
Solid Back

842 / F7LT
Knights Templar
Solid Back
1 @ .25 - 1.00

32° Scottish Rite Rings

All rings available complete or as mountings

CR139
14°& 32°
Hollow Back
1 @ .25 - 2.00

600P
14°& 32°
Solid Back
1 @ .25 - 1.25

CS600
14°,18°,32°, Shrine
Solid Back
1 @ .25 - 2.00

791BP
14°,16°,18°,32°
Solid Back
1 @ .10 - .75

CR144
Hollow Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .25 - 1.25

RT860
Hollow Back
14°,16°,18°,32°
1 @ 1.00 - 3.00

RM1029
Hollow Back
14°,18°,32°,3° B.L.
1 @ .25 - 2.00

808T
Solid Back
14°,18°,32°
1 @ .10 - 2.00

861P
Solid Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .05 - .50

831
Hollow Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .35 - 1.50

RM1691 / CLT
Hollow Back
14°,18°,32°,3°B.L.
1 @ .13
4 @ .03

813
Hollow Back
14°,32°,18°,3°B.L.
1 @ .25 - 1.25
813 / CB
Solid Back
14°,32°,18°& 3°B.L.
1 @ .25 - 1.25

765 / 260P
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

790EP
Hollow Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .05 - .50

795P
Solid Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .05 - .75

CR459
Hollow Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .25 - .65

767 / 367P
Solid Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .05 - .25

RM1081 / AB
Hollow Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .10 - .50
No Enamel

842 / AP
Solid Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .05 - .50
8 @ .01 1/2

RM1691A
Hollow Back
14°& 32°
1 @ .25 - 1.00

Shrine Rings

All Stone Set Rings Available in Synthetic Ruby, Blue Spinel, or Genuine Onyx - Except as Noted

CR105L
Open Back
Syn. Ruby Only

CR105M
Open Back
Syn. Ruby Only

862 / 249E
Open Back

794H
Hollow Back
Enamel Top
794S
Solid Back
Enamel Top

R704T
Open Back
1 @ .10 - .50
Syn. Ruby or
Gen. Onyx Only

R704
Open Back
Syn. Ruby or
Gen. Onyx Only

E157
Solid Back

930
Solid Back

RM1126AC
Hollow Back

CR93S / EE
Solid Back

614H / EE
Hollow Back
614S / EE
Solid Back

974
Solid Back

32° Scottish Rite - Shrine Rings

All Rings Available as Shown or as Mountings

CR139 / SM / CLT
14°, 32°, Shrine, Camel
and 3° B.L.
Hollow Back
1 @ .13
4 @ .03

CR139 / SM
14°, 32°, Shrine, Camel and
3° B.L.
Hollow Back
1 @ .25 - 2.00

791AP
Shrine, 32° & 18°.
Solid Back
1 @ .10 - .75

CR507
Shrine, 32,18°& 3°B.L.
Hollow Back
1 @ .25 - 1.00

RM1029S / CB
14°, 32°, Shrine
16° and 18°
Solid Back
1 @ .25 - 2.00

813A
14°, 32°, Shrine
18° and 3° B.L
Hollow Back
1 @ .25 - 1.25

813A / CB
14°, 32°, Shrine
18° and 3° B.L
Solid Back
1 @ .25 - 1.25

RM35019
14°, 32°, Shrine
Hollow Back
7 @ .07

LS / 32
Shrine and 32°
Solid Back
L / 32
14° and 32°
Solid Back

Shrine Rings

All Rings Available Complete or as Mountings

CR522 - .30
Solid Back
3 @ .03
9 @ .02

CR524 - .50
Solid Back
1 @ .13
2 @ .05
9 @ .03

CR521 - .85
Solid Back
1 @ .30
1 @ .12
2 @ .08
2 @ .06
6 @ .03

404 / 7
Solid Back
2 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2
2 @ .01

RT840T
Hollow Back
1 @ .50 - 1.25
3 @ .03
5 @ .02
2 @ .01 1/2

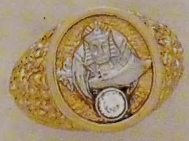
CR517 - .15
Solid Back
1 @ .04
11 @ .01

CR188
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .25
2 @ .03
5 @ .02
4 @ .01

767 / 249ET
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

CF594
Solid Back
2 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2
2 @ .01

768 / F101T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50
3 @ .02
4 @ .01 1/2
3 @ .150



863 / F10T
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .35

789 / 249ET
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .50

704HT
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .65
704 ST
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .65

768 / F101
Solid Back
3 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2
2 @ .01
3 @ .200

864 / 249ET
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .50

843 / F10T
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .25
8 @ .01 1/2

859 / F101C
Solid Back
1 @ .05 - .75
3 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2
2 @ .01
3 @ .200

704HT / 6
Hollow Back
1 @ .03 - .30
2 @ .02, 3 @ .01 1/2
704ST / 6
Solid Back
1@ .03 - .30
2 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2

204 / F107
Solid Back
1 @ .05
2 @ .04
4 @ .02
2 @ .01

828 / F101
Solid Back
3 @ .02
3 @ .01 1/2
3 @ .01

Eastern Star Rings

MECCA

All rings available complete or as mountings. All are available all white, all yellow, or Two- Tone, except as noted. All are available as Past Matron. Stones in star points are synthetic.

RM250A
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

RM127
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

332
1 @ .05 - .25

342
1 @ .05 - .20
15 @ .02

344/14
1 @ .05 - .20
13 @ .01 1/2

320
1 @ .05 - .20

ES 334
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .05 - .20
15 @ .01

CR32 / CS
1 @ .05 - .25

339 / 6
1 @ .05 - .20
5 @ .01 1/2

331
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .01 1/2

327 / 6
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .01 1/2

321 / AF
1 @ .05 - .25

RM 175A
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @.03 - .10

RM1444AB
1 @ .05 - .15

ES333
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .05 - .15

ES335
1@.08
5 @ .01 1/2

340 / 5
3 @ .02 - .05
2 @ .05 - .10
Enameled Center

316
1 @ .05 - .25

RM1458A / 1478A
1 @ .03 - .10

CR159
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .03 - .25

ES336
1 @.05
5 @ .01 1/2

340
Enameled Center
Engraved Top

339
1 @ .05 - .25

314A/1
1 @ .05 - .25

334
1 @ .05 - .25

Rm1409/CR98
1 @ .03 - .10

RM1458AB
1 @ .03 - .10

RM1411
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .05 - .25

RM 1460C
1 @ .03 - .15

RM215
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

RM1460B
1 @ .03 - .15
10 @ .02

321
1 @ .05 - .25
3 @ .05 - .10
2 @ .02 - .05

RM368
All Yellow or
All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10
5 @ .06

Eastern Star Rings

All rings available complete or as mountings. All are available all White, all Yellow, or Two- Tone, except as noted. Stones in star points are synthetic.

RM116
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

RM 132
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

315/ALT
All Yellow or All White Only
Enameled Center

324
1 @ .05 - .20
10 @ .02

325
1 @ .05 - .15
4 @ .02
4 @ .011/2
7 @ .01

333
1 @ .05 - .25

RM 1412A
1 @ .03 - .10

RM 253
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .05 - .10

CR 158
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10
6 @ .01 1/2
10 @ .005

314A
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .01 1/2

337
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

RM1460D
1 @ .05 - .15
5 @ .02

CR 136
1 @ .05 - .20
5 @ .05

RM 1458A / 1478B
1 @ .03 - .10

153/CS
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .05 - .20

333 / 1
1 @ .05 - .25

327
1 @ .05 - .25

328
1 @ .05 - .25

CR 518
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .06
5 @ .01

RM 249
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

ES332
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .08

334
1 @ .05 - .25

RM106B
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

RM280AB
1 @ .03 - .10

315
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .05 - .15

ES 328
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

RM1412B
1 @ .05 - .10
5 @ .02

333/6
1@.05 - .20
5 @ .02

CR32 / LH
1 @ .05 - .20
5 @ .03

317 / BB
1 @ .05 - .20
10 @ .02 1/2

RM85
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .03 - .10

M300/CS
1 @ .05 - .15

Eastern Star Rings. Past Matron Rings. Rainbow Girls and Order of Amaranth Rings

Most Rings are available complete or as mountings

All are available all White, all Yellow, or Two-Tone, except as noted. Stones in Star Points of Past Matron Rings are synthetic. Gavels may be placed on sides of shank instead of ring tops.

326
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .01 1/2

339 / 4
1 @ .05 - .25
3 @ .011/2

320 / EE
1 @ .05 -.25
3 @ .05

314 EE / 1
1 @ .05- .25

316 / EE
1 @ .05 - .25

327 / 6 / GG
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .02

314C
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .01 1/2

314EE
1@ .05 - .25
3 @ .01 1/2

343 / EE
1@.05 - .25
3 @ .01 1/2

RM 276 / PM
All Yellow or All White Only
1 @ .02 - .05

153 / E
All Yellow or All White Only
Enamel Points

353 / 262B
Enamel Points

330
All Yellow or All White only
Enamel Points

CR 32 / E
Enamel Points

CR 33 / E
Enamel Points

RM 367
All Yellow or All White Only
Enamel Points

M300 / E
Enamel Points

S300 / E
Enamel Points

RM 250
All Yellow or All White Only
Enamel Points
1 @ .03 - .05

6512 - 965
Past Matron

309

310

ES 320

RG 323
Rainbow Girls

RG 322
Rainbow Girls

All Stone Set Rings Available in Synthetic Ruby, Blue Spinel or Genuine Onyx.

R 93

ES 322

CR68/Sun

6509 - 963
Amaranth

314A
Amaranth
1 @ .02

341
Amaranth P.R.M.
1 @ .02

Eastern Star and Past Matron
Pins, Charms, and Pendants in 14K Gold

Available complete or as mountings. All are available in yellow or white gold - except as noted.

74 / 79
Syn. Stone Points
Yellow Gold Only

361
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .50

363
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .50
5 @ .05

138
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25

97
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25

131
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
10 @ .03

362
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .50
5 @ .02

ES12
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .03 - .15
5 @ .03

148
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .03

113E / 6
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .02

138 / 103
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .02

147
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25

103
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .02

104
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .03

129
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
10 @ .01 1/2

166 / PM
Past Matron
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25

104 / 6 / PM
Past Matron Pin/Pendant
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .03

SL / CS
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
5 @ .05 - .12

98
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25
4 @ .03

82
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .25

73 / 262G
Enamel Points
Past Matron
Yellow Gold Only

258 / AP
Enamel Points
Past Matron
1 @ .05 - .15

207B
Past Matron Pendant
Syn. Stone Points
1 @ .05 - .15
5 @ .01 1/2

138A
Enamel Points
1 @ .05 - .25

135B
Enamel Points
Charm or Pendant

SL / E
Enamel Points
5 @ .05 - .12

245P
Enamel Points
1 @ .05 - .15

139A
Enamel Points
1 @ .05 - .25

130
Syn. Stone
Points
Past Patron
Charm or Pendant

71 / 262
Enamel Points
Yellow Gold Only

F21 / 263
Enamel Points
Past Patron
Lapel Tack

F22 / 263
Enamel Points
Past Patron
Lapel Tack

Knights of Columbus

All Rings Available As 3° or 4°
All Stone Set Rings Available In Synthetic Ruby, Blue Spinel, or Genuine Onyx - Except As Noted

823 / 915
Open Back

194

971
Solid Back

261
Solid Back

CR441 / 3°
or
CR442 / 4°
Open Back

A168
Solid Back

CR144 / 3°
Hollow Back
1 @ .20 - 1.00

882
Solid Back

242
Solid Back

832
Hollow Back

812
Solid Back

177

202
Solid Back

CR10 / 935
Open Back

Past Grand Knight

CR55 / PGK
Open Back

177 / PGKT
1 @ .02 - .15

168 / PGK
Solid Back

B.P.O. Elks

225
Solid Back

839 / 275
Solid Back

C176T
1 @ .05 - .15

A190HT
Hollow Back
1 @ .05 - .50
A190ST
Solid Back
1 @ ,05 - .50

245
Solid Back

276 / 1CP
P.E.R.
1 @ .02 - .10

Knights of Pythias

170 / KP
Solid Back

195

Odd Fellows

206
Solid Back

301

Loyal Order of Moose

229
Solid Back

252P
1 @ .02 - .10

Fraternal Order of Eagles

158
Solid Back

198

3° MASONIC BLUE LODGE & PAST MASTER

01969(10Y)
01969-1(10W)

02052(10Y)
02052-1(10W)

0243(10Y)
02434-1(10W)

02022(10Y)
02022-1(10W)

01973(10Y)
01973-1(10W)
01973-2(14Y)
01973-3(14W)

02073(10Y)
02073-1(10W)

01971(10Y)
01971-1(10W)
01971-2(14Y)
01971-3(14W)

02436(10Y)
02436-1(10W)

02326(10Y)
02326-1(10W)
02326-2(14Y)
02326-3(14W)

02351(10Y)
02351-1(10W)

01590(10Y)

02438-1(10W)

02438(10Y)

02074(10Y)
02074-1(10W
02074-2(14Y)
02074-3(14W)

02001(10Y)
02001-1(10W)

02598(10Y)
02598-1(10W)
02598-2(14Y)
02598-3(14W)

01921(10Y)
01921-2(14W)

02604-1(10W)

02020(10Y)
02020-1(10W)
02020-2(14Y)
02020-3(14W)

0898(10Y)
0898-1(10W)

01594-2(14Y)
01594-3(14W)

02116-2(14Y)

01592-2(14Y)
01592-3(14W)

02603-2(14Y)
02603-3(14W)

02639-2(14Y)
02639-3(14W)

02117-2(14Y)
02117-3(14W)

02638-2(14Y)

01553(10Y)
01553-2(14Y)

02636-2(14Y)

02384-2(14Y)
02384-3(14W)

01990(10Y)
01990-1(10W)
01990-2(14Y)
01990-3(14W)
1 Dia.

02642-1(10W)
1 Dia.

02271-3(14W)
1 Dia.

02029(10Y)
02029-1(10W)
1 Dia.

02405-1(10W)
1 Dia.

02644-2(14Y)
02644-3(14W)
1 Dia.

02406-1(10W)
1 Dia.

02065(10Y)
02065-1(10W)
1 Dia.

02281(10Y)
02281-1(10W)
02281-2(14Y)
02281-3(14W)
5 Dias.

02026(10Y)
02026-1(10W)
02026-2(14Y)
02026-3(14W)
3 Dias.

02640-1(10W)
1 Dia.

02555-1(10W)
1 Spinel

02646-3(14W)
1 Spinel

02645-1(10W)
1 Spinel

02617(10Y)
02617-1(10W)
1 Spinel

02618-1(10W)
3 Spinels

02619-1(10W)
5 Spinels

02120(10Y)
2 Pearls

02181(10Y)
2 Spinels

02181-1
(10W)
2 Spinels

02121(10Y)
2 Imit.
Sapphires

02649-1(10W)
02649-3(14W)
2 Dias.
02650-1(10W)
02650-3(14W)
2 Spinels

0886(10Y)

02648-3(14W)
1 Dia.

01939(10Y)

02004(10Y)

02084(10Y)
02084-2(14Y)

02056(10Y)

01300(10Y)

02077(10Y)
02077-2(14Y)

02647(10Y)

02448(10Y)

02445(10Y)

02316(10Y)

02080(10Y)
02080-1(10W)
02080-2(14Y)
02080-3(14W)

01257(10Y)

02312-2(14Y)
02312-3(14W)

02037(10Y)
02037-1(10W)
2 Dias.

02424(10Y)
02424-1(10W)
02424-2(14Y)
02424-3(14W)

02391(10Y)
02391-4(GF)
Specify Year

0711-4(GF)
Available
Twenty-Five
& Fifty Years

02234(10Y)
02234-4(GF)
Available 35, 40,
45, or 50 years

02234-5(SS)
Also in 10Y

02355(10Y)
Available 15, 25,
30, 40, or 50
years

02659-3(14W)
1 Dia.

02409(10Y)

01068(10Y)

02132-01(10TT)
1 Dia.

02103-01(10TT)
02103(10Y)

02086(10Y)
02086-1(10W)

02415(10Y)
02415-1(10W)

02032(10Y)
02032-1(10W)

02129-01(10TT)

02658-2(14Y)
02659-3(14W)

02651-2(14Y)

02651-3(14W)

02651-3(14W)
5 Dias.

02656-3(14W)
5 Dias.

S40638 (10Y)
S40638-4 (GF)

02655-3(14W)
1 Dia.

02654-3(14W)

02358-2(14Y)
02358-3(14W)
Penna. P.M

02657-2(14Y)

Associated Masonic Bodies Lapel Buttons

Chapter

02332
(10Y)

Council

01169
(10Y)

Royal Arch

01391
(10Y)

02455
(10Y)

02454
(10Y)

01393
(10Y)

Past High Priest

01069
(10Y)

02660-2
(14Y)

Knight Templar

03148
(10Y)

02661-2
(14Y)

33°

01777
(10Y)

02350-3
(14W)

Knight Templar

01549G
(10Y)

01549R
(10Y)

01549P
(10Y)

02388
(10Y)

01513
(10Y)

02662-2
(14Y)
1 Dia.

Scottish Rite 32°

01067
(10Y)

01063
(10T)

02092(10Y)
02092-1(10W)
02092-2(14Y)
02092-3(14W)

0779
(10Y)

0881(10Y)
0881-6(GP)

02407(10Y)
02407-1(10W)
02407-2(14Y)
02407-3(14W)

02323-2(14Y)
Red or Black
Cross

02663-3
(14W)
1 Dia.

KCCH

02664-2
(14Y)

A.A.O.N.M.S. Shriners Buttons

02331(10Y)

01978(10Y)
01978-1(10W)

02665(10Y)

02668(10Y)
02668-1(10W)
02668-2(14Y)
02668-2(14W)

02666(10Y)
02666-2(14Y)

02667-1(10W)
02667-3(14W)

01409(10Y)
01409-1(10W)

0624(10Y)

01192(10Y)
01192-1(10W)
01192-3(14W)

02669-3
(14W)
1 Dia.

02240-3
(14W)
3 Dias.

02670-3
(14W)
1 Dia.

02633-3
(14W)
1 Dia.

02292-3
(14W)

02629-1
(10W)

02630-1
(10W)
1 Dia.

02244-3
(14W)
1Dia.

02253-3
(14W)
5 Dias.

02671-3
(14W)
1 Dia.

0856-3
(14W)
5 Dias.

02254-3
(14W)
6 Dias.

02673-3
(14W)
4 Dias.

02245-3
(14W)
8 Dias.

02674-3
(14W)
4 Dias.

02672-3
(14W)
3 Dias.

02090-3
(14W)
9 Dias.

Grotto

02504(10Y)

02464(10Y)

01029
(10Y)

02379-1(10W)
(3 Spinels)

02380-1(10W)
(4 Spinels)

02381-1(10W)
(5 Spinels)

02675-1(10W)
(6 Spinels)

02377-1(10W)
(9 Spinels)

White Shrine

02483
(10Y)

Past Watchman of the Shepherd

02300
(10Y)

01191
(10Y)

Tall Cedars

01390
(10Y)

Past Patron

01980-01
(10TT)

02130-01
(10TT)

02676-01
(10TT)
1 Dia.

02198-01
(10TT)
1 Spinel

Amaranth Past Patron

02360
(10Y)

Choice of Emblems on These Rings

6006-0(10Y)
4 Dias.
6006-2(14Y)
4 Dias.

6007-0(10Y)
4 Spinels
6007-2(14T)
4 Spinels

6011-0(10Y)
6011-2(14Y)

6002-0(10Y)
2 Dias.
6002-2(14Y)
2 Dias.

6003-0(10Y)
2 Spinels
6003-2(14Y)
2 Spinels

Masonic Jewels

10K Jewel Components Available Separately
Gold Filled Jewels Available Complete Only

Top Bar 3431(10Y)
"G" 1503(10Y)
Pendant 4207(10Y)

1000(10Y)
1000-4(GF)

Top Bar 3599(10Y)
"G" 1503(10Y)
Pendant 4208(10Y)

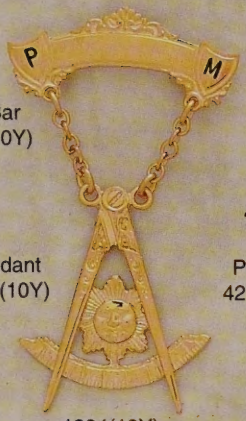
1001(10Y)
1001-4(GF)

Top Bar 3439(10Y)
"G" 1503(10Y)
Pendant 4209(10Y)

1002(10Y)
1002-4(GF)

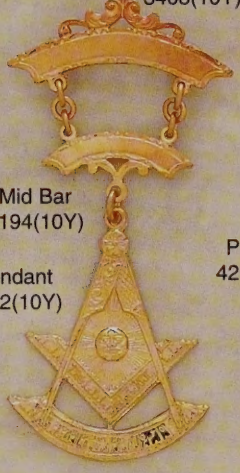
Top Bar 3439(10Y)
"G" 1503(10Y)
Pendant 4210(10Y)

1003(10Y)
1003-4(GF)



Top Bar 3507(10Y)
Pendant 4211(10Y)

1004(10Y)
1004-4(GF)



Top Bar 3408(10Y)
Mid Bar 4194(10Y)
Pendant 4212(10Y)

1005(10Y)
1005-4(GF)

Top Bar 4763(10Y)
Mid Bar 4206(10Y)
Pendant 4213(10Y)

1006(10Y)
1006-4(GF)

Top Bar 4214(10Y)
Pendant 4215(10Y)

1007(10Y)
1007-4(GF)

Past Eminent Commander

Top Bar 3414(10Y)
Keystone 4216(10Y)
Pendant 4217(10Y)

1008(10Y)
1008-4(GF)

Past High Priest

Pendants

T713(10Y)
T713-4(GF)

2090A (10Y)
2090A-4(GF)

Double Sided
1562 A(10Y)
1562 A-4(GF)

701A (10Y)
701A-4(GF)

2247BR(10Y)
2247BR-4(GF)

1949A(10Y)
1949A-4(GF)

1799A(10Y)

1951A(10Y)
1951A-4(GF)

A585(10Y)

1448A(10Y)
1448A-4(GF)

T290(10Y)
T290-4(GF)

2135A(10Y)
2135A-4(GF)

EASTERN STAR MEMBER & PAST MATRON PINS

PINS, RINGS AND CHARMS OF AFFILIATED ORDERS

Eastern Star Past Matron & Past Patron Jewels

10K Jewel Components Available • Gold Filled Jewels Available Complete Only

Top Bar 3414 (10Y)
Gavel 4218 (10Y)
Pendant 4219 (10Y)
1600(10Y)
1600-4(GF)

Top Bar 3507 (10Y)
Gavel 4218 (10Y)
Pendant 4220 (10Y)
1601(10Y)
1601-4(10Y)

Top Bar 3507 (10Y)
Masonic 01935 (10Y)
Pendant 4220 (10Y)
1601PP(10Y)
1601PP-4(GF)

Top Bar 3361 (10Y)
Gavel 4221 (10Y)
Pendant 4220 (10Y)
1602(10Y)

Top Bar 2121 (10Y)
Gavel 1051 (10Y)
Pendant 4223 (10Y)
1603(10Y)
1603-4(10Y)

Either Emblem Below May Be Substituted For Gavel.

Top Bar 3432 (10Y)
Gavel 4221 (10Y)
Pendant 4224 (10Y)
1604(10Y)
1604-4(GF)

Top Bar 4764 (10Y)
Gavel 4218 (10Y)
Pendant 4225 (10Y)
1605(10Y)
1605-4(GF)

Top Bar 3439 (10Y)
Gavel 4218 (10Y)
Pendant 4226 (10Y)
1606(10Y)

Top Bar 4764 (10Y)
Gavel 4221 (10Y)
Pendant 4227 (10Y)
1607(10Y)
1607-4(GF)

Top Bar 4228 (10Y)
Gavel 1051 (10Y)
Pendant 4229 (10Y)
1608(10Y)
1608-4(GF)

4739

01935

Charms

Adah
4733-4(GF)
4733-5 (SS)

Ruth
4734-4(GF)
4734-5(SS)

Esther
4735-4(GF)
4735-5(SS)

Martha
4736-4(GF)
4736-5(SS)

Electra
4737-4(GF)
4737-5(SS)

Matron
4738-4(GF)
4738-5(SS)

Patron
4739-4(GF)
4739-5(SS)

Associate Matron
4740-4(GF)
4740-5(SS)

Associate Patron
4741-4(GF)
4741-5(SS)

Secretary
4742-4(GF)
4742-5(SS)

Treasurer
4743-4(GF)
4743-5(SS)

Conductress
4744-4(GF)
4744-5(SS)

Associate Conductress
4745-4(GF)
4745-5(SS)

Chaplain
4746-4(GF)
4746-5(SS)

Marshal
4747-4(GF)
4747-5(SS)

Organist
4748-4(GF)
4748-5(SS)

Warden
4749-4(GF)
4749-5(SS)

Sentinel
4750-4(GF)
4750-5(SS)

O.E.S.
4695-4(GF)
4695-5(SS)

O.E.S.Flag
2136-4(GF)
2136(SS)

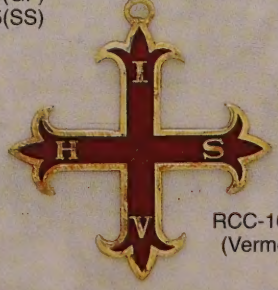
Christian Flag
2134-4(GF)
2134-5(SS)

Top Bar 3431 (10Y)
Gavel 4218 (10Y)
Letters 2701(10Y) P.M. or P.P.
Pendant 4226 (10Y)
1609(10Y)

RCC5-101(10Y)
RCC5-101-6(GP)

RCC5-99(10Y)
RCC5-99-4(GF)

RCC102(10Y)
RCC102-6(GP)



RCC-103V
(Vermeil)

RCC-100(10K)
RCC-5-100V(Vermeil)

Knights of Columbus, Knights of Pythias, Eagles, Moose, Odd Fellows, Elks, Service Clubs, Medical

Fraternal Ring Trims - 10K Yellow Gold Only

(With Tube & Screw For Slot Top Stones)

3° Masonic Blue Lodge

IR937 IR904 IR962 IR904

Past Master

IR959

Shrine

IR910 IR918

32°

IR945

Knights Templar

IR947

OES

IR920 IR921

Past Patron

IR964

Past Matron

IR965

Rainbow

IR980 IR943 IR969

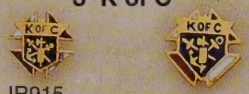
Amaranth

IR963

Jobs Dtrs.

IR970

3° K of C

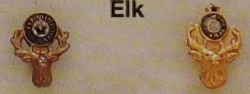


IR915 IR931

4° K of C

IR935 IR934

Elk

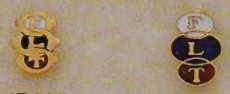


IR927 IR927

Knights of Pythias

IR948

Odd Fellows



IR913 IR981

Rebekah

IR923

Moose

IR930

F.O.E.

IR917

Service Clubs

IR951 IR952 IR953

Caduceus

IR942

Imported Masonic & Eastern Star Ball Charms

S / MAS
9K & Silver

S / MAS / SS
Silver

M / MAS
9K & Silver

M / MAS / SS
Silver

OES
9K & Silver

OES / SS
9K & Silver

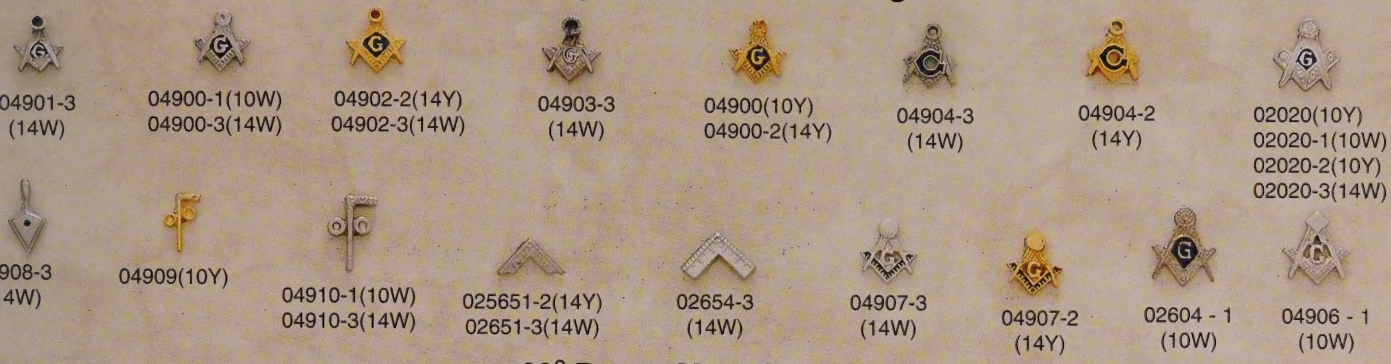
L / MAS
9K & Silver

L / MAS / SS
Silver

Custom Service Awards - Send Your Art or Samples

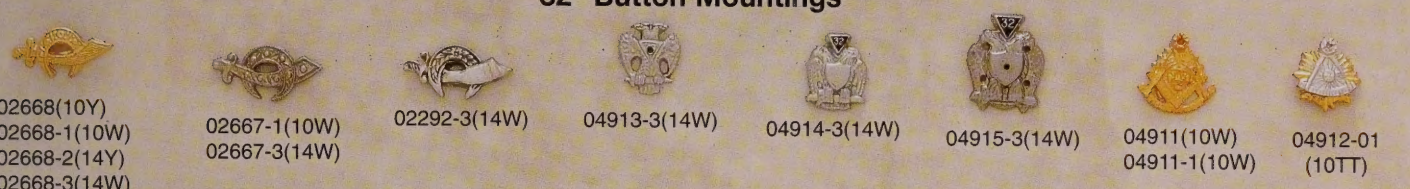
Emblematic Button and Pin Mountings

Blue Lodge Button Mountings



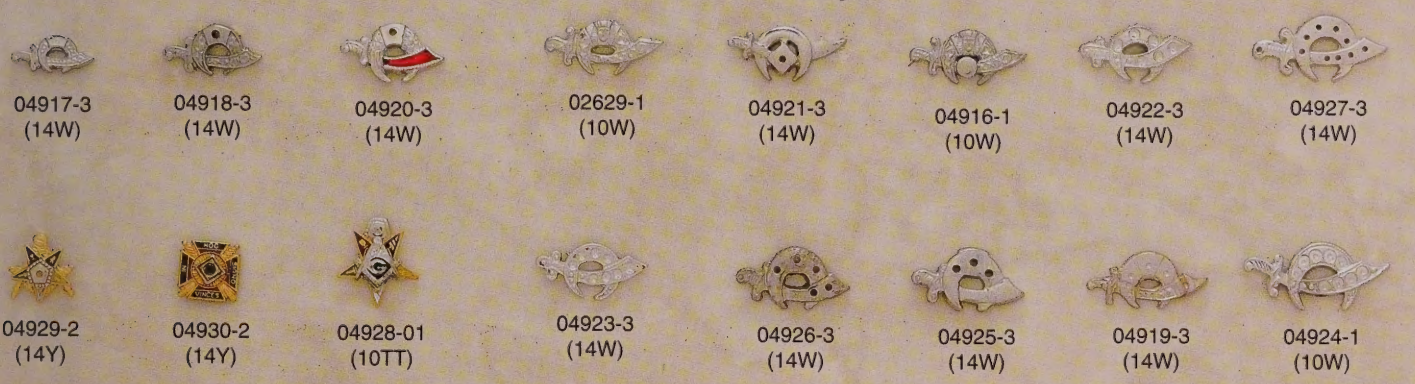
04901-3 (14W)
04900-1(10W) 04900-3(14W)
04902-2(14Y) 04902-3(14W)
04903-3 (14W)
04900(10Y) 04900-2(14Y)
04904-3 (14W)
04904-2 (14Y)
02020(10Y) 02020-1(10W) 02020-2(10Y) 02020-3(14W)
04908-3 (14W)
04909(10Y)
04910-1(10W) 04910-3(14W)
025651-2(14Y) 02651-3(14W)
02654-3 (14W)
04907-3 (14W)
04907-2 (14Y)
02604 - 1 (10W)
04906 - 1 (10W)

32° Button Mountings



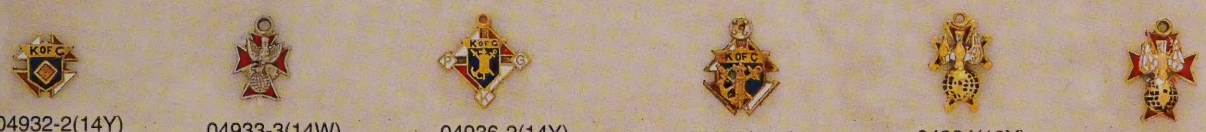
02668(10Y) 02668-1(10W) 02668-2(14Y) 02668-3(14W)
02667-1(10W) 02667-3(14W)
02292-3(14W)
04913-3(14W)
04914-3(14W)
04915-3(14W)
04911(10W) 04911-1(10W)
04912-01 (10TT)

Shrine Button Mountings



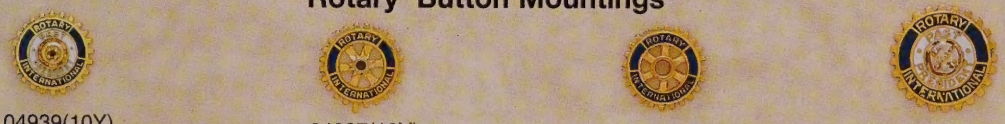
04917-3 (14W)
04918-3 (14W)
04920-3 (14W)
02629-1 (10W)
04921-3 (14W)
04916-1 (10W)
04922-3 (14W)
04927-3 (14W)
04929-2 (14Y)
04930-2 (14Y)
04928-01 (10TT)
04923-3 (14W)
04926-3 (14W)
04925-3 (14W)
04919-3 (14W)
04924-1 (10W)

K. of C. Button Mountings



04932-2(14Y)
04933-3(14W)
04936-2(14Y)
04931(10Y)
04934(10Y)
04935-2(14Y)

Rotary Button Mountings

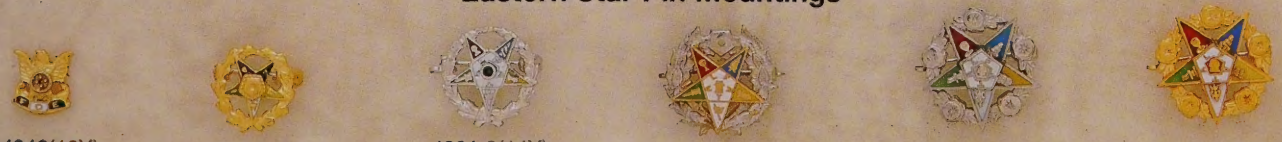


04939(10Y)
04937(10Y)
04938-2(14Y)
04940-2(14Y)

Elk Button Mountings

04941(10Y) 04941-1(10W) 04941-2(14Y) 04941-3(14W)
04944-2(14Y) 04944-3(14W)
04943-2(14Y) 04943-3(14W)
04942(10Y)
04945-2(14Y)

Eastern Star Pin Mountings



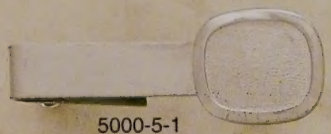
04946(10Y)
4800(10Y) 4800-1(10W)
4801-2(14Y) 4801-3(14W)
4803-23(14TT)
4802-3(14W)
4802-2(14Y)

Cuff Links, Tie Bars, Tie Tacks

Sterling Silver

Gold Filled

Your Choice of Emblems Below



5000-5-1
Tie Bar

5000-5-0
Tie Tack

5000-5-2
Cuff Links

Cuff Links & Tie Bar Set
5000-5-4

Cuff Links & Tie Tack Set
5000-5-3

#80

#130

#110

#10

#120

#140

#150

#70

#90

#20

#50

#60

#30

#40

#00

5000-4-1
Tie Bar

5000-4-0
Tie Tack

5000-4-2
Cuff Links

Cuff Links & Tie Bar Set
5000-4-4

Cuff Links & Tie Tack Set
5000-4-3

309-6-3
Cuff Links & Tie Tack (GP)

309-6-2
Cuff Links (GP)

DL203-6-3
Cuff Links &
Tie Tack (GP)

DL203-6-2
Cuff Links
(GP)

DL202-6-3
Tie Tack & Cuff
Links (GP)

DL202-6-2
Cuff Links(GP)

T290-6-3
Tie Tack &
Cuff Links (GP)

T290-6-2
Cuff LInks(GP)

1799A-6-3
Tie Tack & Cuff Links (GP)
1799A-6-2
Cuff Links(GP)

Pins and Bars For Engraving

3687(10Y)

3394(10Y)

3445(10Y)

3396(10Y)

3956(10Y)

2893(10Y)

2882(10Y)

4204(10Y)

3439(10Y)

2891(10Y)

2884(10Y)

2305(10Y)

3666(10Y)

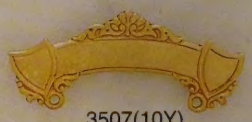
3431(10Y)

3408(10Y)

3599(10Y)

3414(10Y)

3361(10Y)



3507(10Y)

3426(10Y)

3432(10Y)

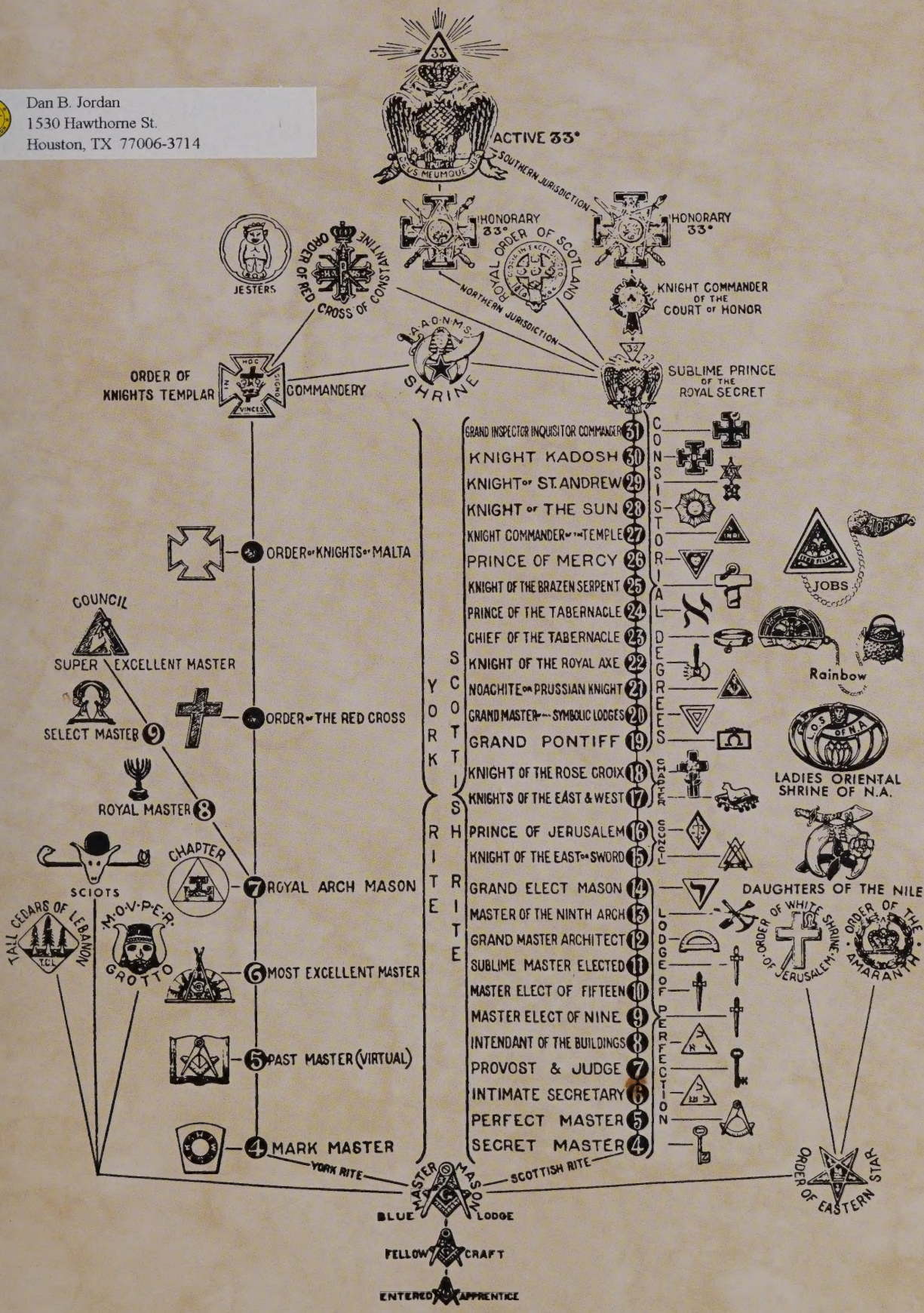
4206(10Y)
(Flat)

4194(10Y)
(Flat)

3957(10Y)
w/Pin

EMBLEMATIC STRUCTURE of FREE MASONRY

Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714



S. SCHARF, INC.

Emblematic Jewelry

Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714

MECCA®

PINS • BUTTONS • CHARMS • JEWELS • RINGS • RING TRIMS • GUARD PINS
EMBLEM MOUNTINGS • MEN'S JEWELRY • CUSTOM MEDALS

IRONS & RUSSELL COMPANY

EMBLEMS SINCE 1861

$5.00

TEXAS SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATION

Name of purchaser, firm or agency	
Address *(Street & number, P.O. Box or Route number)*	Phone *(Area code and number)*
City, State, ZIP code	

I, the purchaser named above, claim an exemption from payment of sales and use taxes (for the purchase of taxable items described below or on the attached order or invoice) from:

Seller: _____

Street address: _____ City, State, ZIP code: _____

Description of items to be purchased or on the attached order or invoice:

_____

_____

_____

Purchaser claims this exemption for the following reason:

_____

_____

_____

I understand that I will be liable for payment of sales or use taxes which may become due for failure to comply with the provisions of the Tax Code: Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act; Municipal Sales and Use Tax Act; Sales and Use Taxes for Special Purpose Taxing Authorities; County Sales and Use Tax Act; County Health Services Sales and Use Tax; The Texas Health and Safety Code; Special Provisions Relating to Hospital Districts, Emergency Services Districts, and Emergency Services Districts in counties with a population of 125,000 or less.

I understand that it is a criminal offense to give an exemption certificate to the seller for taxable items that I know, at the time of purchase, will be used in a manner other than that expressed in this certificate and, depending on the amount of tax evaded, the offense may range from a Class C misdemeanor to a felony of the second degree.

sign here ▶ Purchaser	Title	Date

NOTE: This certificate cannot be issued for the purchase, lease, or rental of a motor vehicle.

THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT REQUIRE A NUMBER TO BE VALID.

Sales and Use Tax "Exemption Numbers" or "Tax Exempt" Numbers do not exist.

This certificate should be furnished to the supplier. Do **not** send the completed certificate to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

VIVIAN H. JORDAN, C.G.R.S.
1530 HAWTHORNE STREET
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

(713) 529-0310

CERTIFIED GENEALOGICAL RECORD SEARCHER

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

***** WELCOME TO *****
UNIVERSITY STATION
HOUSTON, TX 77006-9998
11/28/05 10:58AM

Store	USPS	Trans	37
Wkstn	sys5003	Cashier	KRHB3Y
Cashier's Name		DENNIS	
Stock Unit Id		WINDENNIS	
PO Phone Number		1800275-8777	
USPS #		4841490026	

1. 37c Stamp 4.07
   11 @ 0.37
2. First Class 0.60
   Destination: 46307
   Weight: 1.70 oz.
   Postage Type: PVI
   Total Cost: 0.60
   Base Rate: 0.60
3. Priority Mail 11.80
   Destination: 02905
   Weight: 6.30 oz.
   Postage Type: PVI
   Total Cost: 11.80
   Base Rate: 3.85
   SERVICES
   Insurance 6.20
   VF502890524US
   Value: 500.00
   Rtn Recpt (Green Card) 1.75

Subtotal 16.47
Total 16.47

Discover 16.47

<23-903140127-97>
Discover <1602870386>
ACCT. NUMBER CLERK ID
XXXX XXXX XXXX 0004 09
AUTH 028739 CREDIT TRANS # 446

ALL SALES FINAL ON STAMPS AND POSTAGE.
REFUNDS FOR GUARANTEED SERVICES ONLY.

Order stamps at USPS.com/shop or call 1-800-Stamp24. Go to USPS.com/clicknship to print shipping labels with postage. For other information call 1-800-ASK-USPS.

Number of Items Sold: 13

Thank You
Please come again!

HERFF JONES®

An employee owned company

ORIGINAL

CUSTOMER NO.	DATE	INVOICE NO.
42008054000	01-10-06 0102	98963800

EWELRY - PROVIDENCE
ROVIDENCE, RI 02940

MEMORANDUM

HONE: 401/331-1240

CREDIT **DEBIT**

CREDIT

CUSTOMER

D
~~VAN~~ B JORDAN
1530 HWATHORNE ST
HOUSTON TX
770060000

Accounts Receivable No.

008054000

Sales Representative

900 HOUSE ACCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	VAN B JORDAN		
	CREDIT INVOICE FOR RE-ENAMEL CHARGE		23.35
	JK		

S IS NOT AN INVOICE

Transportation	
Subtotal	23.35
Local Sales Tax	
County Sales Tax	
State Sales Tax	
TOTAL ▶	23.35

HJ00044 (07/95)

HERFF JONES, INC.

SCHARF
DIV. OF HERFF JONES
226 PUBLIC ST PO BOX 6500
PROVIDENCE RI 02940-6500

INVOICE NO. 989638

DAN B. JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST

HOUSTON TX 77006

DAN B. JORDAN
ATTN: DAN JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST

HOUSTON TX 77006

Customer	Customer PO	Order Date	Sales	Terms	Ship Via
428054		12/01/2005	0900	NET 30	UPS

Order: 989638	Date Shipped	Invoice Date	Invoice
	12/19/2005	12/28/2005	989638

Item Number	Qnty	Description	Unit Prc	Extension
NS	1	RESIZE OF C-18, 10K RING	20.60	20.60
NS	1	RE-ENAMEL	23.35	23.35

TOTAL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED	43.95
POSTAGE, HANDLING AND GUARANTEED DELIVERY	8.00
INVOICE TOTAL AMOUNT	51.95

CREDIT — 23.35

28.60

PLEASE REMIT TO:
HERFF JONES, INC.
P.O. BOX 99292
CHICAGO, IL 60693

PAID
1/15/06
CHK # 7905

SCHARF
DIV. OF HERFF JONES
226 PUBLIC ST PO BOX 6500
PROVIDENCE RI 02940-6500

INVOICE NO. 900457

ANTWERP ORIGINALS
1530 HAWTHORNE STREET

HOUSTON TX 77006

ANTWERP ORIGINALS
ATTN: DAN B. JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE STREET

HOUSTON TX 77006

Customer	Customer PO	Order Date	Sales	Terms	Ship Via
427944		09/01/2005	0900	NET 30	UPS

	Date Shipped	Invoice Date	Invoice
Order: 900457	09/26/2005	10/18/2005	900457

Item Number	Qnty	Description	Unit Prc	Extension
33 DEG-9 10K F/.04	1	33 DEGREE RING W/FUTRON 6-4PT DIAMONDS SIZE 7 1/2 ENGRAVED: OWEN E POPHAM 11-11-95	350.00	350.00

PAID 10/25/05
CHK #7881

TOTAL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED	350.00
POSTAGE, HANDLING AND GUARANTEED DELIVERY	8.00
SALES TAX	29.54
INVOICE TOTAL AMOUNT	387.54

PLEASE REMIT TO:
HERFF JONES, INC.
P.O. BOX 99292
CHICAGO, IL 60693

DAN B JORDAN
4001 N. SHEPHERD STE 106
HOUSTON, TX 77018-5510

33rd RING SIZES

HAL WAYNE GREER	7-1/2
J. PRESTON HAYNES	8-1/2
H. BART HENDERSON	11-1/2
ROBERT CLARK HOSSLE	7
H. L. SHORTY JOHNSON	8
CHARLES MEREDITH KINSEY	9-1/2
JOHN MICHAEL LAWSON	9
DONALD SHELDON SMITH	8
HENRY MILTON SORRELS	7-1/2
JOSEPH FRANK SVETLIK, JR.	8 – Called in
W. G. TREY WING, III	6-1/2
HOWARD DAVID YEARY	11

CORONETING DATE: ~~NOV. 10, 2001~~ 11-10-01

TO: JESSE SCHARF

FAX- 1-631-293-7695

vhillj

From: "Owen E. Popham" <opopham@ev1.net>
To: "Dan B. Jordan" <vhillj@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2005 3:40 PM
Subject: Fw: 33 rd. Ring Size

----- Original Message -----
From: Owen E. Popham
To: Dan B. Jordan
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2005 2:08 PM
Subject: 33 rd. Ring Size

Dan: We need one decorated 33 rd. degree pinky ring (six diamonds mounting) size 7-1/2 (seven and one half) in ten carat gold. If the rings come in different thickness, please order in in heavy weight.

SIZE seven and one half, (7-1/2_ Heavy mounting.

----- *"Pop"* -----

Revision # 1 Wed. Aug. 31,2005, 03:28 PM

INSCRIPTION: OWEN E. POPHAM, coroneted 11-11-95

GLORIA 9/01/05
HERE JONES
HOW MCH for 33 RD

170 - 60
174 - 00
~~344~~ and 124 - FOR 14° RINGS
OWEN SAID GO AHEAD

10:10 TOLD GLORIA TO GO AHEAD
9/01/05 and MAKE THE RING

August 20, 1993

K.C.C.H. JEWELRY

C-18	Jewel including case	G.P.	$ 67.00
C-15	Lapel Button	G.P.	3.00
		14K	28.00

33° JEWELRY

C-9	Large Jewel w/case	Vermeil	$210.00
C-21	Small Jewel w/case	Vermeil	190.00
C-10	Ring	10K std. wt.	93.00 + 57
or	with or without enamel	10K med. wt.	130.00 + 57
C-11		10K hvy. wt.	164.00 + 57
		14K std. wt.	126.00 + 57
		14K med. wt.	174.00 + 57
		14K hvy. wt.	222.00 + 57
C-18	Ring with (3) Dias on each side of Triangle	@ .01 = Add	104.00 — 204 + tax
		@ .02 = Add	140.00 — + 240 + tax
		@ .03 = Add	190.00 — + 290 + tax
		@ .04 = Add	235.00 → + 335 + tax
C-19	Ring with Triangle containing (9) Dias	Add to Karat & Weight	145.00 + $245
C-12	Mini Ring with or without enamel	10K white or yellow	$ 48.00 + 100
		14K white or yellow	65.00 + 100
C-20	Mini Ring with Dias.	Add to Karat	88.00
C-14	Ladies Pin	G.F.	10.00
C-16	Mens Button	10K	14.00
		G.F.	5.00
C-13	Mens Button	10K	8.50
		G.P.	1.75
C-17	Mens Diamond Button	small Dias.	185.00 + 100 = 285 + TAX
		large Dias.	240.00 + 100 = 340 + TAX

MEMBER JEWELERS
BOARD OF TRADE

Tel: (516) 293-5151
Fax: (516) 293-7695

S. SCHARF, INC.

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
P.O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735-0248

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE EMBLEM JEWELRY

MEMBER

MECCA®

August 20, 1993

To: Jewelry Dealers

Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction will be announcing the 33° and KCCH recipients in October.

We are enclosing our sheet showing the selection of items we manufacture for these degrees.

On the reverse side of this letter is a net list showing your costs for the items on the sheet.

At this writing, the price of gold is just under 375.00 per ounce. Should this figure change by more than 5% up or down, some of the items may be subject to price revisions.

We hope these are useful to you & should you have any questions as to how to use the sheet, please feel free to call us.

Sincerely,

S. SCHARF, INC.

Irwin Scharf

IS:dn
Encl.

K. C. C. H. and 33rd DEGREE JEWELS, RINGS, BUTTONS, and PINS

C-8

C-15

C-9

C-21

C-12

C-20

C-14

C-16

C-13

C-17

C-19

C-10

C-11

C-18

K. C. C. H. and 33rd DEGREE JEWELS, RINGS, BUTTONS, and PINS

C-8

C-15

C-9

C-21

C-12

C-20

C-14

C-16

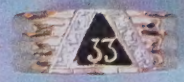
C-13

C-17

C-19

C-10

C-11



C-18

1999

MEMBER JEWELERS
BOARD OF TRADE

S. SCHARF, INC.

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
P.O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735-0248

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE EMBLEM JEWELRY

Tel: (516) 293-5151
Fax: (516) 293-7695

Manufacturing Jewelers and Silversmiths of America
Incorporated 1903
MEMBER

MECCA®

September 1999

To: Jewelry Dealers

Supreme Council will be electing 33° and KCCH honorees on October 4, 1999.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the sheet showing the products we manufacture. On the reverse side of this letter is a price list which is your net cost. If you want a triple key list, please phone and we will send one to you by return mail.

If you need any information as to how to use the price list, please call.

Sincerely,

S. SCHARF, INC.

Irwin Scharf

IS/ma
Enclosure

September 1999

K.C.C.H. JEWELRY

C- 8	Jewel including case	G.P.	$ 67.00	
C-15	Lapel Button	G.P.	3.00	QUOTED
		14K	28.00	9/17/99

33° JEWELRY

DENNIS HARRIS - PAST QUOTED - Gr. Sec. Colors

C-9	Large Jewel w/case	Vermeil	$210.00	
C-21	Small Jewel w/case	Vermeil	190.00	
C-10	Ring	10K std. wt.	93.00	- #150
or	with or without enamel	10K med. wt.	130.00	
C-11		10K hvy. wt.	164.00	
		14K std. wt.	126.00	
		14K med. wt.	174.00	
		14K hvy. wt.	222.00	
C-18	Ring with (3) Dias on each side of Triangle	@ .01 = Add	104.00	- 208 -
		@ .02 = Add	140.00	- 280
		@ .03 = Add	190.00	- 380 -
		@ .04 = Add	235.00	- 470 -
C-19	Ring with Triangle containing (9) Dias	Add to Karat & Weight	145.00	
C-12	Mini Ring with or without enamel	10K white or yellow	$ 48.00	→ 100
		14K white or yellow	65.00	→ 140
C-20	Mini Ring with Dias.	Add to Karat	88.00	
C-14	Ladies Pin	G.F.	10.00	
C-16	Mens Button	10K	14.00	
		G.F.	5.00	
C-13	Mens Button	10K	8.50	
		G.P.	1.75	
C-17	Mens Diamond Button	small Dias.	185.00	
		large Dias.	240.00	

PAGE 7

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
02358-2			$ 63.00	$ .90
151			48.00	.60
154A			48.00	.60
155A			51.00	.60
164			54.00	.60
164/6		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
164/6 Mtg.			72.00	.90
165A		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
165A Mtg.			87.00	.90
178			75.00	.90
178/5		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
178/5 Mtg.			78.00	.90
17/PM			78.00	.90
184			60.00	.60
190MP			202.50	1.65
191MP			205.50	1.65
192/PM			309.00	3.00
197/6			78.00	.90
198E			63.00	.60
201E			78.00	.90
201F			78.00	.90
202E			81.00	.90
205A		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
205A Mtg.			84.00	.90
205E			84.00	.90
205F			84.00	.90
212			81.00	.90
224E			93.00	.90
241/1		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
241/1 Mtg.			87.00	.90
241A			93.00	.90
241AE			93.00	.90
247			78.00	.90
247/2D		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
247/2D Mtg.			78.00	.90
250A		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
250A Mtg.			93.00	.90
250B			96.00	1.20
269		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
269 Mtg.			78.00	.90
271			78.00	.90
284		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
284 Mtg.			72.00	.90
284A/1		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
284A/1 Mtg.			72.00	.90
284 E			78.00	.90
285		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
285 Mtg.			72.00	.90
285E		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
285E Mtg.			78.00	.90
286		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
286 Mtg.			72.00	.90
286/1		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
286/1 Mtg.			72.00	.90
286A/1		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
286A/1 Mtg.			72.00	.90
287		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
287 Mtg.			72.00	.90
288		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
288 Mtg.			69.00	.90
288A/1		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
288A/1 Mtg.			69.00	.90
345			72.00	.90
A164			48.00	.60
A164/4		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
A164/4 Mtg.			51.00	.60
A182/1		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
A182/1 Mtg.			78.00	.90
B178			51.00	.60
CL3/M			498.00	4.50
F123/1		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F123/1 Mtg.			87.00	.90
F123S			75.00	.90
F124			75.00	.90
F124/A		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F124/A Mtg.			75.00	.90
F130/E			72.00	.90
F131C		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F131C Mtg.			81.00	.90

PAGE 7 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
F21		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F21 Mtg.			87.00	.90
F5		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F5 Mtg.			108.00	1.20
F7			78.00	.90
M164			51.00	.60
M164/6		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
M164/6 Mtg.			69.00	.90
RT152			51.00	.60
RT165		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
RT165 Mtg.			84.00	.90
RT241			90.00	.90
RT250		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
RT250 Mtg.			90.00	.90
RT251		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
RT251 Mtg.			90.00	.90
S164			45,00	,60
S164/4		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
S164/4 Mtg.			48.00	.60

PAGE 8

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
142	$346.50	$3.15	$447.00	$4.50
152	381.00	3.60	498.00	5.10
20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
640	331.50	3.15	435.00	4.50
751	424.50	4.05	577.50	5.85
751P	436.50	4.05	586.50	5.85
790P	466.50	4.05	610.50	5.85
791AP	552.00	5.10	720.00	7.20
791BP	552.00	5.10	720.00	7.20
793H	484.50	4.65	628.50	6.45
793S	522.00	5.10	681.00	7.20
804	346.50	3.15	453.00	4.50
833	451.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
841E/269	408.00	3.60	528.00	5.10
874	448.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
983	361.50	3.15	471.00	4.50
C142	346.50	3.15	447.00	4.50
C152	381.00	3.60	498.00	5.10
C20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
C660	378.00	3.60	501.00	5.10
CR/142	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
CR448/32°	516.00	5.10	690.00	7.20
CR499	442.50	4.65	592.50	6.45
CR514	354.00	3.60	477.00	5.10
CR/C142	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
CR/KTC142	304.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
CR/S142	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
CR/S142T	295.50	2.55	378.00	3.60
CS20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
CS640	331.50	3.15	435.00	4.50
KTC142	367.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
KTC152	402.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
R/833	514.50	4.65	664.50	6.45
RS/833	589.50	4.65	742.50	6.45
S142	346.50	3.15	447.00	4.50
S142T	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
S152	402.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
S20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45

PAGE 9

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
165	$504.00	$5.10	$669.00	$7.20
207	492.00	5.10	648.00	7.20
33°/B			330.00	3.60
600P	405.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
745P	396.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
765/260P	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
767/367P	417.00	3.60	540.00	5.10
790EP	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
792T	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
795P	537.00	5.10	711.00	7.20
808T	549.00	5.10	732.00	7.20
813	423.00	3.60	549.00	5.10
813A	423.00	3.60	549.00	5.10

PAGE 9 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
831	$384.00	$3.60	$507.00	$5.10
837/367P	396.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
842/AP	615.00	5.70	802.50	7.95
842/F7LT	615.00	5.70	802.50	7.95
861P	511.50	4.65	664.50	6.45
B149	192.00	2.10	258.00	3.00
C149	154.50	1.65	199.50	2.25
CR139	625.50	6.15	837.00	8.70
CR139/SM	661.50	6.15	870.00	8.70
CR139/SM/CLT	661.50	6.15	870.00	8.70
CR144	445.50	4.05	589.50	5.85
CR179	534.00	5.10	708.00	7.20
CR459	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
CR497-.25	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR497 Mtg	340.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
CR513	370.50	3.15	477.00	4.50
CS600	426.00	3.60	540.00	5.10
G149/8	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
RT860	549.00	5.10	726.00	7.20
Y149/8	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50

PAGE 10

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
108S	$424.50	$4.05	$559.50	$5.85
204	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
204/F107	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
404	498.00	5.10	663.00	7.20
404/7	501.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
614H/EE	484.50	4.65	628.50	6.45
614S/EE	522.00	5.10	687.00	7.20
704HT	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
704HT/6	439.50	4.05	574.50	5.85
704ST	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
704ST/6	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
767/249ET	442.50	4.05	580.50	5.85
768/F101	493.50	4.65	643.50	6.45
768/F101T	502.50	4.65	655.50	6.45
789/249T	564.00	5.10	732.00	7.20
794H	484.50	4.65	628.50	6.45
794S	522.00	5.10	681.00	7.20
828/F101	402.00	3.60	525.00	5.10
843/F10T	546.00	5.10	714.00	7.20
859/F101C	504.00	5.10	675.00	7.20
862/249E	469.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
863/F10T	433.50	4.65	580.50	6.45
864/249ET	451.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
930	403.50	4.05	541.50	5.85
930/7			571.50	5.85
974	436.50	4.05	583.50	5.85
CF594	349.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
CR108S	438.00	3.60	561.00	5.10
CR123	564.00	5.10	735.00	7.20
CR188-.25	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR188 Mtg.	390.00	3.60	513.00	5.10
CR517-.15	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR517 Mtg.	286.50	2.55	375.00	3.60
CR521-.85	484.50	4.65	637.50	6.45
CR522-.30	390.00	3.60	513.00	5.10
CR93S/EE	415.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
D157T			690.00	7.20
E157	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
R704	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85
R704T-.25	472.50	4.05	619.50	5.85
RT840T	460.50	4.05	625.50	5.85

PAGE 11

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
159	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
159 Mtg.			$ 87.00	$ .90
159F2			99.00	.90
159F2R	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
159F2R Mtg.			102.00	.90
159K			123.00	1.20
162/3	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
162/3 Mtg.			75.00	.90
171	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
171 Mtg.			60.00	.60

PAGE 11 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
177/SHR			$ 60.00	$ .60
179			63.00	.60
196/E			75.00	.90
197	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
197 Mtg.			81.00	.90
203	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
203 Mtg.			81.00	.90
216			96.00	.90
232F2			99.00	.90
232K			120.00	1.20
232MF	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
232MF Mtg.			120.00	1.20
266	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
266 Mtg.			78.00	.90
266L			72.00	.90
266T			87.00	.90
267C			87.00	.90
290B			87.00	.90
290C			96.00	.90
290F2			96.00	.90
290K			117.00	1.20
290P			96.00	.90
290T			96.00	.90
290X			99.00	.90
291	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
291 Mtg.			87.00	.90
291C			96.00	.90
291P			96.00	.90
291T			96.00	.90
295	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
295 Mtg.			78.00	.90
296	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
296 Mtg.			63.00	.60
297	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
297 Mtg.			63.00	.60
299	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
299 Mtg.			78.00	.90
299P			87.00	.90
302T/6	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
302T/6 Mtg.			96.00	.90
4691			93.00	.60
A196/6	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
A196/6 Mtg.			81.00	.90
A303/R	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
A303/R Mtg. — Set with Sword only			126.00	.90
B161/5	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
B161/5 Mtg.			78.00	.90
B161F/9	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
B161F/9 Mtg.			81.00	.90
C187/10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
C187/10 Mtg.			84.00	.90
C187F/10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
C187F/10 Mtg.			87.00	.90
CL5/196E			507.00	4.50
DL117T/9	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
DL117T/9 Mtg.			96.00	.90
F102A			114.00	1.20
F103A			111.00	1.20
F105A			117.00	1.20
F107			117.00	1.20
F109			111.00	1.20
F9			81.00	.90
FR/S			193.50	1.65
FR/S/P	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
FR/S/P Mtg.			205.50	1.65
L196/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
L196/1 Mtg.			78.00	.90
PR187/10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
PR187/10 Mtg.			93.00	.90
PR302/8	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
PR302/8 Mtg.			93.00	.90
RT229			205.50	2.25
RT232	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
RT232 Mtg.			87.00	.90
RT290	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
RT290 Mtg.			87.00	.90
S196/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
S196/1 Mtg.			75.00	.90
SB161/5	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
SB161/5 Mtg.			75.00	.90

S. SCHARF INC.

1855 New Highway
Box 248
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-293-5151
800-645-9540 (For Orders Only)

(GA X 47) + Base
3

PRICE LIST

FOR USE WITH OUR CATALOG NO. 78
MARCH 1, 1982
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Illustrations are actual size.

IMPORTANT

The Handy & Harman quote will be used as a guide to establish the range in which we will operate daily.

To the right of each price column, there is a column labeled G.A. This column indicates the gold adjustment per $5.00 change in the price of fine gold.

All prices and adjustments are keystone. Base prices are for a fine gold market of $395.01–$400.00 per ounce. Gold adjustments will be as follows:

Etc.	380.01-385.00	385.01-390.00	390.01-395.00	395.01-$400.00	400.01-405.00	405.01-410.00	410.01-415.00	Etc.
–	–3	–2	–1	NONE	+1	+2	+3	+

EXAMPLE: Style #105H on Page 3 is listed at $280.50 in 10K gold (Keystone) and a G.A. of $2.55 with fine gold in the $395.01-$400.00 range. If gold should advance to the $405.01-$410.00 range, add $5.10 (two units of the G.A.) for a total price of $285.60 (Keystone). If gold should decrease to the $390.01-$395.00 range, deduct $2.55 (one unit of the G.A.) for a total price of $277.95 (Keystone).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Minimum Order – $10.00

Terms – Net 30 days – No Discount

Open account privileges will be extended to the following only:

Established accounts in good standing.
New accounts with acceptable rating.

New accounts wishing to establish credit should submit three references. However, if time is a factor, payment with order or C.O.D. should be used on a "first order" basis.

All merchandise shipped F.O.B. our factory via U.P.S., First Class, Insured First Class or Registered Mail. Shipping and value charges must be paid or future orders will be cash in advance.

Shipments will be made to P.O. Boxes if possible; however we must have a street address and phone number for all new accounts.

Specify ring size desired, whether it is a "sold order" or it is for "stock." Missing information will only delay your order.

No merchandise will be accepted for credit or exchange.

Additional charge for Men's rings over size 11 and Ladies' rings over size 7.

When writing or calling in regard to merchandise purchased, please refer to invoice number when first billed.

We offer Repair service on emblematic jewelry to our *REGULAR ACCOUNTS ONLY.* We give *Written Estimates only* on repairs; we will not quote repair estimates on the telephone. If a written estimate is rejected, we will return the item via Registered Mail and reserve the right to bill you for the Return Shipping Charges.

NO MEMORANDUMS

All information and prices have been checked carefully; however we reserve the right to correct errors or omissions.

We will not accept collect calls.

WHEN PLACING A FIRM ORDER USE OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER: 800-645-9540
YOUR WRITTEN CONFIRMATION FOLLOWING ANY TELEPHONE ORDER IS SUGGESTED
TO AVOID ANY CONFUSION WITH YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

PAGE 12

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
315	$301.50	$2.55	$393.00	$3.60
317/BB	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
320	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
321AF	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
337	279.00	2.10	363.00	3.00
339/6	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
340	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
341	361.50	2.55	450.00	3.60
341A	367.50	2.55	459.00	3.60
342	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
351/118A	400.50	3.15	513.00	4.50
352	361.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
354AG	391.50	3.15	495.00	4.50
359/11	487.50	4.05	625.50	5.85
359A	481.50	4.05	619.50	5.85
6509-963	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
6512-970	211-50	1.65	262.50	2.25
89	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR136	379.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
CR143	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR158	301.50	2.55	393.00	3.60
CR159	301.50	2.55	393.00	3.60
CR22/PM	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR32/CS	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR32/LH	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
CR32/SH	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
CR32/SS	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
CR33/FL	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR36	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR518	229.50	1.65	277.50	2.25
CR99/CS	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
ES328	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
L/32			217.50	2.25
LS/32			217.50	2.25
RG322	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
RG323	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25

PAGE 13

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
153/CS	$208.50	$1.35	$253.50	$1.95
314A/1	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
314C	367.50	2.55	459.00	3.60
314EE	373.50	2.55	465.00	3.60
314EE/1	352.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
316	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
316/EE	367.50	2.55	459.00	3.60
320/EE	388.50	2.55	477.00	3.60
321	382.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
324	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
325	382.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
326	376.50	2.55	468.00	3.60
327	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
327/6	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
327/GG	361.50	2.55	450.00	3.60
329	346.50	2.55	438.00	3.60
331	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
332	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
333	346.50	2.55	438.00	3.60
333/6	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
334	346.50	2.55	438.00	3.60
339	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
339/4	373.50	2.55	465.00	3.60
343/EE	397.50	3.15	504.00	4.50
344/14	355.50	2.55	447.00	3.60
358	361.50	2.55	450.00	3.60
CR33/CS	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR35/FL	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
ES334	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
ES335	279.00	2.10	354.00	3.00
M300/CS	292.50	1.65	355.50	2.25
M303/CS	352.50	2.55	441.00	3.60

PAGE 14

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
101	$406.50	$3.15	$516.00	$4.50
153/E	172.50	1.35	220.50	1.95
308CS	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00

PAGE 14 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
309	$252.00	$2.10	$324.00	$3.00
310	252.00	2.10	324.00	3.00
311	252.00	2.10	324.00	3.00
313T	261.00	2.10	333.00	3.00
314	298.50	2.55	384.00	3.60
314A	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
314A/1/ALT	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
327/6GG	361.00	2.55	450.00	3.60
328	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
330	196.50	1.35	247.50	1.95
331/1	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
338/5	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
340/5	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
353/262B	301.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
6512-965	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
95	382.50	3.15	492.00	4.50
96	382.50	3.15	492.00	4.50
99	418.50	3.15	528.00	4.50
CR/142FL	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR32/E	270.00	2.10	342.00	3.00
CR33/E	270.00	2.10	342.00	3.00
CR34/CS	261.00	2.10	333.00	3.00
CR68SUN	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
ES320	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
ES329	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
ES336	264.00	2.10	342.00	3.00
M300/E	301.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
M303/EP	319.50	2.55	405.00	3.60
R93	252.00	2.10	324.00	3.00
RT308	282.00	2.10	354.00	3.00
S300/E	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
S302/E	288.50	1.35	253.50	1.95

PAGE 15

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
104			$369.00	$3.00
113E			354.00	3.00
118/263			184.50	1.65
129			339.00	3.00
130			423.00	3.60
131			423.00	3.60
135B			306.00	3.00
138			390.00	3.60
138/103			423.00	3.60
138A			354.00	3.60
139A			324.00	3.00
147			369.00	3.00
148			369.00	3.00
161-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
161 Mtg.			114.00	1.20
206B			441.00	3.60
207A			417.00	3.60
207A/1			372.00	3.60
22/CS			339.00	3.00
233P			324.00	3.00
234			148.50	1.65
234C			139.50	1.65
245P			306.00	3.00
253			291.00	3.00
256P			306.00	3.00
258P			273.00	3.00
262			172.50	2.25
305/CS			339.00	3.00
310/CS			306.00	3.00
310/E			273.00	3.00
311/CS			247.50	2.25
316/CS			268.50	2.25
316/E			235.50	2.25
317/CS			369.00	3.00
317/E			333.00	3.00
361			492.00	3.60
362			474.00	3.60
363			474.00	3.60
373			190.50	1.65
71/262			253.50	2.25
73/262G			268.50	2.25
74/79			304.50	2.25
82			283.50	2.25
97			369.00	3.00

PAGE 15 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
98			$369.00	$3.00
ES12			339.00	3.00
ES/SS			372.00	3.00
F21/263			108.00	1.20
F22/263-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F22/263 Mtg.			114.00	1.20
RT207			336.00	3.60

PAGE 16

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
103/PM			$390.00	$3.00
107			477.00	3.60
114			477.00	3.60
115			477.00	3.60
117			477.00	3.60
118A			241.50	2.25
136			423.00	3.60
137-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
137 Mtg.			555.00	4.50
139/PM			423.00	3.60
142/PM			423.00	3.60
149			321.00	3.00
150			199.50	2.25
150A			214.50	2.25
160			492.00	3.60
166/PM			423.00	3.60
167A			492.00	3.60
167B			477.00	3.60
206A/1/PM			441.00	3.60
207B			432.00	3.60
233A			360.00	3.60
234A			234.00	3.00
236			226.50	2.25
236A			241.50	2.25
236E			220.50	2.25
237E			235.50	2.25
246P			324.00	3.00
258/AP			291.00	3.00
262/AP			199.50	2.25
L/G Amethysts			630.00	5.10
Garnets			588.00	5.10
Pearls			543.00	5.10
L/G Mtg.			483.00	5.10
M/P Amethysts			477.00	3.60
Garnets			450.00	3.60
Pearls			417.00	3.60
M/P Mtg.			363.00	3.60
RT206			423.00	3.60
RT237			259.50	2.25
S/A Amethysts			352.50	2.25
Garnets			325.50	2.25
Pearls			301.50	2.25
S/A Mtg.			253.50	2.25

PAGE 17

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
168	$472.50	$4.65	$613.50	$6.45
168/PGK	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
180H/PGK	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
180S/PGK	513.00	5.10	675.00	7.20
181H	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
181S	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
201	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
202	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
221	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
221/PGK	430.50	4.05	565.50	5.85
232	412.50	4.05	544.50	5.85
241T-.05	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
242	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
242/2	499.50	4.65	640.50	6.45
252	442.50	4.65	574.50	6.45
261	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
262/2	534.00	5.10	696.00	7.20
401	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
794H/KC	493.50	4.65	634.50	6.45
794S/KC	528.00	5.10	690.00	7.20
812	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
823/348	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50

PAGE 17 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
829/218	$349.50	$3.15	$459.00	$4.50
832	427.50	4.05	565.50	5.85
881	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
882	286.50	2.55	372.00	3.60
971	436.50	4.05	583.50	5.85
A168	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
CR10/3°	346.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
CR10/4°	349.50	3.15	462.00	4.50
CR144/3°	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
CR144/4°	661.50	6.15	870.00	8.70
CR441/3°	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
CR442/4°	358.50	3.15	471.00	4.50
CR55/3°	393.00	3.60	516.00	5.10
CR55/PGK	420.00	3.60	543.00	5.10
KC149/3°	396.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
KC149/4°	396.00	3.60	507.00	5.10

PAGE 18

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
01242	$ 76.50	$ .45		
158	457.50	4.65	$607.50	$6.45
170/KP	457.50	4.65	607.50	6.45
177			108.00	.90
177B			63.00	.60
177PGK		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
177PGK Mtg.			87.00	.60
191/OF	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
194			66.00	.60
195			63.00	.60
198			63.00	.60
206	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
217	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
217P-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
217P Mtg.			84.00	.60
221AP-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
221AP Mtg.			105.00	.60
222			66.00	.60
225	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
226	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
229	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
237	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
245	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
249T	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
252P-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
252P Mtg.			72.00	.60
255P-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
255P Mtg.			72.00	.60
257	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
265	501.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
275			117.00	.90
275/3CE-.06		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
275/3CE Mtg.			147.00	.90
275/CPE			132.00	.90
276/1CE-..02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
276/1CE Mtg.			108.00	.90
276/1CP-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
276/1CP Mtg.			111.00	.90
301			78.00	.90
303P-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
303P Mtg.			72.00	.60
304A-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
304A Mtg.			72.00	.60
356			90.00	.60
365			66.00	.60
69C			132.00	.90
765/222	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
773F/275CPE	526.50	4.65	661.50	6.45
839/275	418.50	4.05	562.50	5.85
901/KP	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
A190HT	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
A190ST	516.00	5.10	678.00	7.20
C176T-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
C176T Mtg.			117.00	.90
CL2/4°			507.00	4.50
CR444/C176	304.50	2.55	396.00	3.60
CR447	316.50	3.15	426.00	4.50
CR447/L	442.50	4.65	592.50	6.45
CR93/ELK	415.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
CR96/PER	549.00	5.10	726.00	7.20

S. SCHARF INC.

1855 New Highway
Box 248
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-293-5151
800-645-9540 (For Orders Only)

(GA X 47) + Base
3

PRICE LIST

FOR USE WITH OUR CATALOG NO. 78
MARCH 1, 1982
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Illustrations are actual size.

IMPORTANT

The Handy & Harman quote will be used as a guide to establish the range in which we will operate daily.

To the right of each price column, there is a column labeled G.A. This column indicates the gold adjustment per $5.00 change in the price of fine gold.

All prices and adjustments are keystone. Base prices are for a fine gold market of $395.01–$400.00 per ounce. Gold adjustments will be as follows:

Etc.	380.01-385.00	385.01-390.00	390.01-395.00	395.01-$400.00	400.01-405.00	405.01-410.00	410.01-415.00	Etc.
–	–3	–2	–1	NONE	+1	+2	+3	+

EXAMPLE: Style #105H on Page 3 is listed at $280.50 in 10K gold (Keystone) and a G.A. of $2.55 with fine gold in the $395.01-$400.00 range. If gold should advance to the $405.01-$410.00 range, add $5.10 (two units of the G.A.) for a total price of $285.60 (Keystone). If gold should decrease to the $390.01-$395.00 range, deduct $2.55 (one unit of the G.A.) for a total price of $277.95 (Keystone).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Minimum Order – $10.00

Terms – Net 30 days – No Discount

Open account privileges will be extended to the following only:

Established accounts in good standing.
New accounts with acceptable rating.

New accounts wishing to establish credit should submit three references. However, if time is a factor, payment with order or C.O.D. should be used on a "first order" basis.

All merchandise shipped F.O.B. our factory via U.P.S., First Class, Insured First Class or Registered Mail. Shipping and value charges must be paid or future orders will be cash in advance.

Shipments will be made to P.O. Boxes if possible; however we must have a street address and phone number for all new accounts.

Specify ring size desired, whether it is a "sold order" or it is for "stock." Missing information will only delay your order.

No merchandise will be accepted for credit or exchange.

Additional charge for Men's rings over size 11 and Ladies' rings over size 7.

When writing or calling in regard to merchandise purchased, please refer to invoice number when first billed.

We offer Repair service on emblematic jewelry to our *REGULAR ACCOUNTS ONLY.* We give *Written Estimates only* on repairs; we will not quote repair estimates on the telephone. If a written estimate is rejected, we will return the item via Registered Mail and reserve the right to bill you for the Return Shipping Charges.

NO MEMORANDUMS

All information and prices have been checked carefully; however we reserve the right to correct errors or omissions.

We will not accept collect calls.

WHEN PLACING A FIRM ORDER USE OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER: 800-645-9540
YOUR WRITTEN CONFIRMATION FOLLOWING ANY TELEPHONE ORDER IS SUGGESTED
TO AVOID ANY CONFUSION WITH YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

PAGE 3

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
105H	$280.50	$2.55	$363.00	$3.60
105S	325.50	3.15	429.00	4.50
108M	396.00	3.60	516.00	5.10
172	400.50	4.05	538.50	5.85
188H	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
188S	498.00	5.10	663.00	7.20
240	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
260	498.00	5.10	663.00	7.20
610H	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
610S	516.00	5.10	678.00	7.20
660	400.50	4.05	538.50	5.85
780H	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
780S	481.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
800	363.00	3.60	480.00	5.10
830	415.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
856/223	492.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
860	363.00	3.60	480.00	5.10
863/F1	391.50	4.05	535.50	5.85
900	412.50	2.55	495.00	3.60
920	403.50	4.05	541.50	5.85
920/E			562.50	5.85
950	313.50	3.15	423.00	4.50
970	457.50	4.65	607.50	6.45
A880/E	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
B900	412.50	2.55	495.00	3.60
CR194	331.50	3.15	441.00	4.50
CR448	492.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
CR455	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR464	495.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
CR500	369.00	3.60	492.00	5.10
CR501	313.50	3.15	423.00	4.50
CR519	436.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
D580C	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
E810	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45

PAGE 4

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
188HN/E	$478.50	$4.65	$589.50	$6.45
188SN/E	519.00	5.10	648.00	7.20
192/ET	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
200T	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
230T	412.50	4.05	544.50	5.85
250T	412.50	4.05	544.50	5.85
280T	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
290	400.50	4.05	535.50	5.85
794P	454.50	4.65	607.50	6.45
827/300P	378.00	3.60	504.00	5.10
832A/CLT-.15	397.50	3.15	507.00	4.50
839/345T	418.50	4.05	562.50	5.85
840	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
841/F130ET	378.00	3.60	504.00	5.10
843/300P	517.50	4.65	670.50	6.45
843/345T	517.50	4.65	670.50	6.45
844B	405.00	3.60	534.00	5.10
880	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
99H/S	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
99/S	328.50	3.15	429.00	4.50
A144	328.50	3.15	429.00	4.50
A188HP/E	457.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
A188SP/E	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
A260/L	549.00	5.10	714.00	7.20
A260P/E	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
B159P	445.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
C270T	492.00	5.10	654.00	7.20
CR135M	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
CR180/E	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
CR456	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR462	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR491	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR502-.09	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR502 Mtg.	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR503-.10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR503 Mtg.	331.50	3.15	441.00	4.50
CR508	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
M149/8	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
R149	286.50	3.15	390.00	4.50
R149E	298.50	3.15	399.00	4.50

PAGE 5

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
106H	$340.50	$3.15	$444.00	$4.50
106S	378.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
191	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
823/284A	325.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
824/345	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85
862	430.50	4.05	583.50	5.85
901	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
902	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
903	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
CR10	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR108M	408.00	3.60	549.00	5.10
CR12	408.00	3.60	534.00	5.10
CR3	355.50	3.15	465.00	4.50
CR431	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR432/DC-.02	459.00	3.60	582.00	5.10
CR435	420.00	3.60	537.00	5.10
CR438	420.00	3.60	543.00	5.10
CR444	298.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
CR454	367.50	3.15	474.00	4.50
CR463	472.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
CR466	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85
CR470	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR515	304.50	2.55	396.00	3.60
CR516	304.50	2.55	396.00	3.60
CR52	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR520	427.50	4.05	574.50	5.85
CR523	307.50	2.55	399.00	3.60
CR52/DC	379.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
CR53	355.50	3.15	465.00	4.50
CR54S	405.00	3.60	528.00	5.10
CR55	420.00	3.60	543.00	5.10
CR56M	397.50	3.15	507.00	4.50
CR83A	379.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
CR93M	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
R700G	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85

PAGE 6

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
172/ET	$412.50	$4.05	$550.50	$5.85
180H/PMT	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
180S/PMT	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
193/PMT	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
208/HH	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
228	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
228/PPM	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
769/T	271.50	2.55	357.00	3.60
773/F21T	481.50	4.05	613.50	5.85
780H/PM	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
780S/PM	481.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
789/301T	561.00	5.10	726.00	7.20
803/F123T-.15	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
803/F123T Mtg.	561.00	5.10	726.00	7.20
807/250B	445.50	4.05	589.50	5.85
827/F128B	354.00	3.60	477.00	5.10
829/155T	340.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
830P/F4	469.50	4.05	613.50	5.85
832A	397.50	3.15	507.00	4.50
837/345T	396.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
844/AP	378.00	3.60	504.00	5.10
855/345T	436.50	4.05	586.50	5.85
859/223T	504.00	5.10	675.00	7.20
865/F3T/6	340.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
A200T/E	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
A240P	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
A240T/E	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
A700H/G	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
A700S/G	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
CR144/PM	424.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
CR509	283.50	2.55	372.00	3.60
CR510	268.50	2.55	354.00	3.60
CR511	268.50	2.55	354.00	3.60
CR59/M	406.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
CR77/TC	375.00	3.60	498.00	5.10
IR858	331.50	3.15	441.00	4.50

Please Return to Dan B Jordan
4001 N. SHEPHERD ROOM 116
~~1402 DUNCAN~~
~~ROOM 4~~
Houston TX
77018

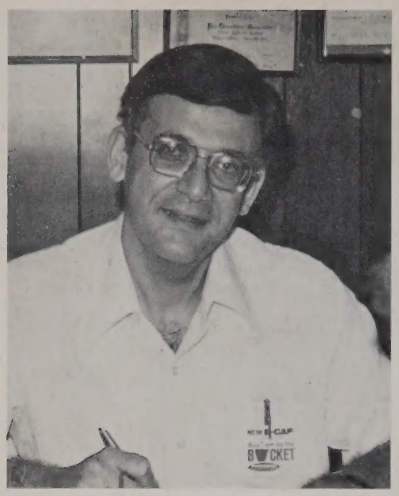
EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY BY

S. SCHARF INC.

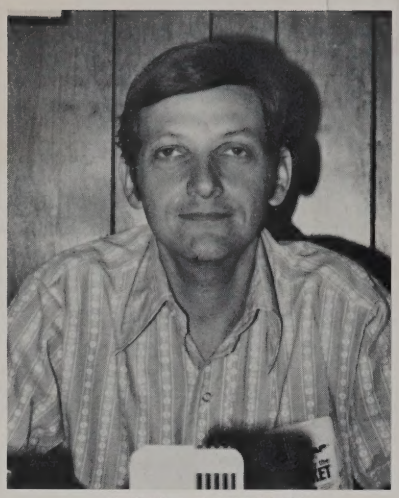
FARMINGDALE, N.Y.

DAN B. JORDAN
4001 N. SHEPHERD STE 116
TX. 77018

MECCA®



IRWIN SCHARF

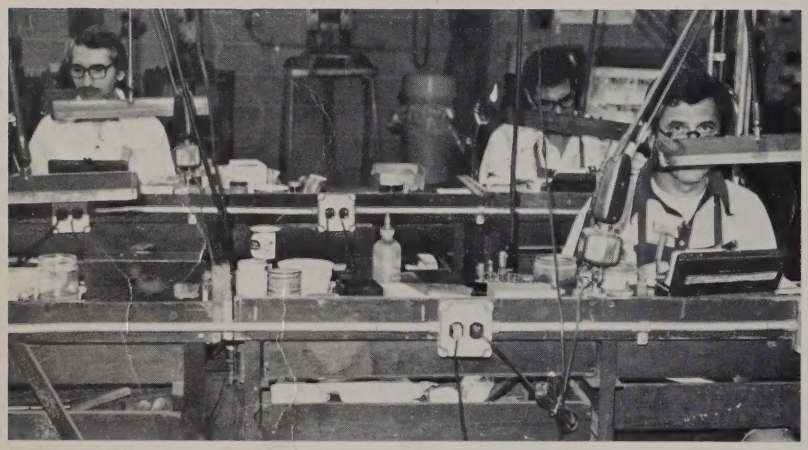


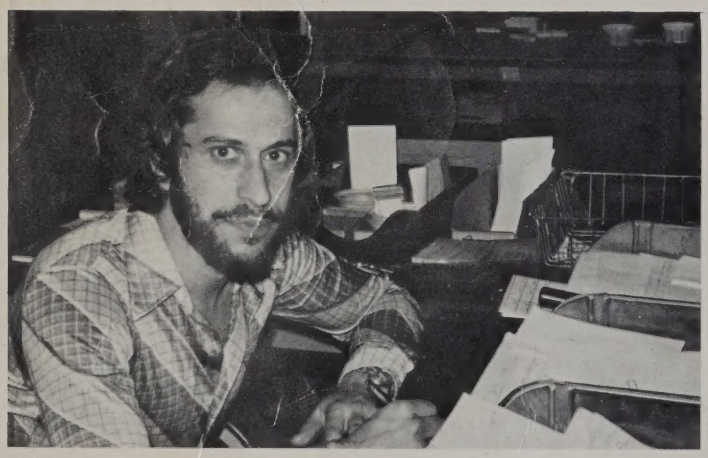
JESSE SCHARF

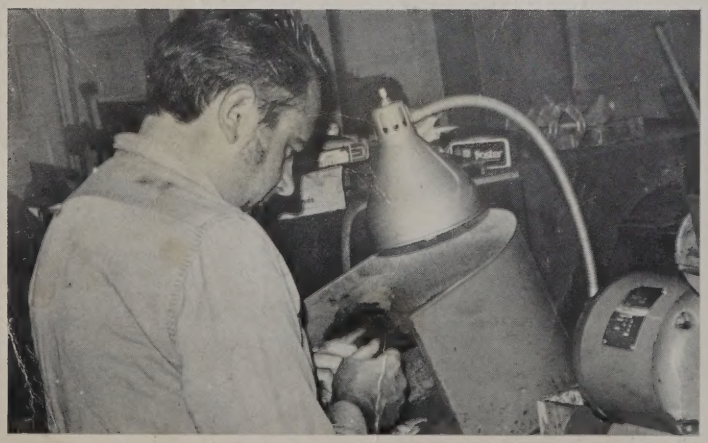
The merchandise illustrated in this catalog is produced in our own factory located in Farmingdale, New York. The finished product starts out as raw material and ends up a finished item of jewelry.

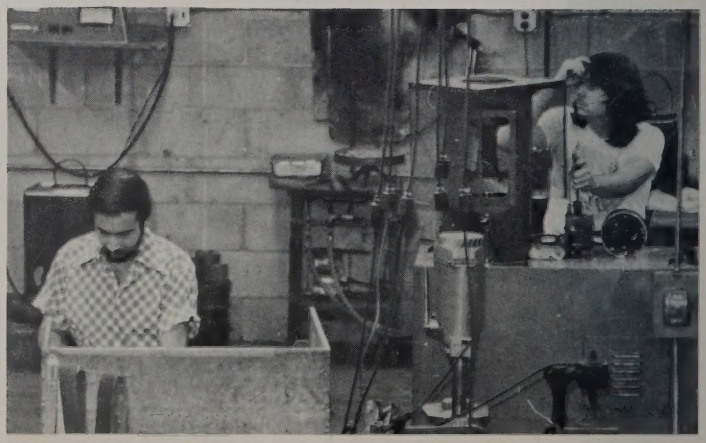
The name of S. Scharf, Inc. has been associated with Fraternal and Emblematic Jewelry since 1935 when it was organized by the late Sol Scharf. Following his death in 1956 the business has continued in the same tradition under the ownership of his two sons.

The firm purchased the Irons and Russell Company of Providence, Rhode Island in 1968 and the emblem items produced by this division are illustrated in a separate catalog. The Rabin-Tobar Company of Newark, New Jersey was purchased in 1974 and the items illustrated in this catalog are a combination of the items produced by S. Scharf, Inc. and the former Rabin Tobar Company. We hope you will agree that it is a fine and well made selection and we invite your inquiry on any items which are not shown herein.









© Copyright 1977: No part of this book may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing.

PRINTED BY HARRIS PRESS, - 250 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013 - (212) CH2-4982

K. C. C. H. and 33rd DEGREE JEWELS, RINGS, BUTTONS, and PINS

C-8

C-15

C-9

C-21

C-12

C-20

C-14

C-16

C-13

C-17

C-19

C-10

C-11

C-18

MEMBER JEWELERS
BOARD OF TRADE

Tel: (516) 293-5151
Fax: (516) 293-7695

S. SCHARF, INC.

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
P.O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735-0248

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE EMBLEM JEWELRY

MEMBER

MECCA®

September 20, 1995

To: Jewelry Dealers

Supreme Council will be electing 33° and KCCH honorees on October 9, 1995.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the sheet showing the products we manufacture. On the reverse side of this letter is a price list which is your net cost.

These prices are the same as in our last price list, dated August 1993.

If you need any information as to how to use the price list, please call.

Sincerely,

S. SCHARF, INC.

Irwin Scharf

IS/ma
Encl.

September 20, 1995

K.C.C.H. JEWELRY

C-18	Jewel including case	G.P.	$ 67.00
C-15	Lapel Button	G.P.	3.00
		14K	28.00

33° JEWELRY

C-9	Large Jewel w/case	Vermeil	$210.00
C-21	Small Jewel w/case	Vermeil	190.00
C-10	Ring	10K std. wt.	93.00
or	with or without enamel	10K med. wt.	130.00
C-11		10K hvy. wt.	164.00
		14K std. wt.	126.00
		14K med. wt.	174.00
		14K hvy. wt.	222.00
C-18	Ring with (3) Dias on each side of Triangle	@ .01 = Add	104.00
		@ .02 = Add	140.00
		@ .03 = Add	190.00
		@ .04 = Add	235.00
C-19	Ring with Triangle containing (9) Dias	Add to Karat & Weight	145.00
C-12	Mini Ring with or without enamel	10K white or yellow	$ 48.00
		14K white or yellow	65.00
C-20	Mini Ring with Dias.	Add to Karat	88.00
C-14	Ladies Pin	G.F.	10.00
C-16	Mens Button	10K	14.00
		G.F.	5.00
C-13	Mens Button	10K	8.50
		G.P.	1.75
C-17	Mens Diamond Button	small Dias.	185.00
		large Dias.	240.00

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

610H HOLLOW BACK
610S SOLID BACK

780H HOLLOW BACK
780S SOLID BACK

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE IN 10K OR 14K YELLOW GOLD.

RINGS SHOWN AS MOUNTINGS OR SET WITH DIAMONDS ALSO AVAILABLE PLAIN.

EMBLEM DESIGNS SHOWN ON RINGS INTERCHANGEABLE ON SPECIAL REQUEST.

950
SOLID BACK

D580C
SOLID BACK

B900
HOLLOW BACK
APRON OPENS
900 ALL YELLOW

800
SOLID BACK

660
SOLID BACK

970
SOLID BACK

CR464
HOLLOW BACK

CR500
SOLID BACK

CR519
SOLID BACK

CR501
SOLID BACK

860
HOLLOW BACK

E810
SOLID BACK

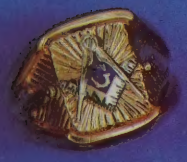
108M
SOLID BACK

CR448
SOLID BACK

188H HOLLOW BACK
188S SOLID BACK

920
SOLID BACK

920/E·14K ONLY
HARD ENAMEL
TOP
SOLID BACK



830
HOLLOW BACK

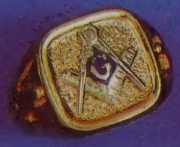
A880/E
SOLID BACK

172
SOLID BACK

863/F1
HOLLOW BACK

105H HOLLOW BACK
105S SOLID BACK

260
SOLID BACK



240
SOLID BACK

856/223
SOLID BACK

CR194
HOLLOW BACK

CR455
HOLLOW BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

CR462
HOLLOW BACK

CR456
HOLLOW BACK

280T
SOLID BACK

CR503-.10
6 DIAMONDS
SOLID BACK

A260/L
SYN. STAR SAPPHIRE
SOLID BACK

230T
SOLID BACK

C270T
SOLID BACK

250T
SOLID BACK

290
SOLID BACK

99H/S HOLLOW BACK
99/S SOLID BACK

A144
HOLLOW BACK

840
SOLID BACK

192/ET
SOLID BACK

200T
SOLID BACK

CR135M
HOLLOW BACK

839/345T
SOLID BACK

844B
HOLLOW BACK

843/300P
SOLID BACK

843/345T
SOLID BACK

CR508
SOLID BACK

880
SOLID BACK

A260P/E
SOLID BACK

794P
HOLLOW BACK

841/F130ET
HOLLOW BACK

CR502-.09
1 DIAMOND
SOLID BACK

832A/CLT-.15
HOLLOW BACK

CR180/E
HOLLOW BACK

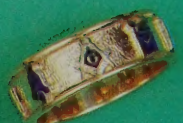
A188HP/E HOLLOW BACK
A188SP/E SOLID BACK

CR491
HOLLOW BACK

827/300P
SOLID BACK

B159P
SOLID BACK

188HN/E HOLLOW BACK
188SN/E SOLID BACK



M149/8 SOLID BACK
8 APPLIED WHITE GOLD
BLUE ENAMEL EMBLEMS
OF THE 3° BLUE LODGE

R149
ANTIQUE FINISH
SOLID BACK

R149/E
ENAMELED EMBLEMS
SOLID BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

ALL STONE SET RINGS AVAILABLE IN SYNTHETIC RUBY, BLUE SPINEL, OR GENUINE ONYX.

CR108M
OPEN BACK

CR10
OPEN BACK

CR55
OPEN BACK

CR520
SOLID BACK

CR12
OPEN BACK

CR83A
OPEN BACK

CR53
OPEN BACK

CR56M
OPEN BACK

CR516
CLOSED BACK

CR438
OPEN BACK

CR52/DC
OPEN BACK

823/284A
OPEN BACK

CR432/DC-.02
1 DIAMOND
CLOSED BACK

CR515
CLOSED BACK

CR523
CLOSED BACK

824/345
OPEN BACK

CR435
OPEN BACK

CR454
CLOSED BACK

CR466
OPEN BACK

CR54S
OPEN BACK

862
OPEN BACK

CR52
OPEN BACK

CR3
OPEN BACK

CR470
OPEN BACK

CR431
OPEN BACK

R700G
OPEN BACK

CR444
HOLLOW BACK

CR463
HOLLOW BACK

106H
HOLLOW BACK

106S
SOLID BACK

902
SOLID BACK

901
SOLID BACK

191
SOLID BACK

CR93M
SOLID BACK

903
SOLID BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

A240P
SOLID BACK

A240T/E
SOLID BACK

837/345T
HOLLOW BACK

CR 511
HOLLOW BACK

A700H/G HOLLOW BACK
A700S/G SOLID BACK

830P/F4
SOLID BACK

CR 510
HOLLOW BACK

859/223T
SOLID BACK

172/ET
SOLID BACK

829/155T
HOLLOW BACK

865/F3T/6
HOLLOW BACK

855/345T
SOLID BACK

CR 509
HOLLOW BACK

789/301T
SOLID BACK

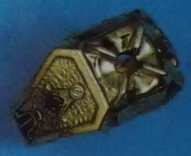
A200T/E
SOLID BACK

CR59/M
SOLID BACK

CR 77/TC
SOLID BACK

769T
OPEN BACK

844/AP
HOLLOW BACK


832A
HOLLOW BACK

827/F128B
SOLID BACK

PAST MASTER MASONIC RINGS

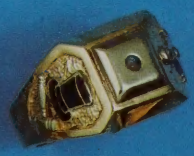
ANY RING AVAILABLE PLAIN, AS A MOUNTING,
OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

228/PPM
PENNSYLVANIA
P.M. ONLY
SOLID BACK

IR858
HAT & GAVEL
SIDES ONLY.
HOLLOW BACK

807/250B
SOLID BACK

208/HH
SOLID BACK


CR144/PM
HOLLOW BACK

228
SOLID BACK

780H/PM HOLLOW BACK
780S/PM SOLID BACK

180H/PMT HOLLOW BACK
180S/PMT SOLID BACK

193/PMT
SOLID BACK

803/F123T-15
SOLID BACK

773/F21T
SOLID BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE LAPEL TACKS, CUFF LINKS, CHARMS, PENDANTS IN 14K GOLD

ALL LAPEL TACKS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.
MOST STYLES AVAILABLE WITH BLUE ENAMEL, PLAIN, OR PIERCED AROUND G.
LARGER PLATES OR BEZELS AVAILABLE FOR LARGER STONES.

164/6 6 Dias. | M164/6 6 Dias. | F131C 6 Dias. | 205A 4 Dias. | 285 4 Dias. | 285E 4 Dias.

287 3 Dias. | A164/4 4 Dias. | S164/4 4 Dias. | 288A/1 1 Dia. | 286/1 1 Dia. | 284A/1 1 Dia. | 241/1 1 Dia. | 247/2D 2 Dias.

288 1 Dia. | 286 1 Dia. | 284 1 Dia. | A182/1 1 Dia. | 345 | 164 | M164 | F130/E

155A | 154A | RT152 | 151 | A164 | S164 | 247 | 271

241AE | 224E | 241A | RT241 | 205E | 201E | 205F | 201F

202E | 198E | 191/MP Pendant or Charm | 190/MP Pendant or Charm | 197/6 | 284E | CL3/M Cufflinks

PAST MASTER

178/5 5 Dias. | 178 | B178 | 212 | 250B 25.00 | 17/PM 29.50 | F123S | 02358-2 Penn. only

F123/1 1 Dia. | RT250 1 Dia. | RT251 5 Dias. | 250A 1 Dia. | F21 1 Dia. | RT165 1 Dia. | 165A 6 Dias.

32° LAPEL TACKS

F124 | F124A 1 Dia. | 269 1 Dia. | F-5 1 Dia. | 184 | F-7 | 192/PM Pendant or Charm

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

32° SCOTTISH RITE CONSISTORY RINGS

152
14° & 32°
C152
14° & 18° & 32°
SOLID BACK

S152
14° & SHRINE
KTC152
14° & K.T.
SOLID BACK

10K & 14K YELLOW GOLD
ANY RING AVAILABLE PLAIN OR WITH ROUND OR TRIANGULAR DIAMOND PLATE. ALL RINGS AVAILABLE COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

STANDARD EMBLEM ARRANGEMENTS INDICATED BENEATH PHOTO

PLEASE ORDER BY CORRECT STYLE NUMBER

SPECIAL EMBLEM ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE ON SOME STYLES

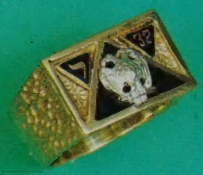
RS/833
STONE SET SIDE
14° & 32° TRIANGLES
HOLLOW BACK

R/833
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK
ALSO AVAILABLE GEN.
ONYX OR BLUE SPINEL

804
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

640 - 14° & 32°
CS640 - 14°, 32°, 16°, 18°
SOLID BACK

CR499
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK



CR448/32°
14° & 32°
ENAMEL CENTER
SOLID BACK

841E/269
14° & 32°
ENAMEL CENTER
HOLLOW BACK

793H HOLLOW BACK
793S SOLID BACK
14° & 32° ENAMEL CENTER

C660
18°, 32°, 14°
SOLID BACK

751
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

833
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

874
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

983
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CR/142
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

142
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

CR/S142 HOLLOW BACK
S142 SOLID BACK
14° & SHRINE

CR/C142 HOLLOW BACK
C142 SOLID BACK
14°, 32° & 18°

CR/S142T HOLLOW BACK
S142T SOLID BACK
14° & SHRINE

CR/KTC142 HOLLOW BACK
KTC142 SOLID BACK
14° & K.T.

20
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

S20
32° & SHRINE
SOLID BACK

C20
14°, 32°, & 18°
CS20
14°, 32°, 18°, & 16°
SOLID BACK

CR514
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

751P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

791AP
SHRINE, 32° & 18°
SOLID BACK

790P
STONE SET SIDE
14° & 32° TRIANGLES
HOLLOW BACK

791BP
14°, 16°, 18°, & 32°
SOLID BACK

THE IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT

IMPORTED BALL CHARMS

CHARM OPENS...

Actual Size
⅜" Charm

Ideal gift and a treasured Collector's Item

ENGRAVED WITH
MASONIC OR EASTERN STAR
EMBLEMS

...INTO THIS...

Style #1

Excellent Gift for Candidates, Worthy Matrons, Worshipful Masters, Officers, Grand Officers and members of the Masonic and Eastern Star organizations.

MASONIC CHARM *opens up into shape of cross with engraved Masonic symbols.*

EASTERN STAR CHARM *Opens up into shape of five pointed star with engraved Eastern Star symbols.*

...OR THIS

Style #2

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	YOUR NET COST
3/8"	9K & Silver Masonic	$110.00
3/8"	Sterling Silver Masonic	55.00
1/2"	9K & Silver Masonic or Eastern Star	145.00
1/2"	Sterling Silver Masonic or Eastern Star	65.00
5/8"	9K & Silver Masonic	190.00
5/8"	Sterling Silver Masonic	75.00

S. SCHARF, INC. IRONS & RUSSELL CO.
1855 New Highway
P.O. Box 248
Farmingdale, New York 11735

ORDERS = WATS 800-645-9540

INQUIRY = 516-293-5151

32° SCOTTISH RITE CONSISTORY RINGS
YORK RITE & KNIGHTS TEMPLAR RINGS 33° RINGS — 14° RINGS

CR497-.25
3 DIAMONDS
14°, 16°, 18°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

808T
14°, 18°, 32°
SOLID BACK

792T
14°, 18°, 32°
SOLID BACK

842/AP
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

837/367P
14°, 32°, SHRINE
HOLLOW BACK

745P
14° & 32°
ENAMEL TOP
SOLID BACK

861P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

765/260P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

790EP
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

767/367P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

795P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

600P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

CR139
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

RT860
14°, 16°, 18°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CR144
14°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

831
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CR513
14°, 16°, 18°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

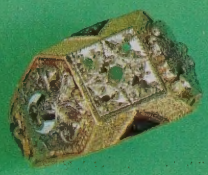
CS600
14°, 18°, 32°, SHRINE
SOLID BACK

813A
14°, 32°, 18°, 16° SHRINE
HOLLOW BACK

CR139/SM
14°, 32°, SHRINE,
CAMEL & 3° B.L.
HOLLOW BACK

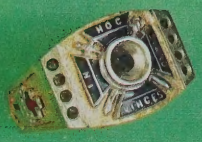
CR459
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

813
14°, 32°, 18°, & 3° B.L.
HOLLOW BACK



CR139/SM/CLT-.25
14°, 32°, SHRINE,
CAMEL & 3° B.L.
HOLLOW BACK

CR179
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK



842/F7LT
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
SOLID BACK

207
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
SOLID BACK

165
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
SOLID BACK

33°/B
33°RING-LATIN MOTTO
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH
ENAMELED EMBLEM

B149-5/16"
LATIN MOTTO
14° RING
SOLID BACK

C149 ¼"
LATIN MOTTO
14° RING
SOLID BACK

Y149/8
YORK RITE & SHRINE
SOLID BACK

STANDARD 8 EMBLEMS AS FOLLOWS:

BLUE LODGE, MARK MASTER, SELECT MASTER, SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER COUNCIL, ORDER OF THE RED CROSS, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR COMMANDERY, AND SHRINE

G149/8
SCOTTISH RITE & SHRINE
LATIN MOTTO
SOLID BACK

STANDARD 8 EMBLEMS AS FOLLOWS:

3° BLUE LODGE
14° GRAND ELECT MASON
16° PRINCE OF JERUSALEM
18° KNIGHT OF ROSE CROIX
30° KNIGHT KADOSH
32° SUBLIME PRINCE DOUBLE EAGLES & SHRINE

THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE ON BOTH G149/8 & Y149/8 AS ADDITIONAL OR SUBSTITUTE EMBLEMS: PAST MASTER, O.E.S., PAST PATRON, T.C.L., GROTTO, PAST HIGH PRIEST, KNIGHTS OF MALTA

SHRINE RINGS 10K & 14K YELLOW GOLD.

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE WITH PLAIN TOP EMBLEM OR FOR DIAMONDS, EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. ALSO AVAILABLE COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

CR517-.15
12 DIAMONDS
OR MTG. ONLY
SOLID BACK

CR188-.25
12 DIAMONDS
OR MTG. ONLY
HOLLOW BACK

E157
SOLID BACK

930
SOLID BACK

974
SOLID BACK

108S
SOLID BACK

404
SOLID BACK

614H/EE HOLLOW BACK
614S/EE SOLID BACK

204
SOLID BACK

CR93S/EE
SOLID BACK

843/F10T
SOLID BACK

404/7
SOLID BACK

CR521-.85
MOUNTING OR
COMPLETE ONLY
SOLID BACK

CR522-.30
MOUNTING OR
COMPLETE ONLY
SOLID BACK

RT840T
MOUNTING OR
COMPLETE ONLY
HOLLOW BACK

859/F101C
SOLID BACK

CF594
SOLID BACK

704HT/6 HOLLOW BACK
704ST/6 SOLID BACK

768/F101
SOLID BACK

828/F101
SOLID BACK

204/F107
SOLID BACK

768/F101T
SOLID BACK

789/249T
SOLID BACK

863/F10T
HOLLOW BACK

704HT HOLLOW BACK
704ST SOLID BACK

767/249ET
SOLID BACK

864/249ET
HOLLOW BACK

R704T-.25
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
BLUE SPINEL & GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

R704
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
BLUE SPINEL & GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

862/249E
GEN. ONYX.
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
SYN. RUBY AND BLUE
SPINEL
OPEN BACK

CR108S
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
BLUE SPINEL & GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

CR123
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

D157T
HARD ENAMEL TOP
14K ONLY
SOLID BACK

930/7
HARD ENAMEL TOP
14K ONLY
SOLID BACK

794H HOLLOW BACK
HARD ENAMEL TOP
794S SOLID BACK

SHRINE LAPEL TACKS AND CUFF LINKS

ALL LAPEL TACKS IN 14K WHITE GOLD AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS. ROUND BEZELS OR PLATES FOR LARGER STONES AVAILABLE ON ANY ITEM SHOWN.

159
10 Dias.

C187/10
10 Dias.

PR187/10
10 Dias.

C187F/10
10 Dias.

DL117T/9
9 Dias.

RT232
9 Dias.

B161F/9
9 Dias.

RT290
8 Dias.

PR302/8
8 Dias.

A196/6
6 Dias.

291
6 Dias.

302T/6
6 Dias.

203
7 Dias.

159F2R
7 Dias.

197
7 Dias.

232MF
11 Dias.

B161/5
5 Dias.

299
5 Dias.

SB161/5
5 Dias.

171
5 Dias.

295
4 Dias.

162/3
3 Dias.

266
3 Dias.

A303/R
Syn. Ruby
Sword
3 Dias.

297
2 Dias.

296
1 Dia.

L196/1
1 Dia.

S196/1
1 Dia.
Diamond
Emblem
Also
Available

FR/S/P
Syn. Ruby
1 Dia.

FR/S
Syn. Ruby

177/SHR

266L

F-9

196/E

4691

290X

CL5/196E
Cuff Links

RT229

216

F109

F105A

F103A

F107

179

290B

266T

267C

291C

290C

291T

290T

F102A

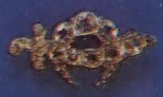
159F2

299P

291P

290P

290F2


232F2

290K

232K

159K

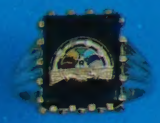
LADIES EASTERN STAR, AMARANTH, JOB'S DAUGHTERS, RAINBOW GIRLS, WHITE SHRINE & SCOTTISH RITE RINGS

10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD.

6509-963
AMARANTH

6512-970
JOB'S DAUGHTERS

351/118A
AMARANTH


RG322
RAINBOW GIRLS

RG323
RAINBOW GIRLS

341A
AMARANTH

341
AMARANTH
PAST ROYAL MATRON

LS/32
SHRINE & 32°
ON SIDES

L/32
14° & 32°
ON SIDES

354AG
AMARANTH
PAST ROYAL MATRON

352
WHITE SHRINE
PAST WORTHY
HIGH PRIESTESS

317/BB

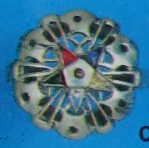
342

359/11
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

ES328
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

CR158
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY

89


CR36

339/6

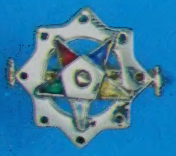
CR136

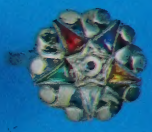
CR99/CS

ALL EASTERN STAR RINGS AVAILABLE ALL WHITE, ALL YELLOW OR TWO-TONE, EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE SYNTHETIC. MOST RINGS AVAILABLE AS PAST MATRON.

CR32/LH

CR32/CS


CR22/PM
PAST MATRON


CR143

337
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

CR159
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

320

CR518
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

321AF

CR33/FL

CR32/SS

CR32/SH

359A
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

340

315
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

LADIES EASTERN STAR RINGS

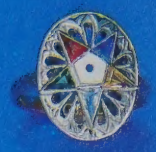
10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD
STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE SYNTHETIC
MOST RINGS AVAILABLE AS PAST MATRON

CR35/FL

344/14

321

CR33/CS


333

334

329

325

333/6

339

327

ES334
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

M300/CS

316

331

332

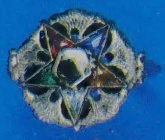
153/CS
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

ES335

358
PAST MATRON
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

314A/1

M303/CS


327/GG
PAST MATRON

324

326
PAST MATRON

327/6

314EE/1
PAST MATRON

339/4
PAST MATRON

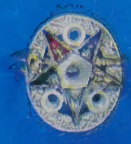
PAST MATRON RINGS

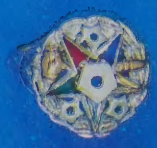
10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD.
GAVELS MAY BE PLACED ON SIDES OF SHANK
INSTEAD OF TOP. STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE
SYNTHETIC.

316/EE
PAST MATRON

314C
PAST MATRON

343/EE
PAST MATRON


320/EE
PAST MATRON


314EE
PAST MATRON

LADIES EASTERN STAR RINGS

10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD

ONYX RINGS ALSO AVAILABLE IN SYN. RUBY OR BLUE SPINEL. STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE SYNTHETIC. MOST RINGS ARE AVAILABLE AS PAST MATRON.

353/262B
ENAMEL
POINTS

M300/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

330
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.
ENAMEL
POINTS

314
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.
ENAMEL
POINTS

CR33/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

S302/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

153/E
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.
ENAMEL
POINTS

CR32/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

S300/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

M303/EP
ENAMEL
POINTS

99

96

95

101

CR34/CS

RT308

6512-965
PAST MATRON

310

311

313T

CR68 SUN.

309

ES320

R93

ES329
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

328

340/5

314A

308/CS
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

338/5
N.Y.S. STAR.

331/1

327/6GG
PAST MATRON

ES336

CR/142FL.

314A/1/ALT.

14K. YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD

LADIES EASTERN STAR PINS & CHARMS

SYNTHETIC STAR POINTS & ENAMELED STAR POINTS

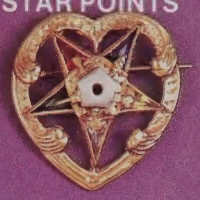
131

138/103

361

363

362


138

206B

97

207A

207A/1

104

317/CS

148

98

22/CS

ES12

129

ES/SS

311/CS

147

113E

316/CS

305/CS

310/CS

256P

310/E
Enamel Points

245P
Enamel Points

RT207
Enamel Points

258P
Enamel Points

118/263
Enamel Points

253
Enamel Points

317/E
Enamel Points

316/E
Enamel Points

138A
Enamel Points

139A
Enamel Points

233P
Enamel Points

373
Enamel Points

234
Enamel Points

262
Enamel Points

73/262G
Enamel Points
Past Matron
Yellow Gold only

71/262
Enamel Points
Yellow Gold
only

74/79
Yellow Gold
only

135B
Enamel Points

234C
Enamel Points

82

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE ALL WHITE OR ALL YELLOW EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. ITEMS PICTURED TU-TONE ALSO AVAILABLE THIS WAY. ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS OR WITH ENAMELED CENTER ALTARS & ENGRAVED PLATES. MOST ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH GAVELS FOR PAST MATRON.

PAST PATRON JLRY.

F21/263
Past Patron
Enamel Points

F22/263-.03
Enamel Points
Past Patron

161-.03
Enamel Points
Past Patron

130
Past Patron
Charm

LADIES EASTERN STAR PAST MATRON PINS & CROWNS

14K YELLOW & WHITE GOLD, MOUNTING, COMPLETE OR PLAIN

206A/1/PM

103/PM

166/PM

139/PM

142/PM

207B

RT206
Enamel Points

246P
Enamel Points

258/AP
Enamel Points

262/AP
Enamel Points

234A
Enamel Points

233A
Enamel Points

160
Hand Engraved

107
Hand Engraved

114
Hand Engraved

115
Hand Engraved

117
Hand Engraved

WHITE SHRINE OF JERUSALEM

236

236E

236A

RT237

237E

167B
Hand Engraved

167A
Hand Engraved

ANTIQUE REPRODUCTION CROSSES

S/A

M/P

L/G

AMARANTH

150

150A

149

118A

136

137-.05

ALL CROSSES AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, WITH GENUINE AMETHYSTS, CULTURED PEARLS, GENUINE GARNETS, OR DIAMONDS.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS IN 10K & 14K YELLOW GOLD

3° KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS RINGS

CR10/3°
OPEN BACK

CR55/3°
OPEN BACK

823/348
OPEN BACK

829/218
HOLLOW BACK

A168
SOLID BACK

401
SOLID BACK

201
SOLID BACK

221
SOLID BACK

181H HOLLOW BACK
181S SOLID BACK

CR144/3°
HOLLOW BACK

241T-.05
SOLID BACK

881
SOLID BACK

261
SOLID BACK

971
SOLID BACK

KC149/3° 5 EMBLEMS
OR
KC149/4° 6 EMBLEMS
SOLID BACK MOTTO INSIDE

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS
OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE AS
3° OR 4°.

180H/PGK HOLLOW BACK
180S/PGK SOLID BACK

168/PGK
SOLID BACK

PAST GRAND KNIGHT

221/PGK
SOLID BACK

CR55/PGK
OPEN BACK

ALL STONE SET RINGS AVAILABLE IN
SYN. RUBY, BLUE SPINEL
OR GENUINE ONYX.

CR441/3°
or
CR442/4°
OPEN BACK

CR10/4°
OPEN BACK

4° KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

202
SOLID BACK

252
SOLID BACK

MOST 4° RINGS AVAILABLE WITH
ONE PIECE OR 2 PIECE EMBLEMS

168
SOLID BACK

794H/KC HOLLOW BACK
794S/KC SOLID BACK

242/2
2 PIECE EMBLEM
SOLID BACK

832
HOLLOW BACK

812
SOLID BACK

232
SOLID BACK

CR144/4°
HOLLOW BACK

882
SOLID BACK

242
SOLID BACK

262/2
2 PIECE EMBLEM
SOLID BACK

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

LAPEL TACKS

303P-.02
3°

194
3°

177B
ALHAMBRA

177/PGK
T-.05
P.G.K.

177
4°

221AP—.05
4°

69C
Columbiette
Charm

CL2/4°
Cuff Links

B.P.O. ELKS

245
Solid Back

225
Solid Back

CR444/C176
Hollow Back

CR93/ELK
Solid Back

839/275
Solid Back

A190HT
Hollow Back
A190ST
Solid Back

265
Solid Back

CR96/PER
Past Exalted
Ruler
Solid Back

773F/275CPE
Past Exalted
Ruler
Solid Back

276/ICE
-.02

C176T-.05

275/3CE-.06

275

276/ICP-.02
Past Exalted
Ruler)

275/CPE
Past Exalted
Ruler

LOYAL ORDER OF MOOSE

229
Solid Back

249T
Solid Back

217P-.03

252P-.02

FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES

158
Solid Back

255P-.03

198

ODD FELLOW

191/OF
Solid Back

226
Solid Back

206
Solid Back

ODD FELLOW LAPEL TACKS

301

304A-.03

RINGS & LAPEL TACKS ON THIS PAGE AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS, OR PLAIN.

RINGS AVAILABLE IN 10K OR 14K. YELLOW GOLD.

CUFF LINKS AVAILABLE FOR ANY FRATERNAL ORDER SHOWN.

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

170/KP
Solid Back

257
Solid Back

217
Solid Back

K. OF P. LAPEL TACKS

195

365

237
Solid Back

765/222
Solid Back

901/KP
Solid Back

CR447/L
Hollow Back

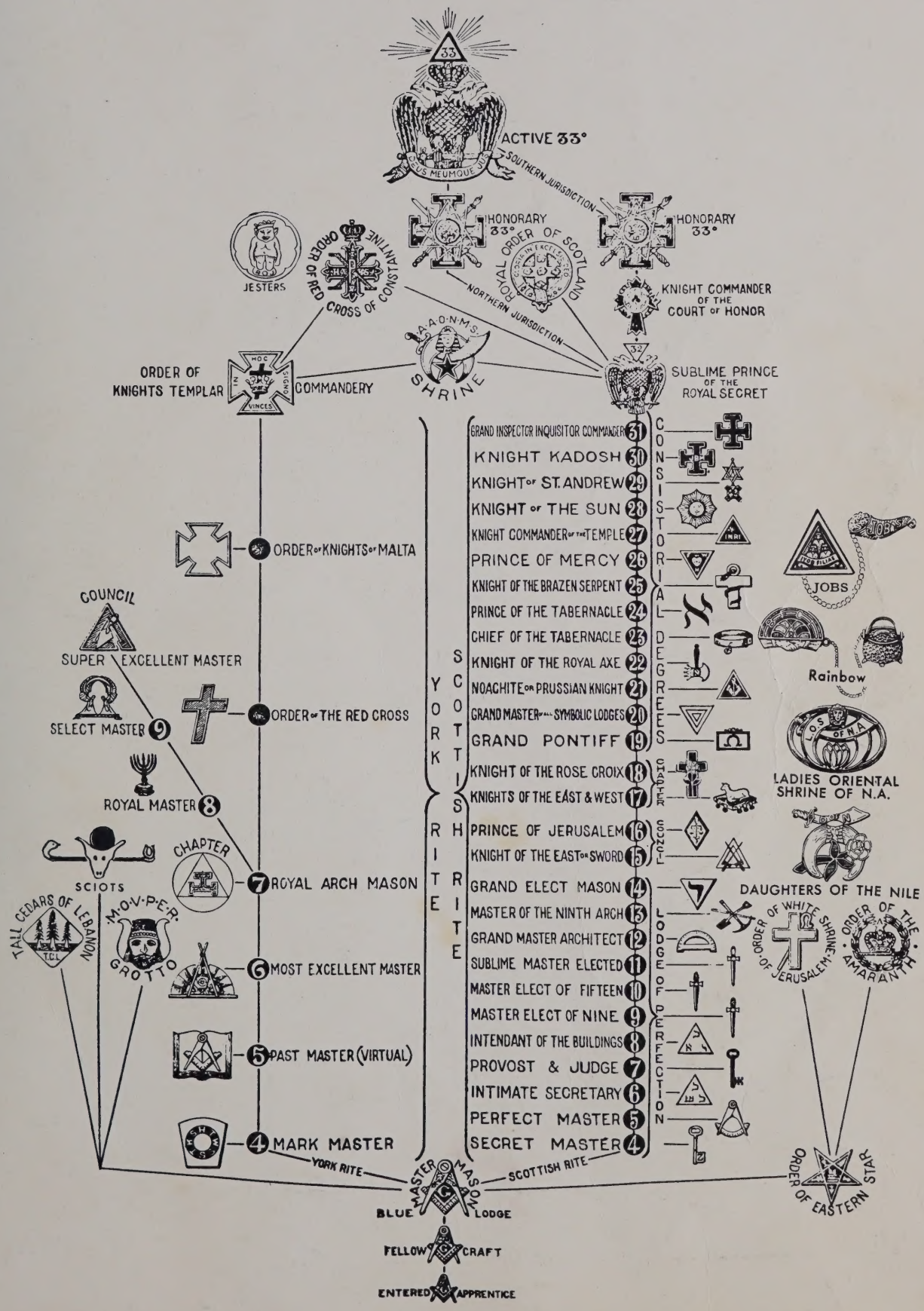
CR447
Hollow Back

356
Past
Chancellor

01242
D.O.K.K.

222

EMBLEMATIC STRUCTURE OF FREE MASONRY



EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY BY

S. SCHARF INC.

FARMINGDALE, N.Y.

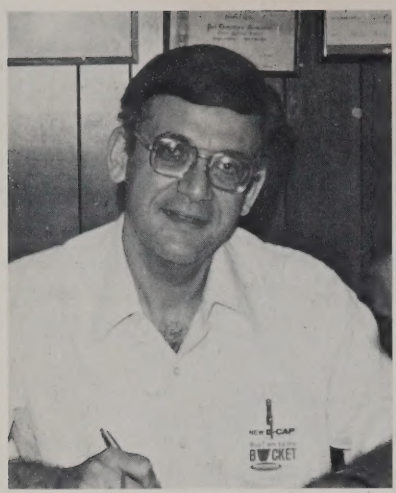
MECCA®

EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY BY

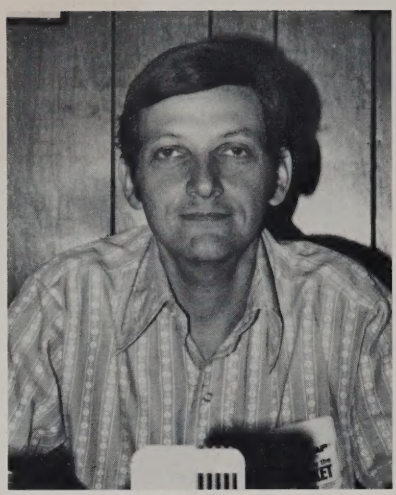
S. SCHARF INC.

FARMINGDALE, N.Y.

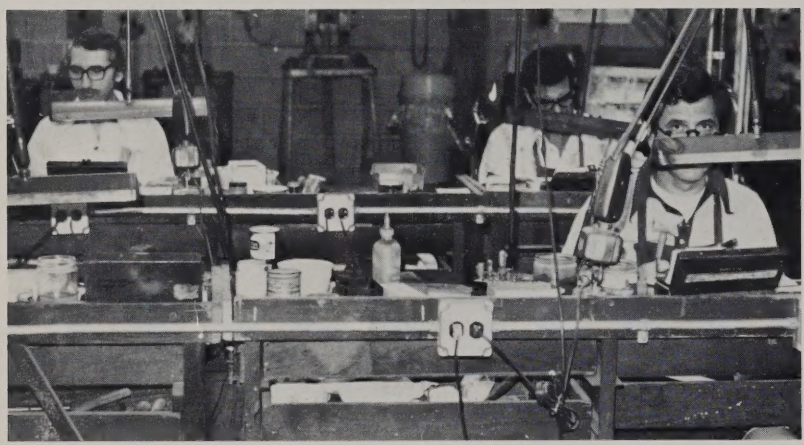
MECCA®



IRWIN SCHARF



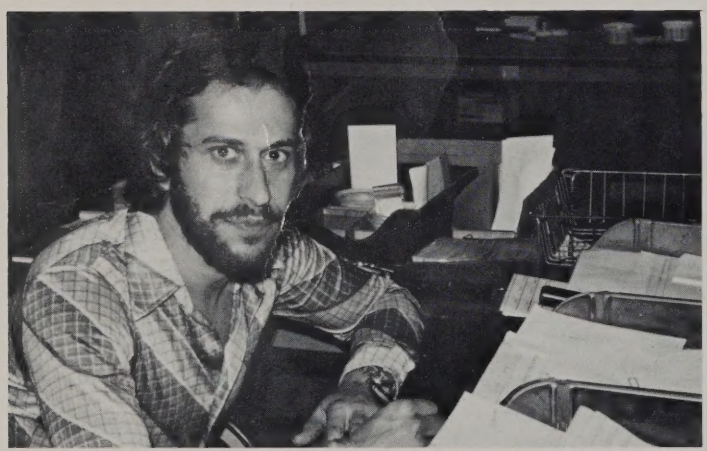
JESSE SCHARF

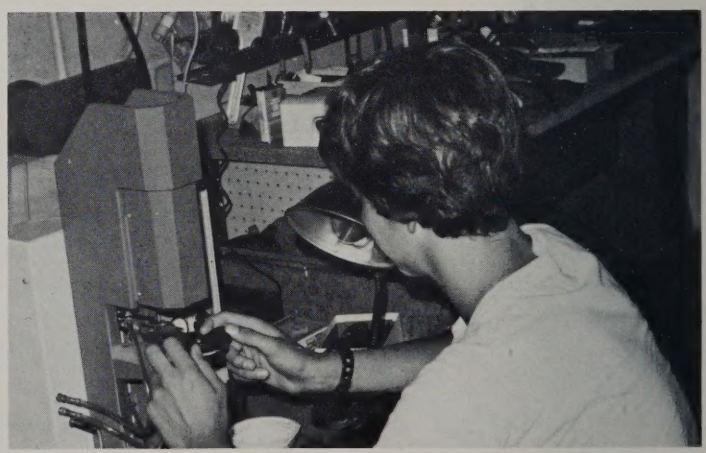


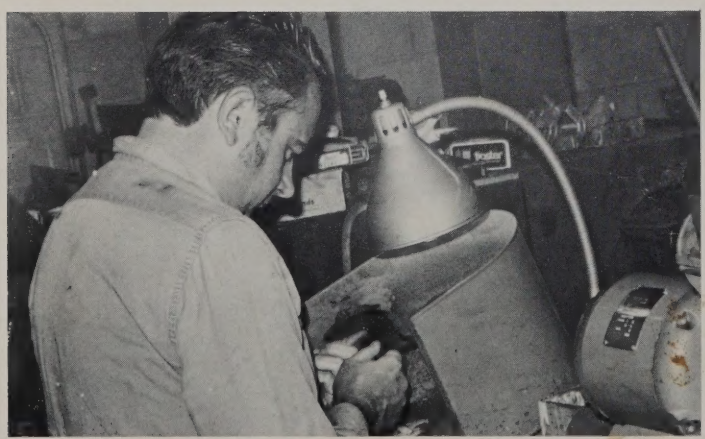
The merchandise illustrated in this catalog is produced in our own factory located in Farmingdale, New York. The finished product starts out as raw material and ends up a finished item of jewelry.

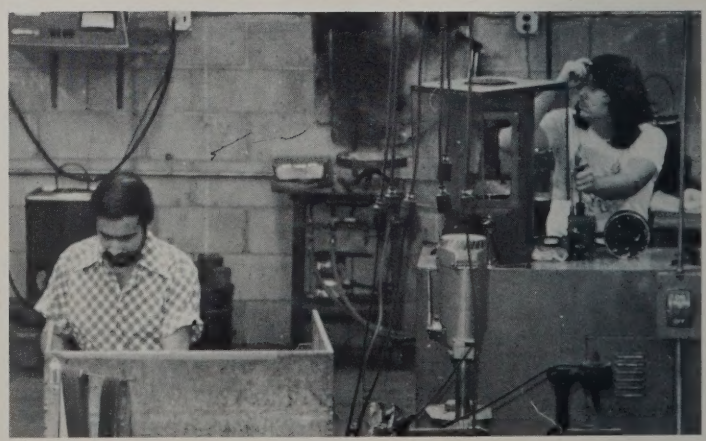
The name of S. Scharf, Inc. has been associated with Fraternal and Emblematic Jewelry since 1935 when it was organized by the late Sol Scharf. Following his death in 1956 the business has continued in the same tradition under the ownership of his two sons.

The firm purchased the Irons and Russell Company of Providence, Rhode Island in 1968 and the emblem items produced by this division are illustrated in a separate catalog. The Rabin-Tobar Company of Newark, New Jersey was purchased in 1974 and the items illustrated in this catalog are a combination of the items produced by S. Scharf, Inc. and the former Rabin Tobar Company. We hope you will agree that it is a fine and well made selection and we invite your inquiry on any items which are not shown herein.









© Copyright 1977: No part of this book may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing.

PRINTED BY HARRIS PRESS, - 250 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013 - (212) CH2-4982

[redacted]

K.C.C.H. JEWELRY

C-18	Jewel including case	G.P.	
C-15	Lapel Button	G.P.	
		14K	

33° JEWELRY

C-9	Large Jewel w/case	Vermeil	
C-21	Small Jewel w/case	Vermeil	
C-10	Ring	10K std. wt.	$150.00
or	with or without enamel	10K med. wt.	$187.00
C-11		10K hvy. wt.	$221,00
		14K std. wt.	$183.00
		14K med. wt.	$231,00
		14K hvy. wt.	$279.00
C-18	Ring with (3) Dias on each side of Triangle	@ .01 = Add---	$204.00
		@ .02 = Add---	$240.00
		@ .03 = Add---	$290.00
		@ .04 = Add---	$335.00
* C-19	Ring with Triangle containing (9) Dias ----------	Add to Karat & Weight	$245.00
C-12	Mini Ring with or without enamel	10K white or yellow	$148
		14K white or yellow	$165.00
C-20	Mini Ring with Dias.	Add to Karat	
C-14	Ladies Pin	G.F.	
C-16	Mens Button	10K	
		G.F.	
C-13	Mens Button	10K	
		G.P.	
C-17	Mens Diamond Button	small Dias.	
		large Dias.	

TAX MUST BE ADDED

* EXAMPLE - 10 Kt. STANDARD #150
C-18 .01 ct. #240
C-18 = TOTAL #390
C-19 AN ADDITIONAL #245
TOTAL FOR C-19 → #635
PLUS TAX

I DON'T RECOMMEND C-19

TO BAYO HOPPER
1302 TOM TEMPLE # 210
LUFKIN, TX 75904

ANTWERP ORIGINALS - [illegible]
[illegible]
HOUSTON, TEXAS [illegible]
[illegible]

SUBJECT: 33RD RING W/DIAMONDS

DATE: 2-15-94

FOLD

HERE IS THE INFO. YOU REQUESTED.
TAX OF 8¼% MUST BE ADDED
IT WAS GOOD TO HEAR FROM YOU!
DON'T FORGET TO LET ME KNOW THE
SIZE, IF YOU DECIDE TO ORDER —

Dan

PLEASE REPLY TO ▶ SIGNED:

PLUS TAX

DATE: SIGNED:

DETACH YELLOW COPY — SEND WHITE AND PINK COPIES WITH CARBONS INTACT

745294-A

FORM NO. PK100R-3
AVAILABLE FROM BUSINESS ENVELOPE MANUFACTURERS, INC. • PEARL RIVER, N.Y. • BRONX, N.Y. • CLINTON, TENN. • MELROSE PARK, ILL. • ANAHEIM, CALIF.
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DETACH THIS COPY — RETAIN FOR ANSWER. SEND WHITE AND PINK COPIES WITH CARBON INTACT.

0001 102479

TMS_____

ACTIVATION FORM

$1,000.00 Basic Coverage and Additional Coverage

Accidental Death & Dismemberment

Charlotte R. Miller
4001 N. Shepherd Dr. Ste 106
Houston, TX 77018-5510

113000609

☑ **$1,000.00 Basic Coverage At No Cost To You**
BASIC COVERAGE AVAILABLE ONLY TO FIRST INSURED.

Add to Texas Commerce Bank's Gift by Choosing Additional Coverage for You and Your Family.

Check box for Additional Coverage desired.

CHOOSE YOUR PLAN	MONTHLY PREMIUM	
BENEFIT	INDIVIDUAL	FAMILY
$150,000	❑ $16.50	❑ $24.75
$100,000	❑ $11.00	❑ $16.50
$ 50,000	❑ $ 5.50	❑ $ 8.25
$ 30,000	❑ $ 3.30	❑ $ 4.95

Please enroll me for $1,000.00 Complimentary Basic Coverage.

If Additional Coverage is elected, I authorize Texas Commerce Bank to deduct the monthly premium from my checking account listed below. I understand that if in the future I wish to purchase additional insurance, the premium will also be withdrawn from this account.

TEXAS COMMERCE BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER	
10707730030	
APPLICANT'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT)	DATE OF BIRTH / /
APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE X	TODAY'S DATE / /
HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER ( )	

The beneficiary of this account will be the legal spouse of the insured. If the insured is not married then the estate of the insured will receive the proceeds.

*3652-0401-251-I-1-M-BC-961698G1
*3652-0402-212-I-1-M-AC-961699I1

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR COVERAGE!

To enroll, you must complete this form and mail by: April 4, 1997.

THIS MAY NOT BE OFFERED TO YOU AGAIN.

1. **Make your Additional Coverage** choice by checking the box above.
2. **Read the enclosed information carefully.** It provides important details regarding your Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance protection.
3. **Send no money with your Activation Form.** Basic Coverage is yours at no cost to you. The premium for additional coverage is deducted from your Texas Commerce checking account each month.
4. **Your coverage cannot be put in force until this form is received**. Complete this form in full and return it in the enclosed postage-paid envelope. A complete Certificate of Coverage/Policy will then be sent to you.

Underwritten by

AMERICAN BANKERS LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY
OF FLORIDA

A Subsidiary of American Bankers Insurance Group
11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157-6596 (305) 253-2244
Innovations in Insurance

GENERAL INFORMATION

All of the emblems illustrated in this catalog are die struck.

The great majority of rings illustrated in this catalog are die stamped which offers the following advantages over cast rings:

1. no porosity
2. will not crack in sizing
3. security in diamond setting
4. rings receive and retain a high polishing

Ring orders must specify finger size required or a stock size will be supplied. The maximum standard size is a size eight for a ladies ring and size eleven for a gents ring. An additional charge will apply for rings larger than these.

The items shown herein are sold only as finished items. We do not supply flats, trims, blanks, or ornaments.

All lapel buttons illustrated in this catalog are made with base metal lapel tacks and high quality grips. Threaded posts or tie tack attachments are available upon request.

Diamond settings used in all of our rings are palladium, thereby offering non-yellowing characteristics and high security for diamonds.

All illustrations herein contained are actual size and the information beneath each photograph advises whether emblems other than those shown are available in a particular style.

When ordering kindly give complete style number as it appears in this catalog and also the page number on which the item is illustrated.

We offer a repair service on emblematic jewelry to our regular accounts only. In the event we have to return an item as unrepairable or an estimate of repair is rejected we reserve the right to charge for return shipping and insurance.

A complete numerical index of the items appearing in this book will be found at the back of this book.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NAME	PAGE
A.A.O.N.M.S. (See Shrine)	
Alhambra (K. of C.)	18
Amaranth, Order of	
Pins	16
Rings	12
Band Rings	4,9
Blue Lodge (3° Masonic)	
Charms	7
Cuff Links	7
Tacks	7
Lapel Buttons	7
Rings, Enameled and Gold Tops	3 thru 6
Rings, Colored Stone Top	5
Commandery Jewelry (York Rite)	9
Consistory (32° Masonic, Scottish Rite)	
Buttons	7
Pins	7
Rings	8,9
Ladies Rings	12
Crosses, Antique Reproduction	16
Eagles, Fraternal Order of	18
Eastern Star, Order of	12 thru 16
Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of	18
Fourteenth Degree (Consistory)	9
Job's Daughters	12
Knights of Columbus	
Charms	18
Cuff Links	18
Lapel Buttons	18
Rings	17
Knights of Pythias	18
Knights Templar	
Rings	9
Lapel Buttons	7
Masonic 3° (See Blue Lodge)	
14°	9
32° (See Consistory)	
33°	9
Masters Square (Blue Lodge, Masonic)	6,7
Moose, Loyal Order of	18
Odd Fellow, Independent Order of	18
Past Master (Blue Lodge, Masonic)	
Charms	7
Lapel Buttons	7
Rings	6
Past Matron (Eastern Star)	12 thru 16
Past Patron (Eastern Star)	15
Rainbow	12
Scottish Rite (See Consistory)	
Shrine, Mystic	
Buttons	11
Cuff Links	11
Rings	10
Thirty-Second Degree Masonic (See Consistory	
Thirty-Third Degree Masonic	9
White Shrine of Jerusalem	
Rings	12
Pins	16
York Rite (See Knights Templar)	

SOL SCHARF
Our Founder
1903-1956

Fraternal And Emblematic Jewelry

By Sol Scharf

Fraternal Societies have been in existence since antiquity. Throughout the centuries mankind has adhered to Secret and Fraternal Orders. These societies were known among the ancient Greeks and they are mentioned by Aristophanes and other classical writers. Even during the dark period of medieval Europe there existed societies.

Some Fraternal Orders are outgrowths of the Guilds of these days and are still in existence. One of the better known orders is the Masons, originally founded approximately in the tenth century by craftsmen who built Churches and Cathedrals. These masons, desirous of safeguarding their craft and knowledge, adopted secret signs, pins, emblems and rings in order to be able to recognize each other. The masons employed for their emblem the tools of their trade and these symbols are still utilized.

In America, as well as all other parts of the world, there are many fraternal orders whose membership is not limited to specific crafts or tradesmen only, but rather to anyone who qualifies for the high moral and ethical concepts of the organization.

The object of these fraternal orders is to unite their members in a beneficiary society, some paying sick and funeral benefits. They are founded to furnish an organization affording its members the advantages of brotherhood. The more important fraternal orders in the United States include: Benefit societies, Mutual assessment societies, Cooperative and Educational, Social and Recreative, Mythical and Theosophical. Among the better known in America are the Order of Masons, Shriners, Odd Fellows, Elks, Moose, Knights of Columbus, Knights of Pythias, and many others. There are over 20,000,000 members in the various fraternal orders in the United States. This does not include the numerous members of the collegiate fraternities having chapters at the colleges throughout the country.

All these organizations utilize various forms of EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY and the Jewelry Trade benefits greatly thereby. Over the years a high degree of artisanship in producing jewelry for the different fraternal orders has been developed. Many of these orders have elaborate pins and rings. As the member advances through the various stages of the organization, different symbols denoting the degree of his increasing stature are added.

The quantity of jewelry used by these various societies is considerable. The fraternal orders utilize in many instances fine gold and platinum emblematic jewelry, set with diamonds and precious stones.

This is a big field to be cultivated by the wholesale and retail jeweler of every town, village and hamlet throughout the United States. The first step toward a complete understanding of Emblematic Jewelry is to contact a reputable EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY MANUFACTURER who will be pleased to assist you and give you all information you may require to successfully sell to this specialized field.

Catalogue No. 78

ILLUSTRATING OUR UP TO DATE LINE OF EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY

FAX 516-293-7695

S. SCHARF, INC.

1855 New Highway
P. O. Box 248
Farmingdale, N.Y.
11735
(516)293-5151

MECCA®

THRU WHOLESALE JEWELERS

D. JORDAN
1402 DUNLAVY
HOUSTON, TEX.
77019

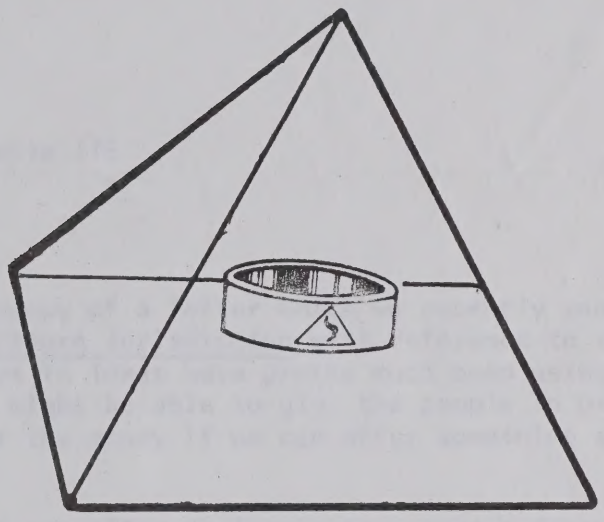
THE JEWELERS BOARD OF TRADE Member

MEMBER

MEMBERS
Jewelers Board of Trade
Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths of America

Irons & Russell COMPANY

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
P. O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, N. Y. 11735
(516) 293-5151



May 29, 1987

Dear Brother Secretary:

A Beautiful Lucite Pyramid with a 14th degree ring inside; that's what is pictured above. We are offering these to you for use as presentations at the 14th degree ceremony, for sale as fund raisers, membership awards, or any other purpose you feel appropriate.

The Pyramids are approximately 2-3/4 inches square at the base, 3 inches high, and come in a gift box. We are now accepting orders for Autumn delivery. The prices are as follows:

2 - 25 pieces @ $14.50	26 - 100 pieces @13.75
101 - 250 pieces @ 12.25	251 & up pieces @11.70

F.O.B. Farmingdale, New York. Write for prices on larger quantities.

In addition, we can also supply the Pyramids in colors and/or with printing in them. Minimum quantities apply. Call or write to details.

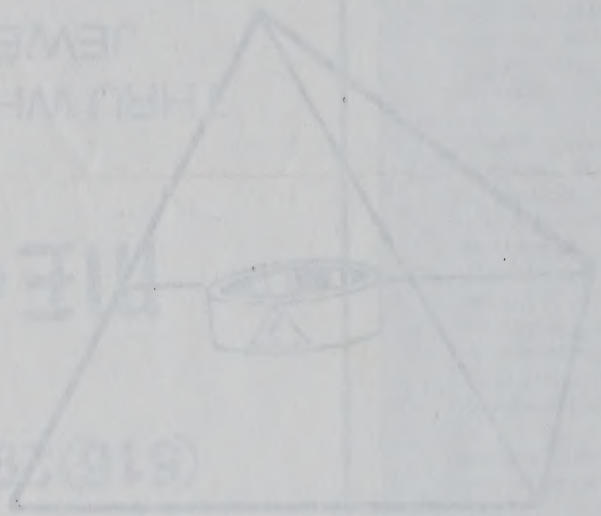
REMEMBER: WE ALSO HAVE AVAILABLE A WIDE RANGE OF SIZES AND PRICES OF 14th DEGREE RINGS IN 10K and 14K GOLD AS WELL AS VERMEIL AND STERLING (CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICES.)

Sincerely & fraternally,

Irwin Scharf

Irwin Scharf
IRONS & RUSSELL CO.

ISeb



Irons & Russell COMPANY

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
P. O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, N. Y. 11735
(516) 293-5151

June 17, 1987

Mr. Dan Jordan
Antwerp Originals
4001 N. Shepherd Suite 116
Houston TX 77018

Dear Dan:

I am enclosing a photocopy of a letter which we recently sent out to the Secretaries in the Northern Jurisdiction with reference to the Pyramid. I know that the Valleys in Texas have pretty much been using the Pyramid and I thought that we might be able to give the people in Oregon who are making these a run for the money if we can offer something a little better.

At the present time, I can offer dealers a ten percent discount off these prices as is. Alternately, if you order at least 250 pieces, I will offer a five percent discount off the prices listed however that price will include three lines of printing in floating letters within the Pyramid. This will enable to Pyramid to be personalized and the writing inside might say

VALLEY OF.....
LODGE OF PERFECTION
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge the people who are currently selling these are getting about $12.00 each for a quantity of 250 pieces and this does not, of course, include any kind of personalization.

If you need any further information, please be in touch with me and let me know how you make out.

Very truly yours,

Irwin Scharf
IRONS & RUSSELL COMPANY

I Seb
enc.

MANUFACTURERS OF EMBLEMS AND JEWELRY

Hotel Russell COMPANY

1255 NEW HIGHWAY
P.O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, N.Y. 11735
(516)293-5151

June 17, 1987

Mr. Don Jordan
Forward Optimists
5001 S. Shepherd Suite 115
Houston TX 77018

Dear Don:

I am enclosing a photocopy of a letter which we recently sent out to the Secretaries in the Washington-Jurisdiction with reference to the Pyramid. I know that the Valleys in Texas have pretty much been using the Pyramid and I thought that we might be able to give the people in Oregon who are making these a run for the money if we can offer something a little better.

At the present time, I can offer dealers a ten percent discount off these prices as is. Alternately, if you order at least 250 pieces, I will offer a five percent discount off the prices listed however that price will include three lines of printing in floating letters within the Pyramid. This will enable to Pyramid to be personalized and the writing inside might say

VALLEY OF.....
LODGE OF PERFECTION
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge the people who are currently selling these are getting about $12.00 each for a quantity of 250 pieces and this does not, of course, include any kind of personalization.

If you need any further information, please be in touch with me and let me know how you make out.

Very truly yours,

Irwin Seiner
HOTEL RUSSELL COMPANY

ISS:
lsb
enc.

IMPORTED BALL CHARMS

CHARM OPENS...

Actual Size
⅜" Charm

...INTO THIS...

Style #1

Ideal gift and a treasured Collector's Item

ENGRAVED WITH
MASONIC OR EASTERN STAR
EMBLEMS

Excellent Gift for Candidates, Worthy Matrons, Worshipful Masters, Officers, Grand Officers and members of the Masonic and Eastern Star organizations.

MASONIC CHARM *opens up into shape of cross with engraved Masonic symbols.*

EASTERN STAR CHARM *Opens up into shape of five pointed star with engraved Eastern Star symbols.*

...OR THIS

Style #2

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	YOUR NET COST
3/8"	9K & Silver Masonic	$110.00
3/8"	Sterling Silver Masonic	55.00
1/2"	9K & Silver Masonic or Eastern Star	145.00
1/2"	Sterling Silver Masonic or Eastern Star	65.00
5/8"	9K & Silver Masonic	190.00
5/8"	Sterling Silver Masonic	75.00

S. SCHARF, INC. IRONS & RUSSELL CO.
1855 New Highway
P.O. Box 248
Farmingdale, New York 11735

ORDERS = WATS 800-645-9540

INQUIRY = 516-293-5151

MEMBER JEWELERS
BOARD OF TRADE

S. SCHARF, INC.

1855 NEW HIGHWAY
P.O. BOX 248
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735-0248

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE EMBLEM JEWELRY

Tel: (516) 293-5151
Fax: (516) 293-7695

MEMBER
MECCA®

September 11, 1997

To: Jewelry Dealers

Supreme Council will be electing 33° and KCCH honorees on October 6, 1997.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the sheet showing the products we manufacture. On the reverse side of this letter is a price list which is your net cost. If you want a triple key list, please phone and we will send one to you by return mail.

We are pleased to once again be able to hold our prices on these items.

If you need any information as to how to use the price list, please call.

Sincerely,

S. SCHARF, INC.

Irwin Scharf

IS/ma
Enclosure

33° JEWELRY

C-9	Large Jewel w/case	Vermeil	$210.00
C-21	Small Jewel w/case	Vermeil	190.00
C-10	Ring	10K std. wt.	93.00
or	with or without enamel	10K med. wt.	130.00
C-11		10K hvy. wt.	164.00
		14K std. wt.	126.00
		14K med. wt.	174.00
		14K hvy. wt.	222.00
C-18	Ring with (3) Dias on each side of Triangle	@ .01 = Add	104.00
		@ .02 = Add	140.00
		@ .03 = Add	190.00
		@ .04 = Add	235.00
C-19	Ring with Triangle containing (9) Dias	Add to Karat & Weight	145.00
C-12	Mini Ring with or without enamel	10K white or yellow	$ 48.00
		14K white or yellow	65.00
C-20	Mini Ring with Dias.	Add to Karat	88.00
C-14	Ladies Pin	G.F.	10.00
C-16	Mens Button	10K	14.00
		G.F.	5.00
C-13	Mens Button	10K	8.50
		G.P.	1.75
C-17	Mens Diamond Button	small Dias.	185.00
		large Dias.	240.00

Received
9/16/97

PAGE 15 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
98			$369.00	$3.00
ES12			339.00	3.00
ES/SS			372.00	3.00
F21/263			108.00	1.20
F22/263-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F22/263 Mtg.			114.00	1.20
RT207			336.00	3.60

PAGE 16

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
103/PM			$390.00	$3.00
107			477.00	3.60
114			477.00	3.60
115			477.00	3.60
117			477.00	3.60
118A			241.50	2.25
136			423.00	3.60
137-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
137 Mtg.			555.00	4.50
139/PM			423.00	3.60
142/PM			423.00	3.60
149			321.00	3.00
150			199.50	2.25
150A			214.50	2.25
160			492.00	3.60
166/PM			423.00	3.60
167A			492.00	3.60
167B			477.00	3.60
206A/1/PM			441.00	3.60
207B			432.00	3.60
233A			360.00	3.60
234A			234.00	3.00
236			226.50	2.25
236A			241.50	2.25
236E			220.50	2.25
237E			235.50	2.25
246P			324.00	3.00
258/AP			291.00	3.00
262/AP			199.50	2.25
L/G Amethysts			630.00	5.10
Garnets			588.00	5.10
Pearls			543.00	5.10
L/G Mtg.			483.00	5.10
M/P Amethysts			477.00	3.60
Garnets			450.00	3.60
Pearls			417.00	3.60
M/P Mtg.			363.00	3.60
RT206			423.00	3.60
RT237			259.50	2.25
S/A Amethysts			352.50	2.25
Garnets			325.50	2.25
Pearls			301.50	2.25
S/A Mtg.			253.50	2.25

PAGE 17

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
168	$472.50	$4.65	$613.50	$6.45
168/PGK	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
180H/PGK	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
180S/PGK	513.00	5.10	675.00	7.20
181H	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
181S	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
201	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
202	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
221	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
221/PGK	430.50	4.05	565.50	5.85
232	412.50	4.05	544.50	5.85
241T-.05	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
242	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
242/2	499.50	4.65	640.50	6.45
252	442.50	4.65	574.50	6.45
261	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
262/2	534.00	5.10	696.00	7.20
401	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
794H/KC	493.50	4.65	634.50	6.45
794S/KC	528.00	5.10	690.00	7.20
812	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
823/348	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50

PAGE 17 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
829/218	$349.50	$3.15	$459.00	$4.50
832	427.50	4.05	565.50	5.85
881	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
882	286.50	2.55	372.00	3.60
971	436.50	4.05	583.50	5.85
A168	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
CR10/3°	346.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
CR10/4°	349.50	3.15	462.00	4.50
CR144/3°	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
CR144/4°	661.50	6.15	870.00	8.70
CR441/3°	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
CR442/4°	358.50	3.15	471.00	4.50
CR55/3°	393.00	3.60	516.00	5.10
CR55/PGK	420.00	3.60	543.00	5.10
KC149/3°	396.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
KC149/4°	396.00	3.60	507.00	5.10

PAGE 18

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
01242	$ 76.50	$ .45		
158	457.50	4.65	$607.50	$6.45
170/KP	457.50	4.65	607.50	6.45
177			108.00	.90
177B			63.00	.60
177PGK		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
177PGK Mtg.			87.00	.60
191/OF	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
194			66.00	.60
195			63.00	.60
198			63.00	.60
206	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
217	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
217P-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
217P Mtg.			84.00	.60
221AP-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
221AP Mtg.			105.00	.60
222			66.00	.60
225	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
226	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
229	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
237	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
245	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
249T	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
252P-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
252P Mtg.			72.00	.60
255P-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
255P Mtg.			72.00	.60
257	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
265	501.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
275			117.00	.90
275/3CE-.06		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
275/3CE Mtg.			147.00	.90
275/CPE			132.00	.90
276/1CE-..02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
276/1CE Mtg.			108.00	.90
276/1CP-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
276/1CP Mtg.			111.00	.90
301			78.00	.90
303P-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
303P Mtg.			72.00	.60
304A-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
304A Mtg.			72.00	.60
356			90.00	.60
365			66.00	.60
69C			132.00	.90
765/222	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
773F/275CPE	526.50	4.65	661.50	6.45
839/275	418.50	4.05	562.50	5.85
901/KP	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
A190HT	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
A190ST	516.00	5.10	678.00	7.20
C176T-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
C176T Mtg.			117.00	.90
CL2/4°			507.00	4.50
CR444/C176	304.50	2.55	396.00	3.60
CR447	316.50	3.15	426.00	4.50
CR447/L	442,50	4.65	592.50	6.45
CR93/ELK	415.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
CR96/PER	549.00	5.10	726.00	7.20

S. SCHARF INC.

1855 New Highway
Box 248
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-293-5151
800-645-9540 (For Orders Only)

PRICE LIST

FOR USE WITH OUR CATALOG NO. 78
MARCH 1, 1982
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Illustrations are actual size.

IMPORTANT

The Handy & Harman quote will be used as a guide to establish the range in which we will operate daily.

To the right of each price column, there is a column labeled G.A. This column indicates the gold adjustment per $5.00 change in the price of fine gold.

All prices and adjustments are keystone. Base prices are for a fine gold market of $395.01—$400.00 per ounce. Gold adjustments will be as follows:

Etc.	380.01-385.00	385.01-390.00	390.01-395.00	395.01-$400.00	400.01-405.00	405.01-410.00	410.01-415.00	Etc.
—	—3	—2	—1	NONE	+1	+2	+3	+

EXAMPLE: Style #105H on Page 3 is listed at $280.50 in 10K gold (Keystone) and a G.A. of $2.55 with fine gold in the $395.01-$400.00 range. If gold should advance to the $405.01-$410.00 range, add $5.10 (two units of the G.A.) for a total price of $285.60 (Keystone). If gold should decrease to the $390.01-$395.00 range, deduct $2.55 (one unit of the G.A.) for a total price of $277.95 (Keystone).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Minimum Order — $10.00

Terms — Net 30 days — No Discount

Open account privileges will be extended to the following only:

Established accounts in good standing.
New accounts with acceptable rating.

New accounts wishing to establish credit should submit three references. However, if time is a factor, payment with order or C.O.D. should be used on a "first order" basis.

All merchandise shipped F.O.B. our factory via U.P.S., First Class, Insured First Class or Registered Mail. Shipping and value charges must be paid or future orders will be cash in advance.

Shipments will be made to P.O. Boxes if possible; however we must have a street address and phone number for all new accounts.

Specify ring size desired, whether it is a "sold order" or it is for "stock." Missing information will only delay your order.

No merchandise will be accepted for credit or exchange.

Additional charge for Men's rings over size 11 and Ladies' rings over size 7.

When writing or calling in regard to merchandise purchased, please refer to invoice number when first billed.

We offer Repair service on emblematic jewelry to our *REGULAR ACCOUNTS ONLY.* We give *Written Estimates only* on repairs; we will not quote repair estimates on the telephone. If a written estimate is rejected, we will return the item via Registered Mail and reserve the right to bill you for the Return Shipping Charges.

NO MEMORANDUMS

All information and prices have been checked carefully; however we reserve the right to correct errors or omissions.

We will not accept collect calls.

WHEN PLACING A FIRM ORDER USE OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER: 800-645-9540
YOUR WRITTEN CONFIRMATION FOLLOWING ANY TELEPHONE ORDER IS SUGGESTED
TO AVOID ANY CONFUSION WITH YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

C-15

PAGE 3

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
105H	$280.50	$2.55	$363.00	$3.60
105S	325.50	3.15	429.00	4.50
108M	396.00	3.60	516.00	5.10
172	400.50	4.05	538.50	5.85
188H	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
188S	498.00	5.10	663.00	7.20
240	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
260	498.00	5.10	663.00	7.20
610H	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
610S	516.00	5.10	678.00	7.20
660	400.50	4.05	538.50	5.85
780H	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
780S	481.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
800	363.00	3.60	480.00	5.10
830	415.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
856/223	492.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
860	363.00	3.60	480.00	5.10
863/F1	391.50	4.05	535.50	5.85
900	412.50	2.55	495.00	3.60
920	403.50	4.05	541.50	5.85
920/E			562.50	5.85
950	313.50	3.15	423.00	4.50
970	457.50	4.65	607.50	6.45
A980/E	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
B900	412.50	2.55	495.00	3.60
CR194	331.50	3.15	441.00	4.50
CR448	492.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
CR455	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR464	495.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
CR500	369.00	3.60	492.00	5.10
CR501	313.50	3.15	423.00	4.50
CR519	436.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
D580C	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
E810	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45

PAGE 4

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
188HN/E	$478.50	$4.65	$589.50	$6.45
188SN/E	519.00	5.10	648.00	7.20
192/ET	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
200T	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
230T	412.50	4.05	544.50	5.85
250T	412.50	4.05	544.50	5.85
280T	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
290	400.50	4.05	535.50	5.85
794P	454.50	4.65	607.50	6.45
827/300P	378.00	3.60	504.00	5.10
832A/CLT-.15	397.50	3.15	507.00	4.50
839/345T	418.50	4.05	562.50	5.85
840	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
841/F130ET	378.00	3.60	504.00	5.10
843/300P	517.50	4.65	670.50	6.45
843/345T	517.50	4.65	670.50	6.45
844B	405.00	3.60	534.00	5.10
880	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
99H/S	280.50	2.55	363.00	3.60
99/S	328.50	3.15	429.00	4.50
A144	328.50	3.15	429.00	4.50
A188HP/E	457.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
A188SP/E	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
A260/L	549.00	5.10	714.00	7.20
A260P/E	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
B159P	445.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
C270T	492.00	5.10	654.00	7.20
CR135M	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
CR180/E	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
CR456	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR462	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR491	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR502-.09	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR502 Mtg.	369.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
CR503-.10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR503 Mtg.	331.50	3.15	441.00	4.50
CR508	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
M149/8	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
R149	286.50	3.15	390.00	4.50
R149E	298.50	3.15	399.00	4.50

PAGE 5

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
106H	$340.50	$3.15	$444.00	$4.50
106S	378.00	3.60	495.00	5.10
191	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
823/284A	325.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
824/345	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85
862	430.50	4.05	583.50	5.85
901	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
902	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
903	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
CR10	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR108M	408.00	3.60	549.00	5.10
CR12	408.00	3.60	534.00	5.10
CR3	355.50	3.15	465.00	4.50
CR431	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR432/DC-.02	459.00	3.60	582.00	5.10
CR435	420.00	3.60	537.00	5.10
CR438	420.00	3.60	543.00	5.10
CR444	298.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
CR454	367.50	3.15	474.00	4.50
CR463	472.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
CR466	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85
CR470	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR515	304.50	2.55	396.00	3.60
CR516	304.50	2.55	396.00	3.60
CR52	373.50	3.15	483.00	4.50
CR520	427.50	4.05	574.50	5.85
CR523	307.50	2.56	399.00	3.60
CR52/DC	379.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
CR53	355.50	3.15	465.00	4.50
CR54S	405.00	3.60	528.00	5.10
CR55	420.00	3.60	543.00	5.10
CR56M	397.50	3.15	507.00	4.50
CR83A	379.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
CR93M	384.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
R700G	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85

PAGE 6

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
172/ET	$412.50	$4.05	$550.50	$5.85
180H/PMT	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
180S/PMT	507.00	5.10	672.00	7.20
193/PMT	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
208/HH	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
228	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
228/PPM	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
769/T	271.50	2.55	357.00	3.60
773/F21T	481.50	4.05	613.50	5.85
780H/PM	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
780S/PM	481.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
789/301T	561.00	5.10	726.00	7.20
803/F123T-.15	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
803/F123T Mtg.	561.00	5.10	726.00	7.20
807/250B	445.50	4.05	589.50	5.85
827/F128B	354.00	3.60	477.00	5.10
829/155T	340.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
830P/F4	469.50	4.05	613.50	5.85
832A	397.50	3.15	507.00	4.50
837/345T	396.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
844/AP	378.00	3.60	504.00	5.10
855/345T	436.50	4.05	586.50	5.85
859/223T	504.00	5.10	675.00	7.20
865/F3T/6	340.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
A200T/E	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
A240P	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
A240T/E	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
A700H/G	418.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
A700S/G	460.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
CR144/PM	424.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
CR509	283.50	2.55	372.00	3.60
CR510	268.50	2.55	354.00	3.60
CR511	268.50	2.55	354.00	3.60
CR59/M	406.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
CR77/TC	375.00	3.60	498.00	5.10
IR858	331.50	3.15	441.00	4.50

PAGE 7

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
02358-2			$ 63.00	$ .90
151			48.00	.60
154A			48.00	.60
155A			51.00	.60
164			54.00	.60
164/6	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
164/6 Mtg.			72.00	.90
165A	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
165A Mtg.			87.00	.90
178			75.00	.90
178/5	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
178/5 Mtg.			78.00	.90
17/PM			78.00	.90
184			60.00	.60
190MP			202.50	1.65
191MP			205.50	1.65
192/PM			309.00	3.00
197/6			78.00	.90
198E			63.00	.60
201E			78.00	.90
201F			78.00	.90
202E			81.00	.90
205A	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
205A Mtg.			84.00	.90
205E			84.00	.90
205F			84.00	.90
212			81.00	.90
224E			93.00	.90
241/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
241/1 Mtg.			87.00	.90
241A			93.00	.90
241AE			93.00	.90
247			78.00	.90
247/2D	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
247/2D Mtg.			78.00	.90
250A	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
250A Mtg.			93.00	.90
250B			96.00	1.20
269	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
269 Mtg.			78.00	.90
271			78.00	.90
284	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
284 Mtg.			72.00	.90
284A/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
284A/1 Mtg.			72.00	.90
284 E			78.00	.90
285	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
285 Mtg.			72.00	.90
285E	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
285E Mtg.			78.00	.90
286	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
286 Mtg.			72.00	.90
286/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
286/1 Mtg.			72.00	.90
286A/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
286A/1 Mtg.			72.00	.90
287	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
287 Mtg.			72.00	.90
288	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
288 Mtg.			69.00	.90
288A/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
288A/1 Mtg.			69.00	.90
345			72.00	.90
A164			48.00	.60
A164/4	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
A164/4 Mtg.			51.00	.60
A182/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
A182/1 Mtg.			78.00	.90
B178			51.00	.60
CL3/M			498.00	4.50
F123/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
F123/1 Mtg.			87.00	.90
F123S			75.00	.90
F124			75.00	.90
F124/A	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
F124/A Mtg.			75.00	.90
F130/E			72.00	.90
F131C	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
F131C Mtg.			81.00	.90

PAGE 7 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
F21	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
F21 Mtg.			87.00	.90
F5	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
F5 Mtg.			108.00	1.20
F7			78.00	.90
M164			51.00	.60
M164/6	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
M164/6 Mtg.			69.00	.90
RT152			51.00	.60
RT165	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
RT165 Mtg.			84.00	.90
RT241			90.00	.90
RT250	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
RT250 Mtg.			90.00	.90
RT251	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
RT251 Mtg.			90.00	.90
S164			45.00	.60
S164/4	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
S164/4 Mtg.			48.00	.60

PAGE 8

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
142	$346.50	$3.15	$447.00	$4.50
152	381.00	3.60	498.00	5.10
20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
640	331.50	3.15	435.00	4.50
751	424.50	4.05	577.50	5.85
751P	436.50	4.05	586.50	5.85
790P	466.50	4.05	610.50	5.85
791AP	552.00	5.10	720.00	7.20
791BP	552.00	5.10	720.00	7.20
793H	484.50	4.65	628.50	6.45
793S	522.00	5.10	681.00	7.20
804	346.50	3.15	453.00	4.50
833	451.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
841E/269	408.00	3.60	528.00	5.10
874	448.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
983	361.50	3.15	471.00	4.50
C142	346.50	3.15	447.00	4.50
C152	381.00	3.60	498.00	5.10
C20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
C660	378.00	3.60	501.00	5.10
CR/142	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
CR448/32°	516.00	5.10	690.00	7.20
CR499	442.50	4.65	592.50	6.45
CR514	354.00	3.60	477.00	5.10
CR/C142	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
CR/KTC142	304.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
CR/S142	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
CR/S142T	295.50	2.55	378.00	3.60
CS20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
CS640	331.50	3.15	435.00	4.50
KTC142	367.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
KTC152	402.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
R/833	514.50	4.65	664.50	6.45
RS/833	589.50	4.65	742.50	6.45
S142	346.50	3.15	447.00	4.50
S142T	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
S152	402.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
S20	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45

PAGE 9

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
165	$504.00	$5.10	$669.00	$7.20
207	492.00	5.10	648.00	7.20
33°/B			330.00	3.60
600P	405.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
745P	396.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
765/260P	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
767/367P	417.00	3.60	540.00	5.10
790EP	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
792T	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
795P	537.00	5.10	711.00	7.20
808T	549.00	5.10	732.00	7.20
813	423.00	3.60	549.00	5.10
813A	423.00	3.60	549.00	5.10

PAGE 9 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
831	$384.00	$3.60	$507.00	$5.10
837/367P	396.00	3.60	519.00	5.10
842/AP	615.00	5.70	802.50	7.95
842/F7LT	615.00	5.70	802.50	7.95
861P	511.50	4.65	664.50	6.45
B149	192.00	2.10	258.00	3.00
C149	154.50	1.65	199.50	2.25
CR139	625.50	6.15	837.00	8.70
CR139/SM	661.50	6.15	870.00	8.70
CR139/SM/CLT	661.50	6.15	870.00	8.70
CR144	445.50	4.05	589.50	5.85
CR179	534.00	5.10	708.00	7.20
CR459	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
CR497-.25	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR497 Mtg	340.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
CR513	370.50	3.15	477.00	4.50
CS600	426.00	3.60	540.00	5.10
G149/8	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
RT860	549.00	5.10	726.00	7.20
Y149/8	355.50	3.15	459.00	4.50

PAGE 10

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
108S	$424.50	$4.05	$559.50	$5.85
204	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
204/F107	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
404	498.00	5.10	663.00	7.20
404/7	501.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
614H/EE	484.50	4.65	628.50	6.45
614S/EE	522.00	5.10	687.00	7.20
704HT	436.50	4.05	571.50	5.85
704HT/6	439.50	4.05	574.50	5.85
704ST	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
704ST/6	481.50	4.65	625.50	6.45
767/249ET	442.50	4.05	580.50	5.85
768/F101	493.50	4.65	643.50	6.45
768/F101T	502.50	4.65	655.50	6.45
789/249T	564.00	5.10	732.00	7.20
794H	484.50	4.65	628.50	6.45
794S	522.00	5.10	681.00	7.20
828/F101	402.00	3.60	525.00	5.10
843/F10T	546.00	5.10	714.00	7.20
859/F101C	504.00	5.10	675.00	7.20
862/249E	469.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
863/F10T	433.50	4.65	580.50	6.45
864/249ET	451.50	4.65	604.50	6.45
930	403.50	4.05	541.50	5.85
930/7			571.50	5.85
974	436.50	4.05	583.50	5.85
CF594	349.50	3.15	450.00	4.50
CR108S	438.00	3.60	561.00	5.10
CR123	564.00	5.10	735.00	7.20
CR188-.25	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR188 Mtg.	390.00	3.60	513.00	5.10
CR517-.15	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
CR517 Mtg.	286.50	2.55	375.00	3.60
CR521-.85	484.50	4.65	637.50	6.45
CR522-.30	390.00	3.60	513.00	5.10
CR93S/EE	415.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
D157T			690.00	7.20
E157	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
R704	463.50	4.05	607.50	5.85
R704T-.25	472.50	4.05	619.50	5.85
RT840T	460.50	4.05	625.50	5.85

PAGE 11

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
159	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
159 Mtg.			$ 87.00	$ .90
159F2			99.00	.90
159F2R	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
159F2R Mtg.			102.00	.90
159K			123.00	1.20
162/3	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
162/3 Mtg.			75.00	.90
171	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
171 Mtg.			60.00	.60

PAGE 11 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
177/SHR			$ 60.00	$ .60
179			63.00	.60
196/E			75.00	.90
197	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
197 Mtg.			81.00	.90
203	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
203 Mtg.			81.00	.90
216			96.00	.90
232F2			99.00	.90
232K			120.00	1.20
232MF	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
232MF Mtg.			120.00	1.20
266	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
266 Mtg.			78.00	.90
266L			72.00	.90
266T			87.00	.90
267C			87.00	.90
290B			87.00	.90
290C			96.00	.90
290F2			96.00	.90
290K			117.00	1.20
290P			96.00	.90
290T			96.00	.90
290X			99.00	.90
291	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
291 Mtg.			87.00	.90
291C			96.00	.90
291P			96.00	.90
291T			96.00	.90
295	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
295 Mtg.			78.00	.90
296	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
296 Mtg.			63.00	.60
297	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
297 Mtg.			63.00	.60
299	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
299 Mtg.			78.00	.90
299P			87.00	.90
302T/6	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
302T/6 Mtg.			96.00	.90
4691			93.00	.60
A196/6	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
A196/6 Mtg.			81.00	.90
A303/R	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
A303/R Mtg. – Set with Sword only			126.00	.90
B161/5	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
B161/5 Mtg.			78.00	.90
B161F/9	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
B161F/9 Mtg.			81.00	.90
C187/10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
C187/10 Mtg.			84.00	.90
C187F/10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
C187F/10 Mtg.			87.00	.90
CL5/196E			507.00	4.50
DL117T/9	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
DL117T/9 Mtg.			96.00	.90
F102A			114.00	1.20
F103A			111.00	1.20
F105A			117.00	1.20
F107			117.00	1.20
F109			111.00	1.20
F9			81.00	.90
FR/S			193.50	1.65
FR/S/P	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
FR/S/P Mtg.			205.50	1.65
L196/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
L196/1 Mtg.			78.00	.90
PR187/10	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
PR187/10 Mtg.			93.00	.90
PR302/8	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
PR302/8 Mtg.			93.00	.90
RT229			205.50	2.25
RT232	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
RT232 Mtg.			87.00	.90
RT290	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
RT290 Mtg.			87.00	.90
S196/1	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
S196/1 Mtg.			75.00	.90
SB161/5	PRICE UPON REQUEST			
SB161/5 Mtg.			75.00	.90

C-15

PAGE 12

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
315	$301.50	$2.55	$393.00	$3.60
317/BB	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
320	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
321AF	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
337	279.00	2.10	363.00	3.00
339/6	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
340	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
341	361.50	2.55	450.00	3.60
341A	367.50	2.55	459.00	3.60
342	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
351/118A	400.50	3.15	513.00	4.50
352	361.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
354AG	391.50	3.15	495.00	4.50
359/11	487.50	4.05	625.50	5.85
359A	481.50	4.05	619.50	5.85
6509-963	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
6512-970	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
89	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR136	379.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
CR143	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR158	301.50	2.55	393.00	3.60
CR159	301.50	2.55	393.00	3.60
CR22/PM	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR32/CS	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR32/LH	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
CR32/SH	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
CR32/SS	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
CR33/FL	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR36	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR518	229.50	1.65	277.50	2.25
CR99/CS	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
ES328	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
L/32			217.50	2.25
LS/32			217.50	2.25
RG322	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
RG323	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25

PAGE 13

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
153/CS	$208.50	$1.35	$253.50	$1.95
314A/1	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
314C	367.50	2.55	459.00	3.60
314EE	373.50	2.55	465.00	3.60
314EE/1	352.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
316	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
316/EE	367.50	2.55	459.00	3.60
320/EE	388.50	2.55	477.00	3.60
321	382.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
324	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
325	382.50	3.15	489.00	4.50
326	376.50	2.55	468.00	3.60
327	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
327/6	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
327/GG	361.50	2.55	450.00	3.60
329	346.50	2.55	438.00	3.60
331	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
332	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
333	346.50	2.55	438.00	3.60
333/6	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
334	346.50	2.55	438.00	3.60
339	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
339/4	373.50	2.55	465.00	3.60
343/EE	397.50	3.15	504.00	4.50
344/14	355.50	2.55	447.00	3.60
358	361.50	2.55	450.00	3.60
CR33/CS	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR35/FL	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
ES334	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
ES335	279.00	2.10	354.00	3.00
M300/CS	292.50	1.65	355.50	2.25
M303/CS	352.50	2.55	441.00	3.60

PAGE 14

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
101	$406.50	$3.15	$516.00	$4.50
153/E	172.50	1.35	220.50	1.95
308CS	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00

PAGE 14 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
309	$252.00	$2.10	$324.00	$3.00
310	252.00	2.10	324.00	3.00
311	252.00	2.10	324.00	3.00
313T	261.00	2.10	333.00	3.00
314	298.50	2.55	384.00	3.60
314A	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
314A/1/ALT	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
327/6GG	361.00	2.55	450.00	3.60
328	337.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
330	196.50	1.35	247.50	1.95
331/1	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
338/5	349.50	2.55	441.00	3.60
340/5	337.50	2.55	426.00	3.60
353/262B	301.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
6512-965	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
95	382.50	3.15	492.00	4.50
96	382.50	3.15	492.00	4.50
99	418.50	3.15	528.00	4.50
CR/142FL	331.50	2.55	423.00	3.60
CR32/E	270.00	2.10	342.00	3.00
CR33/E	270.00	2.10	342.00	3.00
CR34/CS	261.00	2.10	333.00	3.00
CR68SUN	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
ES320	211.50	1.65	262.50	2.25
ES329	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
ES336	264.00	2.10	342.00	3.00
M300/E	301.50	2.55	390.00	3.60
M303/EP	319.50	2.55	405.00	3.60
R93	252.00	2.10	324.00	3.00
RT308	282.00	2.10	354.00	3.00
S300/E	264.00	2.10	339.00	3.00
S302/E	288.50	1.35	253.50	1.95

PAGE 15

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
104			$369.00	$3.00
113E			354.00	3.00
118/263			184.50	1.65
129			339.00	3.00
130			423.00	3.60
131			423.00	3.60
135B			306.00	3.00
138			390.00	3.60
138/103			423.00	3.60
138A			354.00	3.60
139A			324.00	3.00
147			369.00	3.00
148			369.00	3.00
161-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
161 Mtg.			114.00	1.20
206B			441.00	3.60
207A			417.00	3.60
207A/1			372.00	3.60
22/CS			339.00	3.00
233P			324.00	3.00
234			148.50	1.65
234C			139.50	1.65
245P			306.00	3.00
253			291.00	3.00
256P			306.00	3.00
258P			273.00	3.00
262			172.50	2.25
305/CS			339.00	3.00
310/CS			306.00	3.00
310/E			273.00	3.00
311/CS			247.50	2.25
316/CS			268.50	2.25
316/E			235.50	2.25
317/CS			369.00	3.00
317/E			333.00	3.00
361			492.00	3.60
362			474.00	3.60
363			474.00	3.60
373			190.50	1.65
71/262			253.50	2.25
73/262G			268.50	2.25
74/79			304.50	2.25
82			283.50	2.25
97			369.00	3.00

PAGE 15 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
98			$369.00	$3.00
ES12			339.00	3.00
ES/SS			372.00	3.00
F21/263			108.00	1.20
F22/263-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
F22/263 Mtg.			114.00	1.20
RT207			336.00	3.60

PAGE 16

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
103/PM			$390.00	$3.00
107			477.00	3.60
114			477.00	3.60
115			477.00	3.60
117			477.00	3.60
118A			241.50	2.25
136			423.00	3.60
137-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
137 Mtg.			555.00	4.50
139/PM			423.00	3.60
142/PM			423.00	3.60
149			321.00	3.00
150			199.50	2.25
150A			214.50	2.25
160			492.00	3.60
166/PM			423.00	3.60
167A			492.00	3.60
167B			477.00	3.60
206A/1/PM			441.00	3.60
207B			432.00	3.60
233A			360.00	3.60
234A			234.00	3.00
236			226.50	2.25
236A			241.50	2.25
236E			220.50	2.25
237E			235.50	2.25
246P			324.00	3.00
258/AP			291.00	3.00
262/AP			199.50	2.25
L/G Amethysts			630.00	5.10
Garnets			588.00	5.10
Pearls			543.00	5.10
L/G Mtg.			483.00	5.10
M/P Amethysts			477.00	3.60
Garnets			450.00	3.60
Pearls			417.00	3.60
M/P Mtg.			363.00	3.60
RT206			423.00	3.60
RT237			259.50	2.25
S/A Amethysts			352.50	2.25
Garnets			325.50	2.25
Pearls			301.50	2.25
S/A Mtg.			253.50	2.25

PAGE 17

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
168	$472.50	$4.65	$613.50	$6.45
168/PGK	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
180H/PGK	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
180S/PGK	513.00	5.10	675.00	7.20
181H	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
181S	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
201	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
202	475.50	4.65	616.50	6.45
221	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
221/PGK	430.50	4.05	565.50	5.85
232	412.50	4.05	544.50	5.85
241T-.05	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
242	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
242/2	499.50	4.65	640.50	6.45
252	442.50	4.65	574.50	6.45
261	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
262/2	534.00	5.10	696.00	7.20
401	504.00	5.10	669.00	7.20
794H/KC	493.50	4.65	634.50	6.45
794S/KC	528.00	5.10	690.00	7.20
812	472.50	4.65	613.50	6.45
823/348	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50

PAGE 17 (cont.)

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
829/218	$349.50	$3.15	$459.00	$4.50
832	427.50	4.05	565.50	5.85
881	283.50	2.55	369.00	3.60
882	286.50	2.55	372.00	3.60
971	436.50	4.05	583.50	5.85
A168	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
CR10/3°	346.50	3.15	459.00	4.50
CR10/4°	349.50	3.15	462.00	4.50
CR144/3°	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
CR144/4°	661.50	6.15	870.00	8.70
CR441/3°	355.50	3.15	468.00	4.50
CR442/4°	358.50	3.15	471.00	4.50
CR55/3°	393.00	3.60	516.00	5.10
CR55/PGK	420.00	3.60	543.00	5.10
KC149/3°	396.00	3.60	507.00	5.10
KC149/4°	396.00	3.60	507.00	5.10

PAGE 18

Style	10K	G.A.	14K	G.A.
01242	$ 76.50	$ .45		
158	457.50	4.65	$607.50	$6.45
170/KP	457.50	4.65	607.50	6.45
177			108.00	.90
177B			63.00	.60
177PGK		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
177PGK Mtg.			87.00	.60
191/OF	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
194			66.00	.60
195			63.00	.60
198			63.00	.60
206	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
217	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
217P-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
217P Mtg.			84.00	.60
221AP-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
221AP Mtg.			105.00	.60
222			66.00	.60
225	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
226	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
229	454.50	4.65	589.50	6.45
237	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
245	469.50	4.65	610.50	6.45
249T	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
252P-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
252P Mtg.			72.00	.60
255P-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
255P Mtg.			72.00	.60
257	433.50	4.65	568.50	6.45
265	501.00	5.10	666.00	7.20
275			117.00	.90
275/3CE-.06		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
275/3CE Mtg.			147.00	.90
275/CPE			132.00	.90
276/1CE-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
276/1CE Mtg.			108.00	.90
276/1CP-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
276/1CP Mtg.			111.00	.90
301			78.00	.90
303P-.02		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
303P Mtg.			72.00	.60
304A-.03		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
304A Mtg.			72.00	.60
356			90.00	.60
365			66.00	.60
69C			132.00	.90
765/222	451.50	4.05	598.50	5.85
773F/275CPE	526.50	4.65	661.50	6.45
839/275	418.50	4.05	562.50	5.85
901/KP	424.50	4.05	559.50	5.85
A190HT	478.50	4.65	619.50	6.45
A190ST	516.00	5.10	678.00	7.20
C176T-.05		PRICE UPON REQUEST		
C176T Mtg.			117.00	.90
CL2/4°			507.00	4.50
CR444/C176	304.50	2.55	396.00	3.60
CR447	316.50	3.15	426.00	4.50
CR447/L	442.50	4.65	592.50	6.45
CR93/ELK	415.50	4.05	553.50	5.85
CR96/PER	549.00	5.10	726.00	7.20

S. SCHARF INC.

1855 New Highway
Box 248
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-293-5151
800-645-9540 (For Orders Only)

PRICE LIST

FOR USE WITH OUR CATALOG NO. 78
MARCH 1, 1982
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Illustrations are actual size.

IMPORTANT

The Handy & Harman quote will be used as a guide to establish the range in which we will operate daily.

To the right of each price column, there is a column labeled G.A. This column indicates the gold adjustment per $5.00 change in the price of fine gold.

All prices and adjustments are keystone. Base prices are for a fine gold market of $395.01–$400.00 per ounce. Gold adjustments will be as follows:

Etc.	380.01-385.00	385.01-390.00	390.01-395.00	395.01-$400.00	400.01-405.00	405.01-410.00	410.01-415.00	Etc.
–	–3	–2	–1	NONE	+1	+2	+3	+

EXAMPLE: Style #105H on Page 3 is listed at $280.50 in 10K gold (Keystone) and a G.A. of $2.55 with fine gold in the $395.01-$400.00 range. If gold should advance to the $405.01-$410.00 range, add $5.10 (two units of the G.A.) for a total price of $285.60 (Keystone). If gold should decrease to the $390.01-$395.00 range, deduct $2.55 (one unit of the G.A.) for a total price of $277.95 (Keystone).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Minimum Order – $10.00

Terms – Net 30 days – No Discount

Open account privileges will be extended to the following only:

Established accounts in good standing.
New accounts with acceptable rating.

New accounts wishing to establish credit should submit three references. However, if time is a factor, payment with order or C.O.D. should be used on a "first order" basis.

All merchandise shipped F.O.B. our factory via U.P.S., First Class, Insured First Class or Registered Mail. Shipping and value charges must be paid or future orders will be cash in advance.

Shipments will be made to P.O. Boxes if possible; however we must have a street address and phone number for all new accounts.

Specify ring size desired, whether it is a "sold order" or it is for "stock." Missing information will only delay your order.

No merchandise will be accepted for credit or exchange.

Additional charge for Men's rings over size 11 and Ladies' rings over size 7.

When writing or calling in regard to merchandise purchased, please refer to invoice number when first billed.

We offer Repair service on emblematic jewelry to our *REGULAR ACCOUNTS ONLY*. We give *Written Estimates only* on repairs; we will not quote repair estimates on the telephone. If a written estimate is rejected, we will return the item via Registered Mail and reserve the right to bill you for the Return Shipping Charges.

NO MEMORANDUMS

All information and prices have been checked carefully; however we reserve the right to correct errors or omissions.

We will not accept collect calls.

WHEN PLACING A FIRM ORDER USE OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER: 800-645-9540
YOUR WRITTEN CONFIRMATION FOLLOWING ANY TELEPHONE ORDER IS SUGGESTED
TO AVOID ANY CONFUSION WITH YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

Received 9-16-97

K. C. C. H. and 33rd DEGREE JEWELS, RINGS, BUTTONS, and PINS

C-8

C-15

C-9

C-21

C-12

C-20

C-14

C-16

C-13

C-17

C-19

C-10

C-11

C-18

TO PLACE AN ORDER
CALL US TOLL FREE
800-645-8540

FAX # 516-293-7694

Catalogue No. 78

ILLUSTRATING OUR
UP TO DATE LINE
OF
EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY

S. SCHARF, INC.
1825 New Highway
P.O. Box 248
Farmingdale, N.Y.
11735
(516)293-5151

MEMBER OF
THE CCA
THRU WHOLESALE
JEWELERS

MEMBER
Jewelers Guild of Trade
Jewelers Guild Jewelers &
Silversmiths of America

1997

T.K. LIST

K.C.C.H. JEWELRY

C-8	Jewel including case	G.P.	$ 201.00
C-15	Lapel Button	G.P.	9.00
		14K	84.00

33° JEWELRY

C-9	Large Jewel w/case	Vermeil	$ 630.00
C-21	Small Jewel w/case	Vermeil	570.00
C-10	Ring	10K std. wt.	279.00
or	with or without enamel	10K med. wt.	390.00
C-11		10K hvy. wt.	492.00
		14K std. wt.	378.00
		14K med. wt.	522.00
		14K hvy. wt.	666.00
C-18	Ring with (3) Dias on each side of Triangle	@ .01 = Add	312.00
		@ .02 = Add	420.00
		@ .03 = Add	570.00
		@ .04 = Add	705.00
C-19	Ring with Triangle containing (9) Dias	Add to Karat & Weight	435.00
C-12	Mini Ring with or without enamel	10K white or yellow	144.00
		14K white or yellow	195.00
C-20	Mini Ring with Dias.	Add to Karat	264.00
C-14	Ladies Pin	G.F.	30.00
C-16	Mens Button	10K	42.00
		G.F.	15.00
C-13	Mens Button	10K	25.50
		G.P.	5.25
C-17	Mens Diamond Button	small Dias.	555.00
		large Dias.	720.00

SOL SCHARF
Our Founder
1903-1956

Fraternal And Emblematic Jewelry

By Sol Scharf

Fraternal Societies have been in existence since antiquity. Throughout the centuries mankind has adhered to Secret and Fraternal Orders. These societies were known among the ancient Greeks and they are mentioned by Aristophanes and other classical writers. Even during the dark period of medieval Europe there existed societies.

Some Fraternal Orders are outgrowths of the Guilds of these days and are still in existence. One of the better known orders is the Masons, originally founded approximately in the tenth century by craftsmen who built Churches and Cathedrals. These masons, desirous of safeguarding their craft and knowledge, adopted secret signs, pins, emblems and rings in order to be able to recognize each other. The masons employed for their emblem the tools of their trade and these symbols are still utilized.

In America, as well as all other parts of the world, there are many fraternal orders whose membership is not limited to specific crafts or tradesmen only, but rather to anyone who qualifies for the high moral and ethical concepts of the organization.

The object of these fraternal orders is to unite their members in a beneficiary society, some paying sick and funeral benefits. They are founded to furnish an organization affording its members the advantages of brotherhood. The more important fraternal orders in the United States include: Benefit societies, Mutual assessment societies, Cooperative and Educational, Social and Recreative, Mythical and Theosophical. Among the better known in America are the Order of Masons, Shriners, Odd Fellows, Elks, Moose, Knights of Columbus, Knights of Pythias, and many others. There are over 20,000,000 members in the various fraternal orders in the United States. This does not include the numerous members of the collegiate fraternities having chapters at the colleges throughout the country.

All these organizations utilize various forms of EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY and the Jewelry Trade benefits greatly thereby. Over the years a high degree of artisanship in producing jewelry for the different fraternal orders has been developed. Many of these orders have elaborate pins and rings. As the member advances through the various stages of the organization, different symbols denoting the degree of his increasing stature are added.

The quantity of jewelry used by these various societies is considerable. The fraternal orders utilize in many instances fine gold and platinum emblematic jewelry, set with diamonds and precious stones.

This is a big field to be cultivated by the wholesale and retail jeweler of every town, village and hamlet throughout the United States. The first step toward a complete understanding of Emblematic Jewelry is to contact a reputable EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY MANUFACTURER who will be pleased to assist you and give you all information you may require to successfully sell to this specialized field.

TO PLACE AN ORDER
CALL US TOLL FREE
800 - 645-9540

FAX # 516-293-7695

Catalogue No. 78

ILLUSTRATING OUR UP TO DATE LINE OF EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY

S. SCHARF, INC.
1855 New Highway
P. O. Box 248
Farmingdale, N.Y.
11735
(516)293-5151

MECCA®

THRU WHOLESALE JEWELERS

MR. DAN B. JORDAN
4001 N. SHEPHERD #106
HOUSTON, TX. 77018

THE JEWELERS BOARD OF TRADE Member

Manufacturing Jewelers and Silversmiths of America MEMBER

MEMBERS
Jewelers Board of Trade
Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths of America

GENERAL INFORMATION

All of the emblems illustrated in this catalog are die struck.

The great majority of rings illustrated in this catalog are die stamped which offers the following advantages over cast rings:

1. no porosity
2. will not crack in sizing
3. security in diamond setting
4. rings receive and retain a high polishing

Ring orders must specify finger size required or a stock size will be supplied. The maximum standard size is a size eight for a ladies ring and size eleven for a gents ring. An additional charge will apply for rings larger than these.

The items shown herein are sold only as finished items. We do not supply flats, trims, blanks, or ornaments.

All lapel buttons illustrated in this catalog are made with base metal lapel tacks and high quality grips. Threaded posts or tie tack attachments are available upon request.

Diamond settings used in all of our rings are palladium,thereby offering non-yellowing characteristics and high security for diamonds.

All illustrations herein contained.are actual size and the information beneath each photograph advises whether emblems other than those shown are available in a particular style.

When ordering kindly give complete style number as it appears in this catalog and also the page number on which the item is illustrated.

We offer a repair service on emblematic jewelry to our regular accounts only. In the event we have to return an item as unrepairable or an estimate of repair is rejected we reserve the right to charge for return shipping and insurance.

A complete numerical index of the items appearing in this book will be found at the back of this book.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NAME	PAGE
A.A.O.N.M.S. (See Shrine)	
Alhambra (K. of C.)	18
Amaranth, Order of	
Pins	16
Rings	12
Band Rings	4,9
Blue Lodge (3° Masonic)	
Charms	7
Cuff Links	7
Tacks	7
Lapel Buttons	7
Rings, Enameled and Gold Tops	3 thru 6
Rings, Colored Stone Top	5
Commandery Jewelry (York Rite)	9
Consistory (32° Masonic, Scottish Rite)	
Buttons	7
Pins	7
Rings	8,9
Ladies Rings	12
Crosses, Antique Reproduction	16
Eagles, Fraternal Order of	18
Eastern Star, Order of	12 thru 16
Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of	18
Fourteenth Degree (Consistory)	9
Job's Daughters	12
Knights of Columbus	
Charms	18
Cuff Links	18
Lapel Buttons	18
Rings	17
Knights of Pythias	18
Knights Templar	
Rings	9
Lapel Buttons	7
Masonic 3° (See Blue Lodge)	
14°	9
32° (See Consistory)	
33°	9
Masters Square (Blue Lodge, Masonic)	6,7
Moose, Loyal Order of	18
Odd Fellow, Independent Order of	18
Past Master (Blue Lodge, Masonic)	
Charms	7
Lapel Buttons	7
Rings	6
Past Matron (Eastern Star)	12 thru 16
Past Patron (Eastern Star)	15
Rainbow	12
Scottish Rite (See Consistory)	
Shrine, Mystic	
Buttons	11
Cuff Links	11
Rings	10
Thirty-Second Degree Masonic (See Consistory	
Thirty-Third Degree Masonic	9
White Shrine of Jerusalem	
Rings	12
Pins	16
York Rite (See Knights Templar)	

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

610H HOLLOW BACK
610S SOLID BACK

780H HOLLOW BACK
780S SOLID BACK

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE IN 10K OR 14K YELLOW GOLD.

RINGS SHOWN AS MOUNTINGS OR SET WITH DIAMONDS ALSO AVAILABLE PLAIN.

EMBLEM DESIGNS SHOWN ON RINGS INTERCHANGEABLE ON SPECIAL REQUEST.

950
SOLID BACK

D580C
SOLID BACK

B900
HOLLOW BACK
APRON OPENS
900 ALL YELLOW

800
SOLID BACK

660
SOLID BACK

970
SOLID BACK

CR464
HOLLOW BACK

CR500
SOLID BACK

CR519
SOLID BACK

CR501
SOLID BACK

860
HOLLOW BACK

E810
SOLID BACK

108M
SOLID BACK

CR448
SOLID BACK

188H HOLLOW BACK
188S SOLID BACK

920
SOLID BACK

920/E-14K ONLY
HARD ENAMEL
TOP
SOLID BACK

830
HOLLOW BACK

A880/E
SOLID BACK

172
SOLID BACK

863/F1
HOLLOW BACK

105H HOLLOW BACK
105S SOLID BACK

260
SOLID BACK

240
SOLID BACK

856/223
SOLID BACK

CR194
HOLLOW BACK

CR455
HOLLOW BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

CR462
HOLLOW BACK

CR456
HOLLOW BACK

280T
SOLID BACK

CR503-.10
6 DIAMONDS
SOLID BACK

A260/L
SYN. STAR SAPPHIRE
SOLID BACK

230T
SOLID BACK

C270T
SOLID BACK

250T
SOLID BACK

290
SOLID BACK

99H/S HOLLOW BACK
99/S SOLID BACK

A144
HOLLOW BACK

840
SOLID BACK

192/ET
SOLID BACK

200T
SOLID BACK

CR135M
HOLLOW BACK

839/345T
SOLID BACK

844B
HOLLOW BACK

843/300P
SOLID BACK

843/345T
SOLID BACK

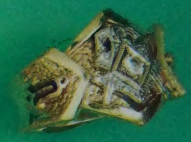
CR508
SOLID BACK

880
SOLID BACK

A260P/E
SOLID BACK

794P
HOLLOW BACK

841/F130ET
HOLLOW BACK



CR502-.09
1 DIAMOND
SOLID BACK

832A/CLT-.15
HOLLOW BACK

CR180/E
HOLLOW BACK

A188HP/E HOLLOW BACK
A188SP/E SOLID BACK

CR491
HOLLOW BACK

827/300P
SOLID BACK

B159P
SOLID BACK

188HN/E HOLLOW BACK
188SN/E SOLID BACK

M149/8 SOLID BACK
8 APPLIED WHITE GOLD
BLUE ENAMEL EMBLEMS
OF THE 3° BLUE LODGE

R149
ANTIQUE FINISH
SOLID BACK

R149/E
ENAMELED EMBLEMS
SOLID BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

ALL STONE SET RINGS AVAILABLE IN SYNTHETIC RUBY, BLUE SPINEL, OR GENUINE ONYX.

CR108M
OPEN BACK

CR10
OPEN BACK

CR55
OPEN BACK

CR520
SOLID BACK

CR12
OPEN BACK

CR83A
OPEN BACK

CR53
OPEN BACK

CR56M
OPEN BACK

CR516
CLOSED BACK

CR438
OPEN BACK

CR52/DC
OPEN BACK

823/284A
OPEN BACK

CR432/DC-.02
1 DIAMOND
CLOSED BACK

CR515
CLOSED BACK

CR523
CLOSED BACK

824/345
OPEN BACK

CR435
OPEN BACK

CR454
CLOSED BACK

CR466
OPEN BACK

CR54S
OPEN BACK

862
OPEN BACK

CR52
OPEN BACK

CR3
OPEN BACK

CR470
OPEN BACK

CR431
OPEN BACK

R700G
OPEN BACK

CR444
HOLLOW BACK

CR463
HOLLOW BACK

106H
HOLLOW BACK

106S
SOLID BACK

902
SOLID BACK

901
SOLID BACK

191
SOLID BACK

CR93M
SOLID BACK

903
SOLID BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE RINGS

A240P
SOLID BACK

A240T/E
SOLID BACK

837/345T
HOLLOW BACK

CR 511
HOLLOW BACK

A700H/G HOLLOW BACK
A700S/G SOLID BACK

830P/F4
SOLID BACK

CR 510
HOLLOW BACK

859/223T
SOLID BACK

172/ET
SOLID BACK

829/155T
HOLLOW BACK

865/F3T/6
HOLLOW BACK

855/345T
SOLID BACK

CR 509
HOLLOW BACK

789/301T
SOLID BACK

A200T/E
SOLID BACK

CR59/M
SOLID BACK

CR 77/TC
SOLID BACK

769T
OPEN BACK

844/AP
HOLLOW BACK

832A
HOLLOW BACK

827/F128B
SOLID BACK

PAST MASTER MASONIC RINGS

ANY RING AVAILABLE PLAIN, AS A MOUNTING,
OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

228/PPM
PENNSYLVANIA
P.M. ONLY
SOLID BACK

IR858
HAT & GAVEL
SIDES ONLY.
HOLLOW BACK

807/250B
SOLID BACK

208/HH
SOLID BACK

CR144/PM
HOLLOW BACK

228
SOLID BACK

780H/PM HOLLOW BACK
780S/PM SOLID BACK

180H/PMT HOLLOW BACK
180S/PMT SOLID BACK

193/PMT
SOLID BACK

803/F123T-15
SOLID BACK

773/F21T
SOLID BACK

MASONIC 3° BLUE LODGE LAPEL TACKS, CUFF LINKS, CHARMS, PENDANTS IN 14K GOLD

ALL LAPEL TACKS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.
MOST STYLES AVAILABLE WITH BLUE ENAMEL, PLAIN, OR PIERCED AROUND G.
LARGER PLATES OR BEZELS AVAILABLE FOR LARGER STONES.

164/6 6 Dias. | M164/6 6 Dias. | F131C 6 Dias. | 205A 4 Dias. | 285 4 Dias. | 285E 4 Dias.

287 3 Dias. | A164/4 4 Dias. | S164/4 4 Dias. | 288A/1 1 Dia. | 286/1 1 Dia. | 284A/1 1 Dia. | 241/1 1 Dia. | 247/2D 2 Dias.

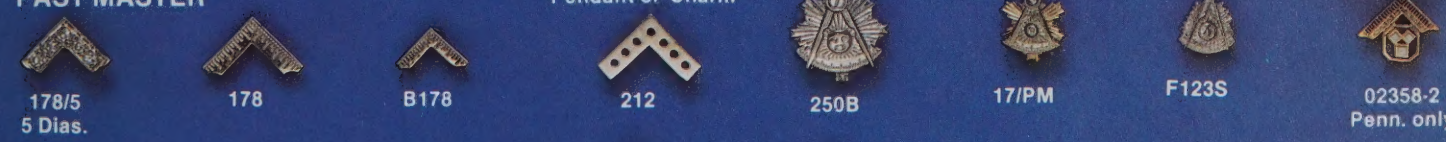
288 1 Dia. | 286 1 Dia. | 284 1 Dia. | A182/1 1 Dia. | 345 | 164 | M164 | F130/E

155A | 154A | RT152 | 151 | A164 | S164 | 247 | 271

241AE | 224E | 241A | RT241 | 205E | 201E | 205F | 201F

202E | 198E | 191/MP Pendant or Charm | 190/MP Pendant or Charm | 197/6 | 284E | CL3/M Cufflinks

PAST MASTER



178/5 5 Dias. | 178 | B178 | 212 | 250B | 17/PM | F123S | 02358-2 Penn. only

F123/1 1 Dia. | RT250 1 Dia. | RT251 5 Dias. | 250A 1 Dia. | F21 1 Dia. | RT165 1 Dia. | 165A 6 Dias.

32° LAPEL TACKS

F124 | F124A 1 Dia. | 269 1 Dia.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

F-5 1 Dia. | 184 | F-7

192/PM Pendant or Charm

32° SCOTTISH RITE CONSISTORY RINGS

152
14° & 32°
C152
14° & 18° & 32°
SOLID BACK

S152
14° & SHRINE
KTC152
14° & K.T.
SOLID BACK

10K & 14K YELLOW GOLD

ANY RING AVAILABLE PLAIN OR WITH ROUND OR TRIANGULAR DIAMOND PLATE. ALL RINGS AVAILABLE COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

STANDARD EMBLEM ARRANGEMENTS INDICATED BENEATH PHOTO

PLEASE ORDER BY CORRECT STYLE NUMBER

SPECIAL EMBLEM ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE ON SOME STYLES

RS/833
STONE SET SIDE
14° & 32° TRIANGLES
HOLLOW BACK

R/833
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK
ALSO AVAILABLE GEN.
ONYX OR BLUE SPINEL

804
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

640 - 14° & 32°
CS640 - 14°, 32°, 16°, 18°
SOLID BACK

CR499
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CR448/32°
14° & 32°
ENAMEL CENTER
SOLID BACK

841E/269
14° & 32°
ENAMEL CENTER
HOLLOW BACK

793H HOLLOW BACK
793S SOLID BACK
14° & 32° ENAMEL CENTER

C660
18°, 32°, 14°
SOLID BACK

751
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

833
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

874
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

983
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CR/142
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

142
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

CR/S142 HOLLOW BACK
S142 SOLID BACK
14° & SHRINE

CR/C142 HOLLOW BACK
C142 SOLID BACK
14°, 32° & 18°

CR/S142T HOLLOW BACK
S142T SOLID BACK
14° & SHRINE

CR/KTC142 HOLLOW BACK
KTC142 SOLID BACK
14° & K.T.

20
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

S20
32° & SHRINE
SOLID BACK

C20
14°, 32°, & 18°
CS20
14°, 32°, 18°, & 16°
SOLID BACK

CR514
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

751P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

791AP
SHRINE, 32° & 18°
SOLID BACK

790P
STONE SET SIDE
14° & 32° TRIANGLES
HOLLOW BACK

791BP
14°, 16°, 18°, & 32°
SOLID BACK

32° SCOTTISH RITE CONSISTORY RINGS
YORK RITE & KNIGHTS TEMPLAR RINGS 33° RINGS — 14° RINGS

CR497-.25
3 DIAMONDS
14°, 16°, 18°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

808T
14°, 18°, 32°
SOLID BACK

792T
14°, 18°, 32°
SOLID BACK

842/AP
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

837/367P
14°, 32°, SHRINE
HOLLOW BACK

745P
14° & 32°
ENAMEL TOP
SOLID BACK

861P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

765/260P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

790EP
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

767/367P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

795P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

600P
14° & 32°
SOLID BACK

CR139
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

RT860
14°, 16°, 18°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CR144
14°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

831
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CR513
14°, 16°, 18°, 32°
HOLLOW BACK

CS600
14°, 18°, 32°, SHRINE
SOLID BACK

813A
14°, 32°, 18°, 16° SHRINE
HOLLOW BACK

CR139/SM
14°, 32°, SHRINE,
CAMEL & 3° B.L.
HOLLOW BACK

CR459
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

813
14°, 32°, 18°, & 3° B.L.
HOLLOW BACK

CR139/SM/CLT-.25
14°, 32°, SHRINE,
CAMEL & 3° B.L.
HOLLOW BACK

CR179
14° & 32°
HOLLOW BACK

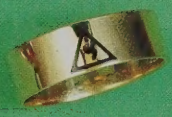
842/F7LT
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
SOLID BACK

207
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
SOLID BACK

165
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
SOLID BACK

33°/B
33°RING-LATIN MOTTO
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH
ENAMELED EMBLEM

B149-5/16"
LATIN MOTTO
14° RING
SOLID BACK



C149 ¼"
LATIN MOTTO
14° RING
SOLID BACK

Y149/8
YORK RITE & SHRINE
SOLID BACK

STANDARD 8 EMBLEMS AS FOLLOWS:

BLUE LODGE, MARK MASTER, SELECT MASTER, SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER COUNCIL, ORDER OF THE RED CROSS, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR COMMANDERY, AND SHRINE

G149/8
SCOTTISH RITE & SHRINE
LATIN MOTTO
SOLID BACK

STANDARD 8 EMBLEMS AS FOLLOWS:

3° BLUE LODGE
14° GRAND ELECT MASON
16° PRINCE OF JERUSALEM
18° KNIGHT OF ROSE CROIX
30° KNIGHT KADOSH
32° SUBLIME PRINCE DOUBLE EAGLES & SHRINE

THE FOLLOWING ARE AVAILABLE ON BOTH G149/8 & Y149/8 AS ADDITIONAL OR SUBSTITUTE EMBLEMS: PAST MASTER, O.E.S., PAST PATRON, T.C.L., GROTTO, PAST HIGH PRIEST, KNIGHTS OF MALTA

SHRINE RINGS 10K & 14K YELLOW GOLD.

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE WITH PLAIN TOP EMBLEM OR FOR DIAMONDS, EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. ALSO AVAILABLE COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

CR517-.15
12 DIAMONDS
OR MTG. ONLY
SOLID BACK

CR188-.25
12 DIAMONDS
OR MTG. ONLY
HOLLOW BACK

E157
SOLID BACK

930
SOLID BACK

974
SOLID BACK

108S
SOLID BACK

404
SOLID BACK

614H/EE HOLLOW BACK
614S/EE SOLID BACK

204
SOLID BACK

CR93S/EE
SOLID BACK

843/F10T
SOLID BACK

404/7
SOLID BACK

CR521-.85
MOUNTING OR
COMPLETE ONLY
SOLID BACK

CR522-.30
MOUNTING OR
COMPLETE ONLY
SOLID BACK

RT840T
MOUNTING OR
COMPLETE ONLY
HOLLOW BACK

859/F101C
SOLID BACK

CF594
SOLID BACK

704HT/6 HOLLOW BACK
704ST/6 SOLID BACK

768/F101
SOLID BACK

828/F101
SOLID BACK

204/F107
SOLID BACK

768/F101T
SOLID BACK

789/249T
SOLID BACK

863/F10T
HOLLOW BACK

704HT HOLLOW BACK
704ST SOLID BACK

767/249ET
SOLID BACK

864/249ET
HOLLOW BACK

R704T-.25
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
BLUE SPINEL & GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

R704
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
BLUE SPINEL & GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

862/249E
GEN. ONYX.
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
SYN. RUBY AND BLUE
SPINEL
OPEN BACK

CR108S
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
BLUE SPINEL & GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

CR123
SYN. RUBY
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
GEN. ONYX
OPEN BACK

D157T
HARD ENAMEL TOP
14K ONLY
SOLID BACK

930/7
HARD ENAMEL TOP
14K ONLY
SOLID BACK

794H HOLLOW BACK
HARD ENAMEL TOP
794S SOLID BACK

SHRINE LAPEL TACKS AND CUFF LINKS

ALL LAPEL TACKS IN 14K WHITE GOLD AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS. ROUND BEZELS OR PLATES FOR LARGER STONES AVAILABLE ON ANY ITEM SHOWN.

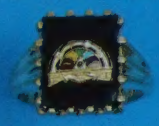
LADIES EASTERN STAR, AMARANTH, JOB'S DAUGHTERS, RAINBOW GIRLS, WHITE SHRINE & SCOTTISH RITE RINGS

10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD.

6509-963
AMARANTH

6512-970
JOB'S DAUGHTERS

351/118A
AMARANTH


RG322
RAINBOW GIRLS

RG323
RAINBOW GIRLS

341A
AMARANTH

341
AMARANTH
PAST ROYAL MATRON

LS/32
SHRINE & 32°
ON SIDES

L/32
14° & 32°
ON SIDES

354AG
AMARANTH
PAST ROYAL MATRON

352
WHITE SHRINE
PAST WORTHY
HIGH PRIESTESS

317/BB

342

359/11
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

ES328
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

CR158
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY

89

CR36

339/6

CR136

CR99/CS

ALL EASTERN STAR RINGS AVAILABLE ALL WHITE, ALL YELLOW OR TWO-TONE, EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE SYNTHETIC. MOST RINGS AVAILABLE AS PAST MATRON.

CR32/LH

CR32/CS

CR22/PM
PAST MATRON

CR143

337
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

CR159
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

320

CR518
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

321AF

CR33/FL

CR32/SS

CR32/SH

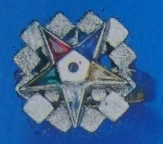
359A
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

340

315
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

LADIES EASTERN STAR RINGS

10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD
STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE SYNTHETIC
MOST RINGS AVAILABLE AS PAST MATRON


CR35/FL

344/14

321

CR33/CS

333

334

329

325

333/6

339

327

ES334
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

M300/CS

316

331

332

153/CS
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

ES335

358
PAST MATRON
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

314A/1

M303/CS

327/GG
PAST MATRON

324

326
PAST MATRON

327/6

314EE/1
PAST MATRCN

339/4
PAST MATRON

PAST MATRON RINGS

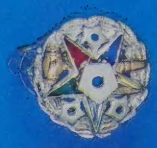
10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD.
GAVELS MAY BE PLACED ON SIDES OF SHANK INSTEAD OF TOP. STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE SYNTHETIC.

316/EE
PAST MATRON

314C
PAST MATRON

343/EE
PAST MATRON

320/EE
PAST MATRON


314EE
PAST MATRON

LADIES EASTERN STAR RINGS

10K & 14K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD

ONYX RINGS ALSO AVAILABLE IN SYN. RUBY OR BLUE SPINEL. STONES IN STAR POINTS ARE SYNTHETIC. MOST RINGS ARE AVAILABLE AS PAST MATRON.

353/262B
ENAMEL
POINTS

M300/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

330
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.
ENAMEL
POINTS

314
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.
ENAMEL
POINTS

CR33/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

S302/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

153/E
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.
ENAMEL
POINTS

CR32/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

S300/E
ENAMEL
POINTS

M303/EP
ENAMEL
POINTS

99

96

95

101

CR34/CS

RT308

6512-965
PAST MATRON

310

311

313T

CR68 SUN.

309

ES320

R93

ES329
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

328

340/5

314A

308/CS
ALL WHITE OR
ALL YELLOW ONLY.

338/5
N.Y.S. STAR.

331/1

327/6GG
PAST MATRON

ES336

CR/142FL.

314A/1/ALT.

14K. YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD

LADIES EASTERN STAR PINS & CHARMS

SYNTHETIC STAR POINTS & ENAMELED STAR POINTS

131

138/103

361

363

362

138

206B

97

207A

207A/1

104

317/CS

148

98

22/CS

ES12

129

ES/SS

311/CS

147

113E

316/CS

305/CS

310/CS

256P

310/E
Enamel Points

245P
Enamel Points

RT207
Enamel Points

258P
Enamel Points

118/263
Enamel Points

253
Enamel Points

317/E
Enamel Points

316/E
Enamel Points

138A
Enamel Points

139A
Enamel Points

233P
Enamel Points

373
Enamel Points

234
Enamel Points

262
Enamel Points

73/262G
Enamel Points
Past Matron
Yellow Gold only

71/262
Enamel Points
Yellow Gold
only

74/79
Yellow Gold
only

135B
Enamel Points

234C
Enamel Points

82

PAST PATRON JLRY.

130
Past Patron
Charm

F21/263
Past Patron
Enamel Points

F22/263-.03
Enamel Points
Past Patron

161-.03
Enamel Points
Past Patron

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE ALL WHITE OR ALL YELLOW EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. ITEMS PICTURED TU-TONE ALSO AVAILABLE THIS WAY. ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS OR WITH ENAMELED CENTER ALTARS & ENGRAVED PLATES. MOST ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH GAVELS FOR PAST MATRON.

LADIES EASTERN STAR PAST MATRON PINS & CROWNS

14K YELLOW & WHITE GOLD, MOUNTING, COMPLETE OR PLAIN

206A/1/PM

103/PM

166/PM

139/PM

142/PM

207B

RT206
Enamel Points

246P
Enamel Points

258/AP
Enamel Points

262/AP
Enamel Points

234A
Enamel Points

233A
Enamel Points

160
Hand Engraved

107
Hand Engraved

114
Hand Engraved

115
Hand Engraved

117
Hand Engraved

WHITE SHRINE OF JERUSALEM

236

236E

236A

RT237

237E

167B
Hand Engraved

167A
Hand Engraved

ANTIQUE REPRODUCTION CROSSES

S/A

M/P

L/G

AMARANTH

150

150A

149

118A

136

137-.05

ALL CROSSES AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, WITH GENUINE AMETHYSTS, CULTURED PEARLS, GENUINE GARNETS, OR DIAMONDS.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS IN 10K & 14K YELLOW GOLD

3° KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS RINGS

CR10/3°
OPEN BACK

CR55/3°
OPEN BACK

823/348
OPEN BACK

829/218
HOLLOW BACK

A168
SOLID BACK

401
SOLID BACK

201
SOLID BACK

221
SOLID BACK

181H HOLLOW BACK
181S SOLID BACK

CR144/3°
HOLLOW BACK

241T-.05
SOLID BACK

881
SOLID BACK

261
SOLID BACK

971
SOLID BACK

KC149/3° 5 EMBLEMS
OR
KC149/4° 6 EMBLEMS
SOLID BACK MOTTO INSIDE

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS
OR COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS.

ALL RINGS AVAILABLE AS
3° OR 4°.

180H/PGK HOLLOW BACK
180S/PGK SOLID BACK

168/PGK
SOLID BACK

PAST GRAND KNIGHT

221/PGK
SOLID BACK

CR55/PGK
OPEN BACK

ALL STONE SET RINGS AVAILABLE IN
SYN. RUBY, BLUE SPINEL
OR GENUINE ONYX.

CR441/3°
or
CR442/4°
OPEN BACK

CR10/4°
OPEN BACK

4° KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

202
SOLID BACK

252
SOLID BACK

MOST 4° RINGS AVAILABLE WITH
ONE PIECE OR 2 PIECE EMBLEMS

168
SOLID BACK

794H/KC HOLLOW BACK
794S/KC SOLID BACK

242/2
2 PIECE EMBLEM
SOLID BACK

832
HOLLOW BACK

812
SOLID BACK

232
SOLID BACK

CR144/4°
HOLLOW BACK

882
SOLID BACK

242
SOLID BACK

262/2
2 PIECE EMBLEM
SOLID BACK

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

LAPEL TACKS

303P-.02
3°

194
3°

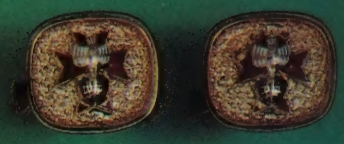
177B
ALHAMBRA

177/PGK
T-.05
P.G.K.

177
4°

221AP—.05
4°

69C
Columbiette
Charm


CL2/4°
Cuff Links

B.P.O. ELKS

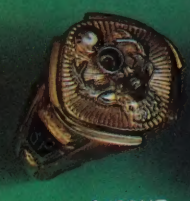
245
Solid Back

225
Solid Back

CR444/C176
Hollow Back

CR93/ELK
Solid Back

839/275
Solid Back


A190HT
Hollow Back
A190ST
Solid Back

265
Solid Back

CR96/PER
Past Exalted
Ruler
Solid Back

773F/275CPE
Past Exalted
Ruler
Solid Back

276/ICE
-.02

C176T-.05

275/3CE-.06

275

276/ICP-.02
Past Exalted
Ruler)

275/CPE
Past Exalted
Ruler

LOYAL ORDER OF MOOSE

229
Solid Back

249T
Solid Back

217P-.03

252P-.02

FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES

158
Solid Back

255P-.03

198

ODD FELLOW

191/OF
Solid Back

226
Solid Back

206
Solid Back

ODD FELLOW LAPEL TACKS

301

304A-.03

RINGS & LAPEL TACKS ON THIS PAGE AVAILABLE AS MOUNTINGS, COMPLETE WITH DIAMONDS, OR PLAIN.

RINGS AVAILABLE IN 10K OR 14K. YELLOW GOLD.

CUFF LINKS AVAILABLE FOR ANY FRATERNAL ORDER SHOWN.

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

170/KP
Solid Back

257
Solid Back

217
Solid Back

K. OF P. LAPEL TACKS

195

365

237
Solid Back

765/222
Solid Back

901/KP
Solid Back

CR447/L
Hollow Back

CR447
Hollow Back

356
Past
Chancellor

01242
D.O.K.K.

222

INDEX

Style	Page
CL2/4°	18
CL3/M	7
CR3	5
CL5/196E	11
F5	7
F7	7
F9	11
CR10	5
CR10/3°	17
CR10/4°	17
CR12	5
ES12	15
17/PM	7
20	8
C20	8
CS20	8
S20	8
F21	7
F21/263	15
CR22/PM	12
22/CS	15
F22/263-.03	15
CR32/E	14
CR32/CS	12
CR32/LH	12
CR32/SS	12
CR32/SH	12
L/32	12
LS/32	12
33°/B	9
CR33/CS	13
CR33/E	14
CR33/FL	12
CR34/CS	14
CR36/FL	13
CR36	12
CR52	5
CR52/DC	5
CR53	5
CR54S	5
CR55	5
CR55/3°	17
CR55/PGK	17
CR56M	5
CR59/M	6
CR68SUN	14
69C	18
71/262	15
73/262G	15
74/79	15
CR77/TC	6
82	15
CR83A	5
89	12
CR93/ELK	18
CR93M	5
CR93S/EE	10
R93	14
95	14
96	14
CR96/PER	18
97	15
98	15
99	14
CR99/CS	12
99H/S	4
99S	4
101	14
F102A	11

Style	Page
103/PM	16
F103A	11
104	15
105H	3
105S	3
F105A	11
106H	5
106S	5
107	16
F107	11
108M	3
108S	10
CR108M	5
CR108S	10
F109	11
113E	15
114	16
115	16
117	16
DL117T/9	11
118/A	16
118/263	15
CR123	7
F123S	7
F123/1	7
F124	7
F124A	7
129	15
130	15
F130/E	7
131	15
F131C	7
135B	15
CR135M	4
136	16
CR136	12
137-.05	16
138	15
138A	15
138/103	15
139/PM	16
139A	15
CR139	9
CR139/SM	9
CR139/SM/CLT	9
142	8
C142	8
CR/142	8
CR/C142	8
CR/142FL	14
CR/KTC142	8
CR/S142	8
CR/S142T	8
KTC142	8
142/PM	16
S142	8
S142T	8
CR143	12
A144	4
CR144	9
CR144/PM	6
CR144/3°	17
CR144/4°	17
147	15
148	15
149	16
B149	9
C149	9
G149/8	9

Style	Page
KC149/3°	17
KC149/4°	17
R149	4
R149E	4
M149/8	4
Y149/8	9
150	16
150A	16
151	7
152	8
RT152	7
C152	8
KTC152	8
S152	8
153/CS	13
153/E	14
154A	7
155A	7
D157T	10
E157	10
158	18
CR158	12
159	11
159F2	11
159F2R	11
159K	11
B159P	4
CR159	12
160	16
161-.03	15
B161/5	11
B161F/9	11
SB161/5	11
162/3	11
164	7
A164	7
M164	7
S164	7
A164/4	7
S164/4	7
164/6	7
M164/6	7
165	9
RT165	7
165A	7
166/PM	16
167A	16
167B	16
168	17
A168	17
168/PGK	17
170/KP	18
171	11
172	3
172/ET	6
C176T-.05	18
177	18
177B	18
177PGK	18
177/SHR	11
178	7
B178	7
178/5	7
179	11
CR179	9
180H/PGK	17
180S/PGK	17
180H/PMT	6
180S/PMT	6

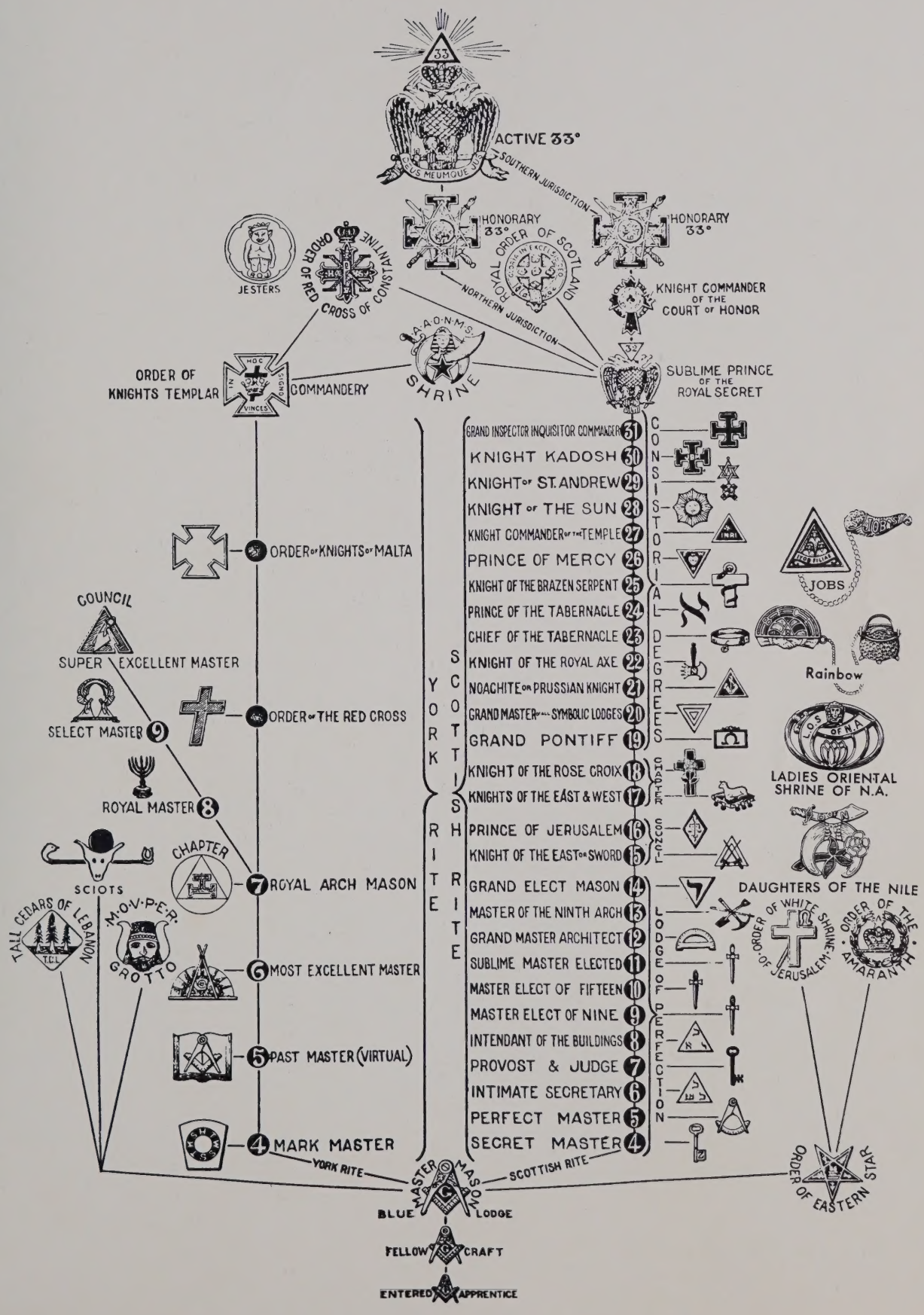
Style	Page
CR180/E	4
181H	17
181S	17
A182/1	7
184	7
C187/10	11
C187F/10	11
PR187/10	11
188H	3
188S	3
188HN/E	4
188SN/E	4
A188HP/E	4
A188SP/E	4
CR188	10
190/MP	7
A190HT	18
A190ST	18
191	5
191/MP	7
191/OF	18
192/ET	4
192/PM	7
193/PMT	6
194	18
CR194	3
195	18
196/E	11
L196/1	11
S196/1	11
A196/6	11
197	11
197/6	7
198	18
198E	7
200T	4
A200T/E	6
201	17
201E	7
201F	7
202	17
202E	7
203	11
204	10
204/F107	10
205A	7
205E	7
205F	7
206	18
RT206	16
206A/1/PM	16
206B	15
207	9
RT207	15
207A	15
207A/1	15
207B	16
208/HH	6
212	7
216	11
217	18
217R	18
221	17
221AP-.05	18
221/PGK	17
222	18
224E	7
225	18
226	18

Style	Page
228	6
228/PPM	6
229	18
RT229	11
230T	4
232	17
RT232	11
232F2	11
232K	11
232MF	11
233A	16
233P	15
234	15
234A	16
234C	15
236	16
236A	16
236E	16
237	18
RT237	16
237E	16
240	3
A240P	6
A240T/E	6
RT241	7
241A	7
241AE	7
241T-.05	17
241/1	7
242	17
242/2	17
245	18
245P	15
246P	16
247	7
247/2D	7
249T	18
RT250	7
250A	7
250B	7
250T	4
RT251	7
252	17
252P	18
253	15
255P	18
256P	15
257	18
258/AP	16
258P	15
260	3
A260/L	4
A260P/E	4
261	17
262	15
262/AP	16
262/2	17
265	18
266	11
266L	11
266T	11
267C	11
269	7
C270T	4
271	7
275	18
275/CPE	18
275/3CE	18
276/1CE	18

INDEX

Style	Page
276/1CP-02	18
280T	4
284	7
284A/1	7
284E	7
285	7
285E	7
286	7
286A/1	7
287	7
288	7
288A/1	7
290	4
RT290	11
290B	11
290C	11
290F2	11
290K	11
290P	11
290T	11
290X	11
291	11
291C	11
291P	11
291T	11
295	11
296	11
297	11
299	11
299P	11
M300/CS	13
M300/E	14
S300/E	14
301	18
S302/E	14
302T/6	11
PR302/8	11
A303/R	11
M303/CS	13
M303/EP	14
303P-.02	18
304A-.03	18
305/CS	15
308/CS	14
RT308	14
309	14
310	14
310/CS	15
310/E	15
311	14
311/CS	15
313T	14
314	14
314A	14
314A/1	13
314A/1/ALT	14
314C	13
314EE	13
314EE/1	13
315	12
316	13
316/CS	15
316/E	15
316/EE	13
317/BB	12
317/CS	15
317/E	15
320	12
320/EE	13
ES320	14
321	13
321AF	12
RG322	12
RG323	12
324	13
325	13
326	13
327	13
327/GG	13
327/6	13
327/6GG	14
328	14
ES328	12
329	13
ES329	14
330	14
331	13
331/1	14
332	13
333	13
333/6	13
334	13
ES334	13
ES335	13
ES336	14
337	12
338/5	14
339	13
339/4	13
339/6	12
340	12
340/5	14
341	12
341A	12
342	12
343/EE	13
344/14	13
345	7
351/118A	12
352	12
353/262B	14
354AG	12
356	18
358	13
359A	12
359/11	12
361	15
362	15
363	15
365	18
373	15
401	17
404	10
404/7	10
CR431	5
CR432/DC-.02	5
CR435	5
CR438	5
CR441/3°	17
CR442/4°	17
CR444	5
CR444/C176	18
CR447	18
CR447/L	18
CR448	3
CR448/32°	8
CR454	5
CR455	3
CR456	4
CR459	9
CR462	4
CR463	5
CR464	3
CR466	5
CR470	5
CR491	4
CR497-.25	9
CR499	8
CR500	3
CR501	3
CR502-.09	4
CR503-.10	4
CR508	4
CR509	6
CR510	6
CR511	6
CR513	9
CR514	8
CR515	5
CR516	5
CR517-.15	10
CR518	12
CR519	3
CR520	5
CR521-.85	10
CR522-.30	10
CR523	5
D580C	3
CF594	10
600P	9
CS600	9
610H	3
610S	3
614H/EE	10
614S/EE	10
640	8
CS640	8
660	3
C660	8
A700H/G	6
A700S/G	6
R700G	5
704HT	10
704ST	10
704HT/6	10
704ST/6	10
R704	10
R704T-.25	10
745P	9
751	8
751P	8
765/222	18
765/260P	9
767/249ET	10
767/367P	9
767/F101	10
768/F101T	10
769T	6
773/F21T	6
773F/275CPE	18
780H	3
780S	3
780H/PM	6
780S/PM	6
789/249T	10
789/301T	6
790EP	9
790P	8
791AP	8
791BP	8
792T	9
793H	8
793S	8
794H	10
794H/KC	17
794S	10
794S/KC	17
794P	4
795P	9
800	3
803/F123T-.15	6
804	8
807/250B	6
808T	9
E810	3
812	17
813	9
813A	9
823/284A	5
823/348	17
824/345	5
827/300P	4
827/F128B	6
828/F101	10
829/155T	6
829/218	17
830	3
830P/F4	6
831	9
832	17
832A	6
832A/CLT-.15	4
833	8
R/833	8
RS/833	8
837/345T	6
837/367P	9
839/275	18
839/345T	4
840	4
RT840T	10
841E/269	8
841/F130ET	4
842/AP	9
842/F7LT	9
843/F10T	10
843/300P	4
843/345T	4
844/AP	6
844/B	4
855/345T	6
856/223	3
IR858	6
859/F101C	10
859/223T	6
860	3
RT860	9
861P	9
862	5
862/249E	10
863/F1	3
863/F10T	10
864/249ET	10
865/F3T6	6
874	8
880	4
A880/E	3
881	17
882	17
900	3
B900	3
901	5
901/KP	18
902	5
903	5
920	3
920/E	3
930	10
930/7	10
950	3
970	3
971	17
974	10
983	8
4691	11
6509-963	12
6512-965	14
6512-970	12
01242	18
02358-2	7
L/G	16
M/P	16
S/A	16
ES/SS	15
FR/S	11
FR/S/P	11

EMBLEMATIC STRUCTURE OF FREE MASONRY



EMBLEMATIC JEWELRY BY

S. SCHARF INC.

FARMINGDALE, N.Y.

MECCA®

Federal Supplemental Schedules and Finding Aids

- 1820 Manufacturers - Was to include those who made more than $500/year. Actually includes many smaller businesses. M279, rent from FHL, buy from National Archives (Scholarly Resources). Incomplete.

  Ex: David Patton, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN: cabinetmaker, used walnut, cherry, poplar planks to make bureaus, "cabboards," tables of all kinds. Tools cost $100. Made about $200/year. "this is tolerable good business but sales is not fast."

- 1832 Manufacturers - To determine effects of foreign competition & tariffs on US industry. House Doc.308 (21Cong-1 Sess), Serial 222 (ME, NH, VT, RI, CT)-223 (NY, NJ, PA, DE, OH). Same kind of info. In libraries, especially universities, which have the Serial Set. Houston area: UH main campus, UH Clear Lake campus, Rice, Houston Public Library downtown.

- 1850-1860 Slave Schedules - Separate from general population schedules [except 1850 DE and DC which are attached to population schedules]. Coverage: AL, AR [1860 includes Oklahoma as Indian Lands west of Arkansas], DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MO, MS, NC, NJ (1850), SC, TN, TX, VA. Clayton has all on microfilm.

- Croom's name

- 1850–1880 AIMS Schedules: A=Agriculture I=Industry M=Mortality S=Social Statistics

  Agriculture (an example)

  W.W. Chapman, Washington Co, Oregon Territory, 1850, had 2 horses, 45 milch cows, 2 oxen. Grew 100 bushels Irish potatoes, made 200 lbs butter in previous year.

  Census Day - 1790-1820 first Mon in Aug. 1830-1900 June 1. 1910-Apr 15. 1920-Jan 1

  Previous year here would have been 1 June 1849-1 June 1850.

  Industry (an example)

  Wm Williams, Polk Co, Oregon Terr., 1850: owned sawmill, operated with water power, milled 2880 logs valued at $3500. Employed 4 men at wages of $100/mo total. 1849, mill produced 720,000 ft lumber valued at $28,800.

  Mortality

  Persons who died during census year (June 1, 1849-June 1, 1850, etc).

  Example from 1860: Charles Quail, Clarke Co, WA: age 32, b Hamburg, md, saloon keeper, d May, 1860, 2¼ months ill, cause of death was "mortification" ("final mortifying cause" was wounds received during Indian wars).

  Example from McLennan Co, TX, 1870: 39 kids, 11 adults d of measles in 1869–70.

  Example from Jasper Co, MS, 1850: deaths largely from scarlet fever.

  These persons were not to be included on census schedule, but some were. Not all deaths were reported, just as not all living people were on the census.

Social Statistics

Data on schools, churches, libraries, newspapers, paupers, wages in each locality/community. Examples: (1) 1850 drought cut corn crop in Hillsborough Co, FL in half. (2) 1870, ID, carpenter in Ada Co made $6/day w/o board, but in Alturas Co carpenters made $8/day. Workers who received board made $10-15/wk less than those paid without board.

See also this kind of information on 222 cities in an 1886 publication: House Misc.Doc. 42, pt 18 (17-2) serial 2148 and pt 19, which is serial 2149. Includes Houston & Galveston.

Availability: usually state archives, state libraries, historical societies. Rental: AGLL, FHL, some state and university archives, such as Duke Univ in NC for many Southern states. Texas State Library Genealogy Section and George Memorial Library in Richmond have TX schedules on microfilm. Many mortality schedules are published. At this time, Clayton has microfilm for these:
Agriculture — Some from FL, ID, IL, NC, TN, TX, VA, WY. (43 rolls TX)
Industry — Some from FL, ID, IL, TX.
Mortality — Some from AZ, CO, DC, FL, GA, ID, IL, IA, KY, LA, MD, MA, MI, MS, MO, NC, OH, OR, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WY.
Social Statistics — Some from FL, ID, TX, WY.

only yes

- 1880 Defective, Dependent, Delinquent Schedules (DDD)

Paupers, prisoners, deaf, blind, indigent, insane, homeless children. Taken from population schedule, with additional info. Purpose: to identify these people and learn more about their situations. Available for most states.

Examples from Hardeman Co, TN: (1) Ben Oppenheimer of Bolivar, deaf since age 3 due to scarlet fever. Lived 3 years at Kentucky State Mute Asylum, til 1855. (2) William Burnette, insane. Enumerator remarks: "I cannot learn any thing in reference to the above named person only that he was of sound mind up to the Shiloh Battle in April 1862 but soon after said battle he became insane and has been so ever since. He is in good health and lives with his brother George L. Burnette. He is a married man but his wife left him after he became insane. no physician has ever examined him; it is believed that he was so frightened that he became insane."

Availability: same as AIMS schedules. At this time, Clayton has some for ID, TN, TX, WY.

- 1880-1920 Soundex

1880 - Only families with children under ten included. All states.
1900, 1920 - "All" families, all states.
1910 - Only 21 states: AL, AR, CA, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MI, MO, MS, NC, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV. (Some of these are Soundex; some are Miracode.)

(page #s) (family #s)

Clayton has all that are available 1880-1910 and with help from Clayton Library Friends is greatly increasing the 1920 holdings.

1920 Index AZ, FL, GA, RI, SC, SD, TN, Guam
Not included!

- 1880–1920 Index to Institutions

  Which? fire stations, religious houses, schools of all kinds, hospitals and institutional homes of all kinds, jails, poorhouses, college dorms, military posts, ships in port, mines, RR and timber camps.
  1880, 1920 at end of last roll of Soundex for each state. 1920 does not cover all states, all but 7.
  1900, separate set of film, alpha by state + territories. Includes *NR* Soundex cards (not reported or indecipherable surnames).
  1910 only for AL, LA, MS, SC, TN, TX. See end of last Soundex roll.
  Clayton has all of these on microfilm.

- 1885 Federal-state census: CO, Dakota Territory, FL, NE, NM

  At this time, Clayton has books of SD mortality and census and FL index. (None on microfilm.)

- 1890 Union Veterans and Widows - Available for DC, LA-WY, fragments from CA-KY. Confederates?

  Listed by state & supervisor district & county. Clayton has this on microfilm.
  Examples: (1) Beaverhead Co, MT, Henry Wills, alias Charles Wright, Pvt, Co B, 1 Kansas Inf, leg wound. (2) Beaverhead Co, MT, Eviton J. Conger, Col, 1 DC Cav, 4 years, helped capture assassin Booth. (3) Gonzales Co, TX, 3 privates, Co C, 9 KY Cav: Rufus Foster, Lawyer Franklin, Charley Hill.

- 1900 Special Indian Inquiries, for Indians on or off reservations. Indians living in non-Indian families to be enumerated on general population schedule. White or Negroes living in Indian families to be enumerated on Indian schedule as members of Indian families. Regular census information plus tribe, tribe of parents, citizenship, Indian name, fixed or movable dwelling, etc. These are usually attached to returns from county of residence.

- 1900–1910 Enumeration District Descriptions

  T1224 has 1830 forward, except 1900 [T1210]. Clayton has 1900-1910. Most helpful when using city census records and need to narrow search to a ward or neighborhood.

- 1900-1920 Military/Naval censuses. Domestic lists with general population. Overseas posts or ships are separate schedules. 1900, 1920 soundexed. 1920, Consular service with military.

  Posts & ships appear in index to institutions. Individuals appear in Soundex. Clayton has on film.

- 1910 Cross Index to Selected City Streets (49 cities)

  M 1283. Look up street address, it gives you E.D. number. [City directories for addresses.]
  Clayton has this on microfilm. Especially useful since 1910 census is not fully soundexed, but some of these cities are in the Soundexed states. Only Texas city = San Antonio.
  Cities available: Akron, Atlanta, Augusta. Birmingham, Baltimore, Brooklyn, Bronx. Canton, Cleveland, Charlotte, Chicago. District of Columbia, Denver, Detroit, Dayton. Elizabeth NJ, Erie. Fort Wayne. Gary, Grand Rapids. Indianapolis. Kansas City. Long Beach, Los Angeles. Manhattan, Macon, Mobile, Montgomery. Newark NJ, NYC. Oklahoma City, Omaha. Patterson NJ, Phoenix, Peoria, Philadelphia. Reading, Richmond NY & VA. Seattle, Savannah, San Antonio, San Diego, San Francisco, South Bend. Tulsa, Tampa. Wichita. Youngstown.

Reference Information in

The Genealogist's Companion & Sourcebook

Topics, listed alphabetically	Page numbers
African-American sources in state archives, by state	151-154
African-American sources that contain information on whites as well	143-146
Agricultural schedules, 1850-1880, availability for each state	33-36
American State Papers, & New American State Papers, classes of documents covered	64
Booksellers of genealogical materials, selected booksellers	173
Census of 1790, substitutes for missing schedules	8-11
Census of 1790-1930, what information is in each census	198-199
Census of 1850 & 1860, states with slaves schedules	13
Census of 1890, detailed survey of surviving fragments	18-19
Census of 1910, cross index to city streets, which cities are indexed	21-22
Census of 1910, which states are Soundexed	17-18
Census of 1930 and forward, how to get copies	23
Census day in each census year	8
Census finding aids, description and explanation	20-22
Census (federal) schedules for the territories	23-24
Census, supplemental schedules, availabilty for and in each state	33-36
Church records, list of many depositories and historical collections, by state	87-91
City directories on microfilm and microfiche, cities listed by state	93-94
Date of statehood for states which were territories	23-24
Dates, comparing old style and new style	176
Dates, figuring the corresponding day of the week	177
Federal circuit court records, which National Archives branches hold which ones	68
Fire insurance maps, Sanborn Map Co., list of many libraries holding collections	95
Index of Economic Materials in Documents of the States, which states are covered	50
Industrial (or manufacturing) schedules, 1850-1880, availability for each state	33-36
Library call numbers often needed by genealogists, Dewey and Library of Congress systems	179-182
Libraries and archives with genealogy collections, selected by state	184-190
Military records on microfilm from the National Archives	55-58
Military records, 20th century, how to get copies	59
Mortality schedules, 1850-1880, availability for each state	33-36
National Archives branches, addresses and descriptions	191
Native-American records on microfilm from the National Archives	158-162
Newspapers, major collections in each state	103-106
Passenger lists and indexes on microfilm from the National Archives	166-168
Publishers of materials of use to genealogists	192-197
Rental libraries, list and addresses	183
Roman numerals, conversion chart to arabic numerals	200
Slave schedules, 1850 & 1860, which states are included	13
Social Security applications, how to get copies	69-70
Social statistics schedules, 1850-1880, availability for each state	33-36
Soundex availability for 1910, which states are Soundexed	17-18
Soundex coding system	17
State archives, examples of files from the collections in 38 states	51
State censuses, some substitutes, listed by state	43-45
State censuses, plus territorial & some colonial censuses, finding in each state	38-42
Territorial Papers, availability from State Dept and Interior Dept files	49
Territorial Papers, some specific references for states which were territories	45-49
Tract books, locating	65-66
Union veterans and widows, special census of 1890, surviving records	19
World War I draft registrations, how to get copies	59

Prepared by Emily Croom, 1996

1900 Idaho...last reel of Census
Native Americans

1900 Arkansas...last reel Census
Native Americans

1790 Census of the United States

In printed volumes. Schedule arranged by County and sometimes sub-divisions.

Heads of families. (Not always alphabetically arranged)
Number of free white males of 16 years and upward.
Number of free white males under 16 years.
Number of free white females.
Number of all other free persons.
Number of slaves.

1800 & 1810 on microfilm

	Male						Female				
Head of family	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10
	-10 yr	10-15	15-25	25-45	45over		-10 yr	10-15	15-25	25-45	45over

1820 Census

	Male							Female				
Head of family	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11
	-10 yr	10-15	15-18	18-25	25-45	45over		-10 yr	10-15	15-25	25-45	45over
John Doe												

1830 & 1840 Censuses

	Males												
Head of Family	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	-5 yr	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100/

	Female											
Head of family	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	-5 yr	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100

1850 Census of United States

This census gives the names of persons in the household, age, occupation, and the State or County in which they were born.

1860 and 1870 Census of the United States

These two censuses gave about the same information as the 1850 census.

1880 Census of United States

This census gives the names and birth places of each member of the household. The birthplace of each parent is given and also the relationship of each member of the household to the head of the family.

Key: dash "-" signifies "under". Example: "10-15" means from 10 years to <u>under</u> 15 years

RELATIONSHIP CHART

By W. Henry Chace

This diagram illustrates the method and terminology used in determining kinship as officially approved by the Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Two designations are given for each progenitor and each descendant of the family representative as well as for the brothers (and sisters) of one's progenitors. The listings in parentheses show the relationship from the family representative to the relative at that point as called for on the family group sheet, while the other listing designates the relationship of the relative to the family representative.

Since cousin kinship is the same whether from the family representative to the cousin or from the cousin to the family representative, no parentheses are shown.

ABBREVIATIONS: G—Grand; G G—Great-grand; UNC—Uncle; NEP—Nephew; C—Cousin; R—Removed.

9 G G FATHER (9 g g son)											
8 G G FATHER (8 g g son)											8 G G UNC (8 g g nep)
7 G G FATHER (7 g g son)										7 G G UNC (7 g g nep)	1c9r
6 G G FATHER (6 g g son)									6 G G UNC (6 g g nep)	1c8r	2c8r
5 G G FATHER (5 g g son)								5 G G UNC (5 g g nep)	1c7r	2c7r	3c7r
4 G G FATHER (4 g g son)							4 G G UNC (4 g g nep)	1c6r	2c6r	3c6r	4c6r
3 G G FATHER (3 g g son)						3 G G UNC (3 g g nep)	1c5r	2c5r	3c5r	4c5r	5c5r
2 G G FATHER (2 g g son)					2 G G UNC (2 g g nep)	1c4r	2c4r	3c4r	4c4r	5c4r	6c4r
G G FATHER (g g son)				G G UNC (g g nep)	1c3r	2c3r	3c3r	4c3r	5c3r	6c3r	7c3r
G FATHER (g son)			G UNC (g nep)	1c2r	2c2r	3c2r	4c2r	5c2r	6c2r	7c2r	8c2r
FATHER (son)		UNCLE (nephew)	1c1r	2c1r	3c1r	4c1r	5c1r	6c1r	7c1r	8c1r	9c1r
FAM. REP. (self)	BRO	1cou	2cou	3cou	4cou	5cou	6cou	7cou	8cou	9cou	10cou
SON (father)	NEPHEW (uncle)	1c1r	2c1r	3c1r	4c1r	5c1r	6c1r	7c1r	8c1r	9c1r	10c1r
G SON (g father)	G NEP (g unc)	1c2r	2c2r	3c2r	4c2r	5c2r	6c2r	7c2r	8c2r	9c2r	10c2r
G G SON (g g father)	G G NEP (g g unc)	1c3r	2c3r	3c3r	4c3r	5c3r	6c3r	7c3r	8c3r	9c3r	10c3r

Copyright 1958—W. Henry Chace

All rights reserved

DETERMINING RELATIONSHIP

The chart shown on the reverse side is especially designed so that the beginner, as well as the more experienced genealogical researcher, can quickly compute the degree of relationship from the family representative to any of his relatives.

Blood relationship is divided into lineal and collateral relatives. Lineal relatives exist between persons, one of whom is descended from the other. Collateral relatives exist between two persons who are in different lines of descent from a common progenitor. A collateral line includes all lines other than the line through which you descend. One's grandparent, parent, himself, his child or grandchild, is a direct line, while one's uncles, aunts, brothers, sisters, cousins, nephews, and nieces are related to him collaterally.

To assist one in determining relationship to any relative without the use of a chart, the following explanation is given:

PROGENITORS: If your own name is listed as family representative, you are a son (son) or daughter (dau) to your parents; a grandson (g son) to your grandparents; a great-grandson (g g son) to your great grandparents; and a second great-grandson (2 g g son) to your second great-grandparents.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF YOUR PROGENITORS: You are a nephew (nep) or niece (niece) to your parents' brothers and sisters; a grandnephew (g nep) to your grandparents' brothers and sisters; a great-grandnephew (g g nep) to your great-grandparents' brothers and sisters; and a second great-grandnephew (2 g g nep) to your second great-grandparents' brothers and sisters.

COUSINS: In determining the cousin relationship to any descendant of your uncles and aunts in any degree, these steps should be followed:

Step 1: Children of brothers are first cousins (1cou) to each other; children of first cousins are second cousins (2cou) to each other; children of second cousins are third cousins (3cou) to each other; children of third cousins are fourth cousins (4cou) to each other, etc. In other words persons sharing the same grandparents are first cousins (1cou) to each other; those sharing the same great-grandparents are second cousins (2cou) to each other; if they share the same second great-grandparents, they are third cousins (3cou) to each other. Especially note that you and your cousin in any degree are both an equal number of generations from the common ancestor or from the point where your lines converge.

Step 2: Descendants of cousins in any degree are also that same degree of cousin relationship to you. They are, however, designated in addition as "removed" according to the number of generations that they are descended from that cousin.

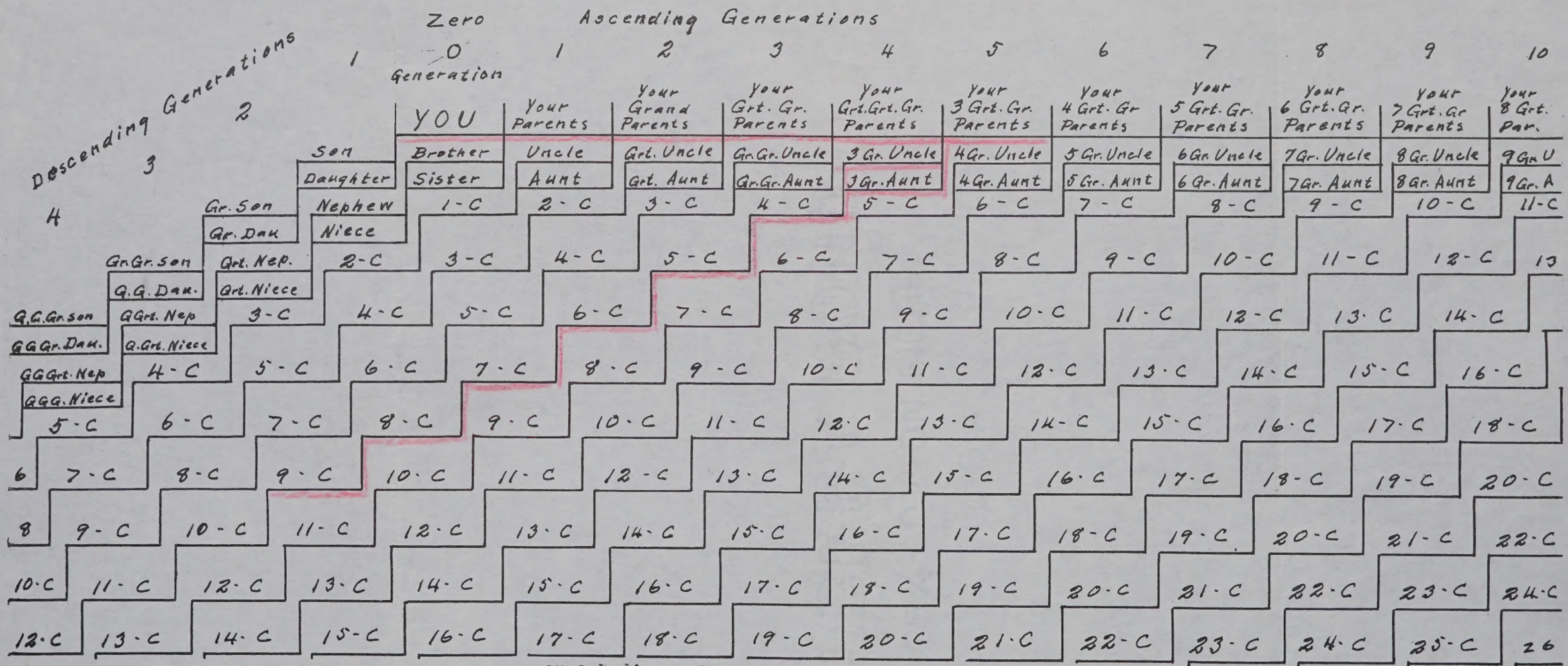
Examples are as follows: A child of your first cousin is a first cousin to you, but is designated as a first cousin once removed (1c1r); a grandchild is a first cousin twice removed (1c2r), and a great-grandchild is a first cousin three times removed (1c3r), etc. To your second cousin's children you are a second cousin once removed (2c1r); to the grandchildren of your second cousin you are a second cousin twice removed (2c2r). To the children of your fifth cousin you are a fifth cousin once removed (5c1r), and to his grandchildren you are a fifth cousin twice removed (5c2r).

Step 3: A cousin in any degree to any of your progenitors is also that same degree of cousin relationship to you, but you are designated in addition as "removed" according to the number of generations that you are removed or descended from that progenitor.

The following are examples: To your father's cousin you are a first cousin once removed (1c1r); to your father's second cousin you are a second cousin once removed (2c1r); to your father's sixth cousin you are a sixth cousin once removed (6c1r). A first cousin of your fourth great-grandfather is also your first cousin; you are, however, a first cousin six times removed (1c6r), since you are six generations removed from your fourth great-grandfather.

When listing the relationship on the one family group record, a clear distinction should be made between blood kindred and those to whom they are married. The latter are known as "in-laws"; thus, the family representative is a nephew-in-law (nep il) to his uncle's wife, a first cousin-in-law (1cou il) to his cousin's wife, etc.

Printed in the U.S.A.



Relationship Chart, devised by Warren Farmer Wilhite, (in 1950) 1307 E.Kiehl Ave.Sylvan Hills, North Little Rock, Arkansas.

Two persons having a common ancestor may determin their exact degree of relationship by the following method.

Go back on your straight line to the common ancestor;then come forward on the line of the second person, like on a Pedigree Chart, the place you stop on will indicate the relationship.

MALACHI 4:5& 6.Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord; and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

D.& C. Sec.2. Behold, I will reveal unto you the Priesthood, by the hand of Elijah the prophet, before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord. And he shall plant in the hearts of the children the promises made to the fathers, and the hearts of the children shall turn to their fathers. If it were not so, the whole earth would be utterly wasted at his coming.

RELATIONSHIPS

There are at least two accepted ways of figuring relationships. One is called the Common or Canon Law method, and the other the Civil Law method. Both agree when figuring the direct or lineal descent. They differ only in figuring the collateral relationships. As the Common or Canon Law method is now in general use and gives a more accurate description of "cousin relationship," we will not consider the Civil Law method, but present for your use a chart, especially prepared for this publication, which shows (according to the Common or Canon Law), the relationship of descendants to a progenitor to the tenth generation. Also the relationship between his descendants, in any combination of degrees from him, down to and including the tenth generation.

How to use relationship chart

You will note that the two upper columns are outlined in heavy lines. These are the common progenitor and his descendants. "CP" stands for common progenitor, the one who is the head of the two lines of descendants. "S" is his son or daughter as the case may be; "GS" his grandson or granddaughter; "GGS" his great grandson or granddaughter;"2GGS" his second great grandson or granddaughter,and so on down to his eighth great grandson or granddaughter.

All the diamonds inside these heavy lines show the relationship between his descendants. By following columns "1" from both sides of the chart we find they cross on the "B" diamond, showing that the sons of the common progenitor are brothers. By following columns "2" to the center we find they cross at the "1C" diamond, indicating that grandsons of the common progenitor are first cousins to each other. And so on down: his great grandsons are second cousins; his second great grandsons are third cousins; his third great grandsons are fourth cousins, etc.

To this point few people have trouble in figuring relationships. It is when they start to figure the "cousinship" and "times removed" that they have difficulty. But with this chart you will find no trouble with any combination up to the tenth generation, and by following the pattern set by this chart you can go as many generations as you desire. Say you want to figure your relationship to a distant cousin. You are eight generations removed from the common progenitor, or his sixth great grandson. Your "distant cousin" is six generations removed or his fourth great grandson on another line. To figure your exact relationship simply follow columns "8" on the one side and "6" on the other to where they cross and you find "5C 2R" indicating you are fifth cousins twice removed.

If you want to find your relationship to the son of your fifth great grandfather, follow columns "1" and "7" which show you are his fourth great grandnephew (4 GGN). Likewise, you are a first cousin six times removed (1C 6R) to the grandson of your sixth great grandfather.

This method of figuring relationships is in general use by most courts of the country and was recently adopted for use of the patrons of the Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

P20 Relationship Chart. Copyright 1959 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

As additional aids to understanding terms used in relationship descriptions we give the following:

The parents of your father or mother are your grandfather and grandmother and you are a grandson to them. (GS)

The parents of your grandfather or grandmother are your great grandparents and you are a great grandson to them. (GGS)

The parents of your great grandmother or great grandfather are your second great grandparents and you are a second great grandson to them, etc. etc., (2GGS)

The children of your brothers and sisters are your nephews and nieces (N) and you are uncle or aunt to them.

The children of your nieces and nephews are your grandnieces or grandnephews (GN) and you are granduncle to them.

The children of your grandnephews and grandnieces are your great grandnephews or great grandnieces (GGN) and you are great granduncle to them.

Your father's brother or sister is your uncle or aunt and you are a nephew or niece to them. (N)

The children of your uncle or aunt are your first cousins and you are also their first cousin. (1C)

The children of your first cousins are first cousins once removed to you and you are the same to them. (1C 1R)

The son of your third great grandfather is your second great granduncle and you are a second great grandnephew or niece to him.

The children of your second cousins are your second cousins once removed and you are the same to them.

The grandchildren of your second cousins are your second cousins twice removed and you are the same to them.

The great grandchildren of your second cousins are your second cousins thrice removed and you are the same to them.

The second great grandchildren of your second cousins are your second cousins four times removed and you are the same to them.

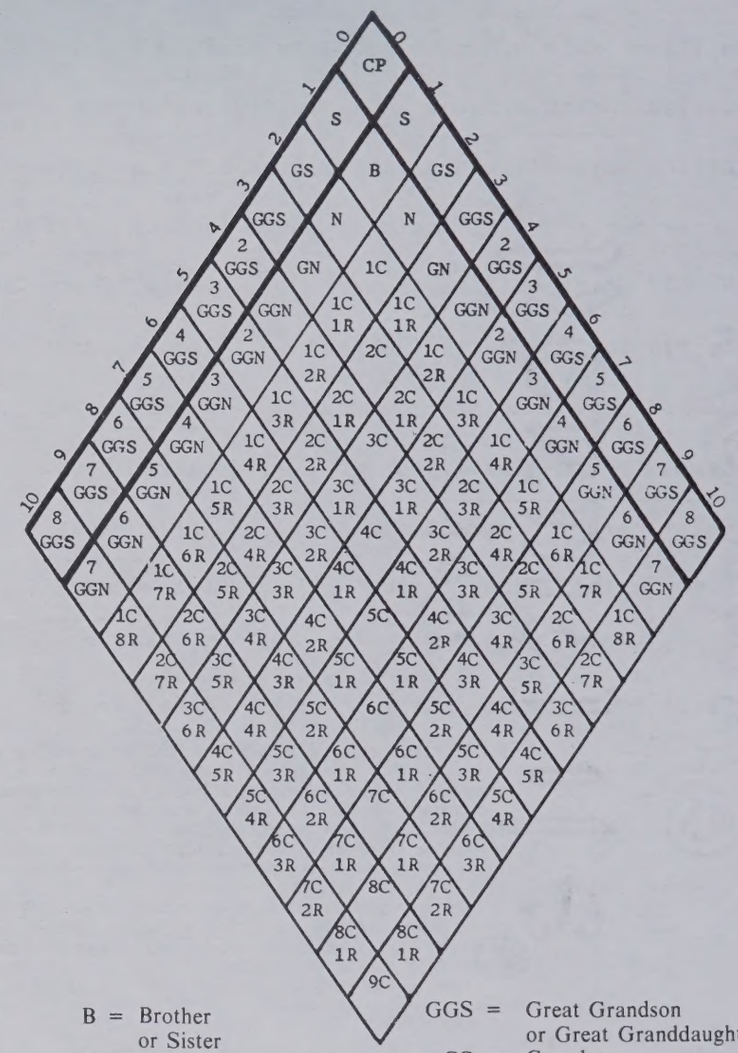
A simple formula for figuring cousin relationships by the above method is this: Call the common ancestor "O" and count down to the subjects; subtract one from the smaller of the two figures - this is the cousin relationship. Then subtract the smaller number from the larger and this gives you the times removed. Example: one subject is seven steps down from the common ancestor, the other is four steps down - one from four is three, so the cousinship is third cousins, and four from seven is three (three times removed) making them third cousins three times removed (3C 3R).

Another example: Subject No. 1 is 9 steps down from the common ancestor. Subject No. 2 is 6 steps down from the common ancestor. 6 - 1 = 5th cousin. 9 - 6 = 3 times removed. So they are fifth cousins three times removed. (5C 3R).

Of course, if the steps down from the common ancestor are the same you simply subtract 1 from that number and it gives you their cousinship and there are no times removed to be figured. Remember also that the common ancestor is never counted when figuring the steps down to the subject, just as it appears on the chart.

Answers to problems on reverse side: 1) 5C 3R; 2) 5C 2R; 3) 7C 1R; 4) half 1C 1R; 5) step sisters; 6) 3C 1R; 7) 8GGN-i-l; 8) 4GGS.

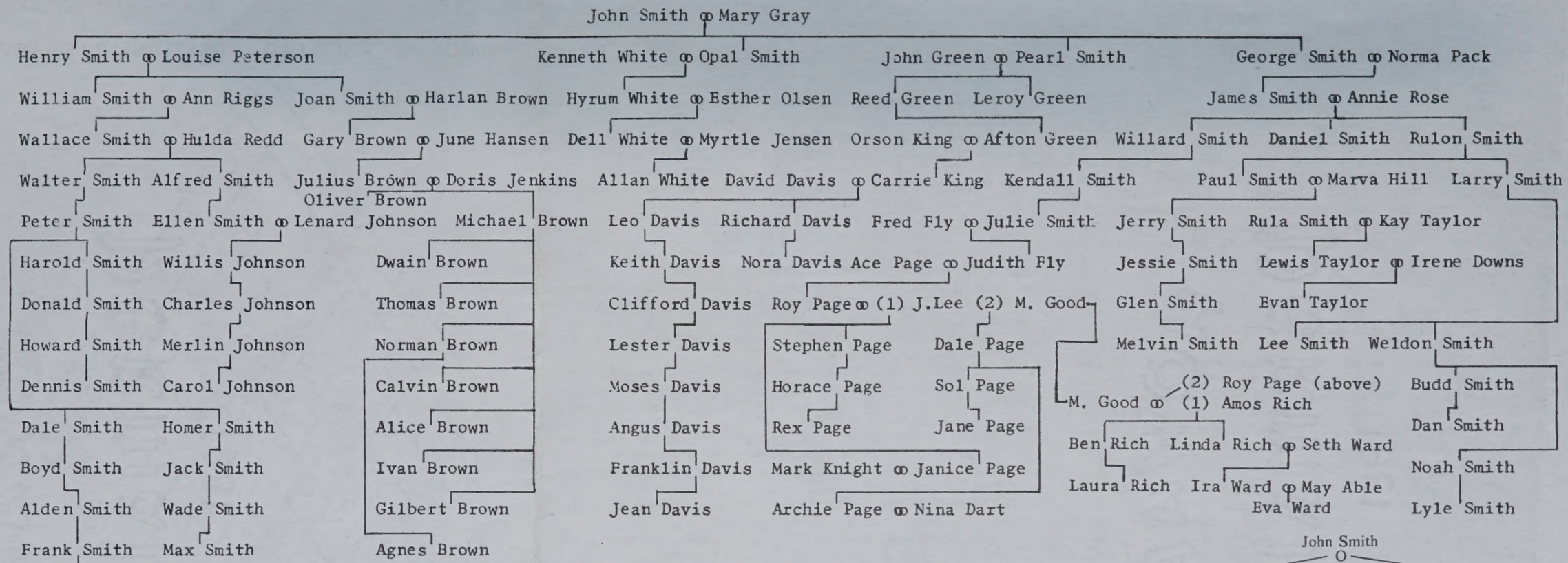
COMMON OR CANON LAW RELATIONSHIP CHART



B = Brother or Sister
C = Cousin
CP = Common Progenitor
GGN = Great Grandnephew or Great Grandniece
GGS = Great Grandson or Great Granddaughter
GS = Grandson or Granddaughter
N = Nephew or Niece
R = Times removed
S = Son or daughter

From the 7th Edition of

THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS



This sheet has been prepared to assist in the study of relationships. Two relationship charts and one family chart are presented with complete instructions in their use, making it possible for most everyone to understand this little known art of figuring relationships between distant cousins and other relatives. A few problems are given with the answers on the reverse side. Hundreds of other problems can be formulated by a teacher. Others may wish to make up problems on their own to practice this interesting phase of genealogy.

The first question that arises in the study of the family chart above is how to figure out the lines of ascent or descent. Where a couple is shown the symbol "∞" is used to indicate their marriage and their children are indicated by lines from the symbol:

Julius Brown ∞ Doris Jenkins — Oliver Brown, Michael Brown

Fred Fly ∞ Julie Smith — Judith Fly

Where the father only is shown, a line connects to his children:

Reed Green — Afton Green

Merlin Johnson — Carol Johnson

Milton Smith — Conrad Smith

Sometimes a circuitous line is drawn because of lack of space and you will find brothers and sisters on two or more different levels, yet connected by lines to their parent:

Peter Smith — Harold Smith — Dale Smith, Homer Smith

Michael Brown, Dwain Brown, Thomas Brown, Norman Brown, Calvin Brown, Alice Brown, Ivan Brown, Gilbert Brown

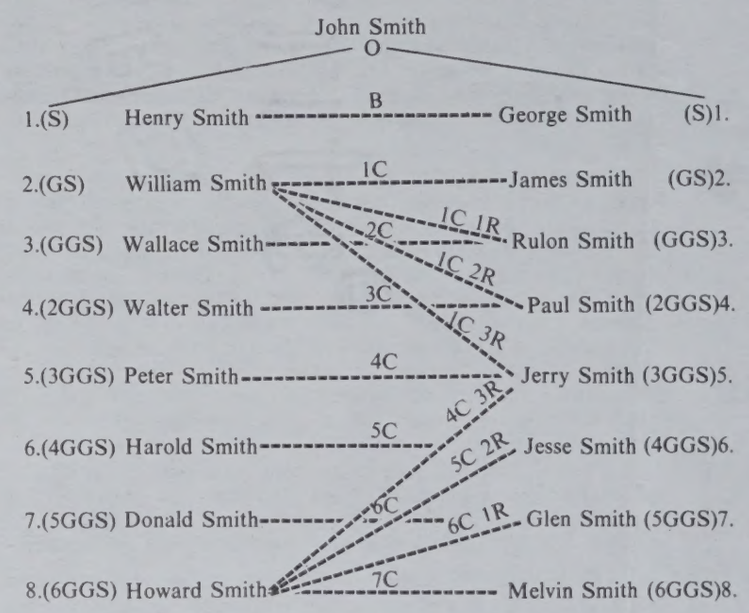
Thus Harold, Dale and Homer are sons of Peter. And Dwain to Gilbert Brown are all children of Michael, full brothers and sister. (Agnes Brown is the daughter of Norman Brown)

Another difficulty the neophyte genealogist will encounter is the problem of finding the common progenitor. Great care must be exercised in not going beyond him, as well as being sure you count each generation up to him. Counting just one step too few or too many will give you the wrong answer. In problem No. 1 below, the common progenitor is Wallace Smith as he is the first one where the lines of Conrad Smith and Carol Johnson run together. And so it is in every case - the common progenitor is always that person or couple through whom relationship springs and whose sons and/or daughters head separate lines of descendants. Henry Smith is the common progenitor in problem No. 2, and John Smith is the common progenitor in No. 3.

After finding your common progenitor, call him "O" and count down first on one line to one of your subjects, then down the other line to the other subject. By using these two figures and the relationship chart on the reverse side it is easy to tell the exact relationship between them.

Regarding the descendants of Roy Page - the sons from the first and second wives are half brothers and their children ane half first cousins and so on down. The same with the children of M. Good — Ben Rich and Dale Page are half brothers. Roy Page is the stepfather of Ben and Linda Rich, and Stephen Page is their stepbrother. Reference is seldom made to stepcousins, aunts, uncles, grandparents, etc., but these could be figured on the same basis as stepfather, mother, brother or sister.

Problems: What is the relationship between 1) Conrad Smith and Carol Johnson; 2) Agnes Brown and Max Smith; 3) Dennis Smith and Janice Page; 4) Rex Page and Sol Page; 5) Janice Page and Linda Rich; 6) Allan White and Leo Davis? 7) What is the relationship of Milton Smith to John Green; 8) Gilbert Brown to Mary Gray?



Compare with chart above and chart on reverse side.

Remember:
"16-18" category
men counted
twice

PRECISION INDEXING
P.O. Box 303, Bountiful, UT 84011

CENSUS BIRTH YEAR REFERENCE CHART

Compiled by Loni Gardner

Census Year

AGE	1850	1860	1870	1880	1900	1910	1920
1	1849	1859	1869	1879	1899	1909	1919
2	1848	1858	1868	1878	1898	1908	1918
3	1847	1857	1867	1877	1897	1907	1917
4	1846	1856	1866	1876	1896	1906	1916
5	1845	1855	1865	1875	1895	1905	1915
6	1844	1854	1864	1874	1894	1904	1914
7	1843	1853	1863	1873	1893	1903	1913
8	1842	1852	1862	1872	1892	1902	1912
9	1841	1851	1861	1871	1891	1901	1911
10	1840	1850	1860	1870	1890	1900	1910
11	1839	1849	1859	1869	1889	1899	1909
12	1838	1848	1858	1868	1888	1898	1908
13	1837	1847	1857	1867	1887	1897	1907
14	1836	1846	1856	1866	1886	1896	1906
15	1835	1845	1855	1865	1885	1895	1905
16	1834	1844	1854	1864	1884	1894	1904
17	1833	1843	1853	1863	1883	1893	1903
18	1832	1842	1852	1862	1882	1892	1902
19	1831	1841	1851	1861	1881	1891	1901
20	1830	1840	1850	1860	1880	1890	1900
21	1829	1839	1849	1859	1879	1889	1899
22	1828	1838	1848	1858	1878	1888	1898
23	1827	1837	1847	1857	1877	1887	1897
24	1826	1836	1846	1856	1876	1886	1896
25	1825	1835	1845	1855	1875	1885	1895
26	1824	1834	1844	1854	1874	1884	1894
27	1823	1833	1843	1853	1873	1883	1893
28	1822	1832	1842	1852	1872	1882	1892
29	1821	1831	1841	1851	1871	1881	1891
30	1820	1830	1840	1850	1870	1880	1890
31	1819	1829	1839	1849	1869	1879	1889
32	1818	1828	1838	1848	1868	1878	1888
33	1817	1827	1837	1847	1867	1877	1887
34	1816	1826	1836	1846	1866	1876	1886
35	1815	1825	1835	1845	1865	1875	1885
36	1814	1824	1834	1844	1864	1874	1884
37	1813	1823	1833	1843	1863	1873	1883
38	1812	1822	1832	1842	1862	1872	1882
39	1811	1821	1831	1841	1861	1871	1881
40	1810	1820	1830	1840	1860	1870	1880
41	1809	1819	1829	1839	1859	1869	1879
42	1808	1818	1828	1838	1858	1868	1878
43	1807	1817	1827	1837	1857	1867	1877
44	1806	1816	1826	1836	1856	1866	1876
45	1805	1815	1825	1835	1855	1865	1875
46	1804	1814	1824	1834	1854	1864	1874
47	1803	1813	1823	1833	1853	1863	1873
48	1802	1812	1822	1832	1852	1862	1872
49	1801	1811	1821	1831	1851	1861	1871
50	1800	1810	1820	1830	1850	1860	1870

Census Year

AGE	1850	1860	1870	1880	1900	1910	1920
51	1799	1809	1819	1829	1849	1859	1869
52	1798	1808	1818	1828	1848	1858	1868
53	1797	1807	1817	1827	1847	1857	1867
54	1796	1806	1816	1826	1846	1856	1866
55	1795	1805	1815	1825	1845	1855	1865
56	1794	1804	1814	1824	1844	1854	1864
57	1793	1803	1813	1823	1843	1853	1863
58	1792	1802	1812	1822	1842	1852	1862
59	1791	1801	1811	1821	1841	1851	1861
60	1790	1800	1810	1820	1840	1850	1860
61	1789	1799	1809	1819	1839	1849	1859
62	1788	1798	1808	1818	1838	1848	1858
63	1787	1797	1807	1817	1837	1847	1857
64	1786	1796	1806	1816	1836	1846	1856
65	1785	1795	1805	1815	1835	1845	1855
66	1784	1794	1804	1814	1834	1844	1854
67	1783	1793	1803	1813	1833	1843	1853
68	1782	1792	1802	1812	1832	1842	1852
69	1781	1791	1801	1811	1831	1841	1851
70	1780	1790	1800	1810	1830	1840	1850
71	1779	1789	1799	1809	1829	1839	1849
72	1778	1788	1798	1808	1828	1838	1848
73	1777	1787	1797	1807	1827	1837	1847
74	1776	1786	1796	1806	1826	1836	1846
75	1775	1785	1795	1805	1825	1835	1845
76	1774	1784	1794	1804	1824	1834	1844
77	1773	1783	1793	1803	1823	1833	1843
78	1772	1782	1792	1802	1822	1832	1842
79	1771	1781	1791	1801	1821	1831	1841
80	1770	1780	1790	1800	1820	1830	1840
81	1769	1779	1789	1799	1819	1829	1839
82	1768	1778	1788	1798	1818	1828	1838
83	1767	1777	1787	1797	1817	1827	1837
84	1766	1776	1786	1796	1816	1826	1836
85	1765	1775	1785	1795	1815	1825	1835
86	1764	1774	1784	1794	1814	1824	1834
87	1763	1773	1783	1793	1813	1823	1833
88	1762	1772	1782	1792	1812	1822	1832
89	1761	1771	1781	1791	1811	1821	1831
90	1760	1770	1780	1790	1810	1820	1830
91	1759	1769	1779	1789	1809	1819	1829
92	1758	1768	1778	1788	1808	1818	1828
93	1757	1767	1777	1787	1807	1817	1827
94	1756	1766	1776	1786	1806	1816	1826
95	1755	1765	1775	1785	1805	1815	1825
96	1754	1764	1774	1784	1804	1814	1824
97	1753	1763	1773	1783	1803	1813	1823
98	1752	1762	1772	1782	1802	1812	1822
99	1751	1761	1771	1781	1801	1811	1821
100	1750	1760	1770	1780	1800	1810	1820

How to use the Census Birth Year Reference Chart

(Please see other side for the census years 1790 to 1840.)

1st. Find the census year.

2nd. Find the person's age as shown in the census.

3rd. Follow the horizontal dotted lines until they intersect with the vertical numbers listed directly below the census year. This is the year in which the person was born.

(Please note, although a census was taken for the year 1890 most of it was destroyed in a fire that occurred on January 21, 1921; because of this we do not list any information for 1890.)

© Copyright 1990 by Precision Indexing, P.O. Box 303, Bountiful, UT 84011

(Continued on other side.)

CENSUS BIRTH YEAR REFERENCE CHART

Compiled by Loni Gardner

Age	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840
1790						
Male						
16 & over	Before 1774					
Under 16	1774 – 1790					
Females	Before 1790					
1800						
Under 10		1790 – 1800				
10 – 16		1784 –1790				
16 – 26		1774 – 1784				
26 – 45		1755 – 1774				
45 & over		Before 1755				
1810						
Under 10			1800 – 1810			
10 – 16			1794 –1800			
16 – 26			1784 – 1794			
26 – 45			1765 – 1784			
45 & over			Before 1765			
1820						
Under 10				1810 – 1820		
10 – 16				1804 – 1810		
16 –18 (Males Only)				1802 – 1804		
16 – 26				1794 – 1804		
26 – 45				1775 – 1794		
45 & over				Before 1775		
1830						
Under 5					1825 – 1830	
5 – 10					1820 – 1825	
10 – 15					1815 – 1820	
15 – 20					1810 – 1815	
20 – 30					1800 – 1810	
30 – 40					1790 – 1800	
40 – 50					1780 – 1790	
50 – 60					1770 – 1780	
60 – 70					1760 – 1770	
70 – 80					1750 – 1760	
80 – 90					1740 – 1750	
90 – 100					1730 – 1740	
100 & over					Before 1730	
1840						
Under 5						1835 – 1840
5 – 10						1830 – 1835
10 –15						1825 – 1830
15 – 20						1820 – 1825
20 – 30						1810 – 1820
30 – 40						1800 – 1810
40 – 50						1790 – 1800
50 – 60						1780 – 1790
60 – 70						1770 – 1780
70 – 80						1760 – 1770
80 – 90						1750 – 1760
90 – 100						1740 – 1750
100 & over						Before 1740

How to use the Census Birth Year Reference Chart

(Please see other side for the census years 1850 to 1920.)

1st. Find the census year.

2nd. Find the person's age as shown in the census.

3rd. Follow the horizontal dotted lines until they intersect with the vertical numbers listed directly below the census year. This is when the person was born.

© Copyright 1990 by Precision Indexing, P.O. Box 303, Bountiful, UT 84011

Losses: *Union,* 200 killed, 637 wounded; *Confed.,* 600 killed and wounded.

6.—James River, near City Point, Va. *Union,* gunboat *Commodore Jones; Confed.,* Torpedo operators on shore. Losses: *Union,* 23 killed, 48 wounded and gunboat destroyed.

6 and 7.—Richmond and Petersburg Railroad, near Chester Station, Va. *Union,* Portion of Tenth and Eighteenth Corps; *Confed.,* Hagood's Brigade. Losses: *Union,* 48 killed, 256 wounded; *Confed.,* 50 killed, 200 wounded.

7.—Bayou La Mourie, La. *Union,* Portion of Sixteenth Corps; *Confed.,* Gen. Taylor's command. Losses: *Union,* 10 killed, 31 wounded.

8.—Todd's Tavern, Va. *Union,* Sheridan's Cav.; *Confed.,* Stuart's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 40 killed, 150 wounded; *Confed.,* 30 killed, 150 wounded.

8 to 18.—Spotsylvania, Fredericksburg Road, Laurel Hill, and Ny. River, Va. *Union,* Army of the Potomac, Maj.-Gen. Meade; *Confed.,* Army of Northern Virginia, Gen. R. E. Lee. Losses: *Union,* 2725 killed, 13,416 wounded, 2258 missing; *Confed.,* 1000 killed, 5000 wounded, 3000 missing; *Union,* Maj.-Gen. Sedgwick and Brig.-Gens. Rice and Stevenson killed; *Confed.* Gens. Daniel and Perrin killed; Maj.-Gen. Ed. Johnson and Brig.-Gen. Steuart captured.

9.—Varnell's Station, Ga. *Union,* First Div. McCook's Cav.; *Confed.,* Wheeler's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 4 killed, 25 wounded, 100 captured.

9 and 10.—Swift Creek or Arrowfield Church, Va. *Union,* Tenth and Eighteenth Corps, Army of the James; *Confed.,* Gen. Beauregard's command. Losses: *Union,* 90 killed, 400 wounded; *Confed.,* 500 killed, wounded, and missing.

—Cloyd's Mountain and New River Bridge, Va. *Union,* 12th, 23d, 34th, and 36th Ohio, 9th, 11th, 14th, and 15th W. Va., 3d and 4th Pa. Reserves; *Confed.,* Gen. A. G. Jenkins' command. Losses: Union, 108 killed, 508 wounded; *Confed.,* 600 killed and wounded, 300 missing.

9 to 25.—Sheridan's Cavalry Raid in Virginia, including engagements at Beaver Dam Station, South Anna Bridge, Ashland, and Yellow Tavern. *Union,* Sheridan's Cav.; *Confed.,* Stuart's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 50 killed, 174 wounded, 200 missing; *Confed.,* killed and wounded not recorded, 100 captured; *Confed.,* Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. Stuart and Brig.-Gen. Jas. B. Gordon killed.

12 to 16.—Fort Darling, Drewry's Bluff, Va. *Union,* Army of the James, Gen. B. F. Butler, commanding; Tenth Corps; Eighteenth Corps; *Confed.,* Gen. Beauregard's command. Losses: *Union,* 390 killed, 2380 wounded, 1390 missing; *Confed.,* 400 killed, 2000 wounded, 100 missing.

12 to 17.—Kautz's Raid on Petersburg and Lynchburg Railroad, Va. *Union,* 6 killed, 28 wounded.

13 to 16.—Resaca, Ga. *Union,* Fourth, Fourteenth, Twentieth, and Cavalry Corps, Army of the Cumberland, Maj.-Gen. Thomas; Fifteenth and Sixteenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee, Maj.-Gen. McPherson, and Twenty-third Corps, Army of the Ohio, Maj.-Gen. Schofield; *Confed.,* Army of Tennessee, Gen. J. E. Johnston, commanding; Army of Mississippi, Lieut.-Gen. Leonidas Polk. Losses: *Union,* 600 killed, 2147 wounded; *Confed.,* 300 killed, 1500 wounded, 1000 missing.

15.—New Market, Va. *Union,* Maj.-Gen. Sigel's command; *Confed.,* Gen. J. C. Breckinridge's command. Losses: *Union,* 93 killed, 482 wounded, 256 missing; *Confed.,* 42 killed, 522 wounded.

18.—Rome and Kingston, Ga. *Union,* Second Division of Fourteenth Corps and Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland. *Confed.,* Gen. Johnston's command. Losses: *Union,* 16 killed, 59 wounded.

—Bayou De Glaize or Calhoun Station, La. *Union,* Portions of Sixteenth, Seventeenth Corps, and Cavalry of Nineteenth Corps; *Confed.,* Gen. Taylor's command. Losses: *Union,* 60 killed, 300 wounded; *Confed.,* 500 killed and wounded.

19 to 22.—Cassville, Ga. *Union,* Twentieth Corps, Maj.-Gen. Hooker; *Confed.,* Gen. Johnston's command. Losses: *Union,* 10 killed, 46 wounded.

20.—Bermuda Hundred, Va. *Union,* Tenth and Eighteenth Corps, Army of the James; *Confed.,* Gen. Beauregard's command. Losses: *Union,* 702 killed and wounded. *Confed.,* (estimate) 700 killed, wounded, and missing.

—Brice's Cross Roads, near Guntown, Miss. *Union,* 81st, 95th, 108th, 113th, 114th, and 120th Ill., 72d and 95th Ohio, 9th Minn., 93d Ind., 55th and 59th U. S. Colored, Brig.-Gen. Grierson's Cavalry, the 4th Mo., 2d N. J., 19th Pa., 7th and 9th Ill., 7th Ind., 3d and 4th Iowa, and 10th Kan. Cav., 1st Ill. and 6th Ind. Batteries, Battery F 2d U. S. Colored Artil; *Confed.,* Forrest's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 223 killed, 394 wounded, 1623 missing; *Confed.,* 96 killed, 396 wounded.

—Cynthiana and Kellar's Bridge, Ky. *Union,* 168th and 171st Ohio; *Confed.,* Morgan's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 21 killed, 71 wounded, 980 captured; *Confed.**

10 and 11.—Lexington, W. Va. *Union,* Second Division Army of West Virginia; *Confed.,* McCausland's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 6 killed, 18 wounded.

11 and 12.—Cynthiana, Ky. *Union,* Burbridge's Cav.; *Confed.,* Morgan's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 150 killed and wounded; *Confed.,* 300 killed and wounded, 400 captured.

—Trevilian Station, Va. *Union,* Sheridan's Cav.; *Confed.,* Gen. Wade Hampton's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 102 killed, 470 wounded, 435 missing; *Confed.* (incomplete) 59 killed, 258 wounded, 295 missing.

13.—White Oak Swamp Bridge, Va. *Union,* Wilson's and Crawford's Cav.; *Confed.,* detachments of the Army of Northern Virginia. Losses: *Union,* 50 killed, 250 wounded.

14.—Lexington, Mo. *Union,* Detachment 1st Mo. Cav. Losses: *Union,* 8 killed, 1 wounded.

15.—Samaria Church, Malvern Hill, Va. *Union,* Wilson's Cav.; *Confed.,* Hampton's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 25 killed, 3 wounded; *Confed.,* 100 killed and wounded.

15 to 19.—Petersburg, Va., commencement of the siege that continued to its fall (April 2, 1865). *Union,* Tenth and Eighteenth Corps, Army of the James, Maj.-Gen. B. F. Butler; Second, Fifth, Sixth, and Ninth Corps, Army of the Potomac, Maj.-Gen. Geo. G. Meade; *Confed.,* Gen. Beauregard's command, reenforced by two divisions of Lee's army on June 18th. Losses: *Union,* 1688 killed, 8513 wounded, 1185 missing; *Confed.* (estimate), 5000 killed, wounded, and missing.

16.—Otter Creek, near Liberty, Va. *Union,* Hunter's command in advance of the Army of West Virginia; *Confed.,* McCausland's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 3 killed, 15 wounded.

17 and 18.—Lynchburg, Va. *Union,* Sullivan's and Crook's divisions and Averell's and Duffié's Cav., Army of West Virginia; *Confed.,* Gen. Jubal Early's command. Losses: *Union,* 100 killed, 500 wounded, 100 missing; *Confed.,* 200 killed and wounded.

19.—Destruction of the *Confed.* cruiser *Alabama,* off Cherbourg, France, by U. S. cruiser *Kearsarge.* Losses: *Union,* 3 wounded; *Confed.,* 9 killed, 21 wounded, 10 drowned, and 70 captured.

21.—Salem, Va. *Union,* Averell's Cav.; *Confed.,* Gen. McCausland's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 6 killed, 10 wounded; *Confed.,* 10 killed and wounded.

22 and 23.—Weldon Railroad, Williams' Farm or Jerusalem Plank Road, Va. *Union,* Second and Sixth Corps and First Division of Fifth Corps, Army of the Potomac; *Confed.,* Gen. A. P. Hill's Corps. Losses: *Union,* 142 killed, 654 wounded, 2166 missing; *Confed.**

22 to 30.—In front of Petersburg, Va. *Union,* Fifth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eighteenth Corps; *Confed.,* Army of Northern Virginia. Losses: *Union,* 112 killed, 506 wounded, 800 missing.

—Wilson's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, Va. *Union,* Kautz's and Wilson's Cav.; *Confed.,* Gen. W. H. F. Lee's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 71 killed, 262 wounded, 1119 missing; *Confed.,* 365 killed and wounded.

23 and 24.—Jones's Bridge and Samaria Church, Va. *Union,* Torbert's and Gregg's Cavalry Divisions; *Confed.,* Hampton's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 54 killed, 235 wounded, 300 missing; *Confed.,* 250 killed and wounded.

25 to 29.—Clarendon, St. Charles River, Ark. *Union,* 126th Ill. and 11th Mo., 9th Iowa and 3d Mich. Cav., Battery D 2d Mo. Artil.; *Confed.,* Gen. Price's command. Losses: *Union,* 1 killed, 16 wounded; *Confed.,* 30 killed and wounded.

* No record found.

Engagements of the Civil War

JULY, 1864.

1 to 31.—In front of Petersburg, including Deep Bottom, New Market, and Malvern Hill, on the 27th, and Federal mine explosion on the 30th under a Confederate fort. *Union,* Second, Fifth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eighteenth Corps; *Confed.,* Army of Northern Virginia. Losses: *Union,* 853 killed, 3468 wounded, 1558 missing; *Confed.**

2 to 5.—Nickajack Creek or Smyrna, Ga. *Union,* troops under command of Maj.-Gen. Sherman; *Confed.,* Gen. Johnston's command. Losses: *Union,* 60 killed, 310 wounded; *Confed.,* 100 killed and wounded.

2 to 10.—Expedition from Vicksburg to Jackson, Miss. *Union,* First Division, Seventeenth Corps; *Confed.,* Gen. Wirt Adam's command. Losses: *Union,* 220 killed, wounded, and missing; *Confed.**

3.—Fort Johnson, James Island, S. C. *Union,* Troops of Department of the South; *Confed.,* Gen. W. B. Taliaferro's command. Losses: *Union,* 19 killed, 97 wounded, 135 missing; *Confed.**

4 to 7.—Bolivar and Maryland Heights, Va. *Union,* Maj.-Gen. Sigel's Reserve Division; *Confed.,* Gen. Jubal Early's command. Losses: *Union,* 20 killed, 80 wounded.

5 to 7.—John's Island, S. C. *Union,* Maj.-Gen. Foster's troops; *Confed.,* Gen. W. B. Taliaferro's command. Losses: *Union,* 16 killed, 82 wounded; *Confed.,* 33 killed, 92 wounded.

5 to 18.—Smith's Expedition, La Grange, Tenn., to Tupelo, Miss. *Union,* First and Third Divisions Sixteenth Corps, one brigade U. S. Colored Troops and Grierson's Cav.; *Confed.,* Forrest's Cav. Losses: *Union,* 85 killed, 567 wounded; *Confed.,* 210 killed, 1049 wounded, 149 missing.

6 to 10.—Chattahoochee River, Ga. *Union,* Army of the Ohio, Maj.-Gen. Schofield; Army of the Tennessee, Maj.-Gen. McPherson; Army of the Cumberland, Maj.-Gen. Thomas—Division of the Mississippi, Maj.-Gen. W. T. Sherman; *Confed.,* Gen. J. E. Johnston's command. Losses: *Union,* 80 killed, 450 wounded, 200 missing.

7.—Solomon's Gap and Middletown, Md. *Union,* 8th Ill. Cav., Potomac Home Brigade, and Alexander's Baltimore Battery; *Confed.,* Gen. Early's command. Losses: *Union,* 5 killed, 20 wounded.

9.—Monocacy, Md. *Union,* First and Second Brigades of Third Division, Sixth Corps, and detachment of Eighth Corps; *Confed.,* Gordon's, Breckinridge's and Rodes' divisions under Gen. Jubal Early. Losses: *Union,* 98 killed, 594 wounded, 1188 missing; *Confed.**

11 to 22.—Rousseau's raid in Alabama and Georgia, including Ten Islands and Stone's Ferry, Ala., and Auburn and Chewa Station, Ga. *Union,* 8th Ind., 5th Iowa, 9th Ohio, 2d Ky., and 4th Tenn. Cav., Battery E 1st Mich. Artil.; *Confed.,* Troops of Gen. J. E. Johnston's command. Losses: *Union,* 8 killed, 30 wounded; *Confed.,* 95 killed and wounded.

12.—Fort Stevens, Washington, D.C. *Union,* Part of Nineteenth Corps, First and Second Divisions Sixth Corps, Marines, Home Guards, citizens, and convalescents; *Confed.,* Gen. Early's command. Losses: *Union,* 280 killed and 319 wounded; *Confed.**

17 and 18.—Snicker's Gap and Island Ford, Va. *Union,* Army of West Virginia, Maj.-Gen. Crook and portion of Sixth Corps; *Confed.,* Gen. Early's command. Losses: *Union,* 30 killed, 181 wounded, 100 missing.

18.—Ashby's Gap, Va. *Union,* Duffié's Cav.; *Confed.** Losses: *Union,* 124 killed and wounded.

19 and 20.—Darksville, Stevenson's Depot, and Winchester, Va. *Union,* Averell's Cav.; *Confed.,* Cavalry of Gen. Early's command. Losses: *Union,* 38 killed, 175 wounded, 300 captured; *Confed.,* 300 killed and wounded, 300 captured.

20.—Peach Tree Creek, Ga. *Union,* Fourth, Fourteenth, and Twentieth Corps, Maj.-Gen. Geo. H. Thomas; *Confed.,* Gen. J. B. Hood's army. Losses (estimates): Union, 300 killed, 1410 wounded; *Confed.,* 1113 killed, 2500 wounded, 1183 missing.

22.—Atlanta, Ga. (Hood's first sortie.) *Union,* Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Corps, Maj.-Gen. McPherson;

* No record found.

VOLUNTEER PARTY

October 30, 2003 was a night to remember for Clayton Library Friends Volunteers. Clayton Manager **Marje Harris** and the entire Clayton staff gave a sumptuous catered party and special "lock-in" for the CLF members who participated in the 2003 Volunteer program. The entire Clayton staff, even those on their day off came, stayed late to personally thank the 48 CLF volunteers that came.

Part of the sumptuous buffet catered by Antoine's and Domino's and the Clayton Library Staff. (Photograph courtesy of Bill Teas)

Special kudos were given to CLF Director **Alexander P. "Sandy" Scott,** CLF Volunteer Coordinator, and former CLF President **Mrs. William S. "Ginny" Toney**, the new Czarina of Clayton House volunteers for their rapid expansion and skillful management of the volunteer program.

Celebrating a Halloween theme, the Clayton staff break room was decorated and filled with catered treats from that fine Italian chain eatery on Montrose, Domino's, and giant po-boys from Antoines and a bunch of yummies prepared by the Clayton staff. There was an abundance to eat and drink while having free run of the library resources. CLF contributed $200 towards expenses to supplement the costs born by the staff.

Clayton Manager Marje Harris also had a special treat for those volunteers who could pull themselves away from the luscious banquet and do research — free copy cards were made available so attendees could make free photocopies or microcopies.

On Another Note...

This year there will be an increased demand for CLF volunteers. CLF has need for typists, people to assist new 1st Vice President Dick Warren making phone calls to renewing members, shelvers, microfilm desk, Clayton House sitting, photocopying finding aids as well as a variety of other tasks CLF needs to accomplish.

If you are interested in helping the library directly, please contact CLF Volunteer Coordinator Sandy Scott at (713) 921-0964 (home) or (713) 661-4341 (work) or email him at: sandy@3405.com. For those volunteering for Clayton House sitting, please contact Ginny Toney at (281) 493-6993 or e-mail her at: gintoney@aol.com

Some CLF Volunteers and Clayton Staff at the end of the fun-filled evening, from left to right: Vernon Gillette, Bill Teas, CLD Volunteer Coordinator Alexander P. "Sandy" Scott, 2003 CLF Volunteer of the Year Dorothy Carroll (front), Clayton Library Staffers Cary Hall (rear) and Helen Renfro, Clayton Library Manager Marje Harris, Robert de Berardinis, Clayton Library Staffers Irene Walters, Steven Bychowski, Vanessa Smith, and Clayton Library Assistant Manager Lesley Douthwaite. (Photograph courtesy of Bill Teas)

Aside from the catered sumptuous banquet and the free copy cards, there are other direct benefits to volunteering besides the cardio vascular benefits. For example, there is absolutely nothing like shelving to help one learn what books are in the stacks and more importantly, how to find them.

CLF Treasurer **Don Pusch** is still in dire need of someone to help him establish a list of volunteers who are eligible for grants from their current or former employers in return for volunteer hours. This person would also have to contact the different corporations to assist in the collection of the grants. If interested, please contact Don Pusch directly at (281) 326-3278 or e mail him at:pusch@ghg.net

More Revolutionary War Microfilm

Four more collections of Revolutionary War era microfilm from the U.S. National Archives are in at Clayton Library as well as another fifteen rolls of M 246, *Revolutionary War Muster Rolls*. The following three collections were given in memory of Sharon Pfitzer Edwards through Clayton Library Friends:

1. **M 922**, *Orders, Returns, Morning Reports, and Accounts of British Troops, 1776–1781*, Given by Mitze McGlone
2. **M 926**, *Letters, Returns, Accounts, and Estimates of the Quartermasters General's Department, 1776–1783, in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records*, Given by Mr. & Mrs. Richard Gillette
3. **M 2014**, *Burial Registers for Military Posts, Camps, and Stations, 1768–1921*, Given by Lynn Ayres and also by Mr. & Mrs. William Tilney

In addition, **T 42**, *General Orders Kept by Gen. William Heath, May 25, 1777–Oct. 20, 1778*, was given by Galen & Laela Jo Lindner in memory of Jerry A. Rea and also by Shelley Rardin in honor of William & Reliance (Dennis) Pashall through Clayton Library Friends.

The fifteen additional rolls of M 246 were donated by the Houston Area Regents' Council; the John McKnitt Alexander Chapter, NSDAR, in memory of Ellen Picton Chance, Patricia Daniel, Natalie Jameson, and Mattie McWhorter; the Jane Long Chapter, NSDAR, in honor of Robert de Berardinis; the Alexander Love Chapter, NSDAR, in memory of Jane Colley Gayle, Phyllis Huffington, Mariel Morgan Laughter, and Maxine Mullins Maples; the Ann Poage Chapter, NSDAR; the William Scott Chapter, NSDAR, in honor of Robert de Berardinis; and the Brazos Valley Chapter, NSDAR, in honor of Janet Anderson, CG.

To date, Clayton Library has the following microfilm sets of Revolutionary War era documents and records:

- M 61, *Foreign Letters of the Continental Congress and the Department of State, 1785–1790*, 1 roll
- M 200, *Territorial Papers of the U.S. Senate, 1789–1873*, 20 rolls
- M 246, *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1778–1783*, **(rolls 1-50 so far)** 138 rolls
- M 247, *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789*, 204 rolls
- M 257, *Index to Compiled Service Record of Volunteer Soldiers Who Served During the Revolutionary War in Organizations from the State of North Carolina*, 2 rolls
- M 332, *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789*, 10 rolls
- M 805, *Selected Records from Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*, 898 rolls
- M 829, *U.S. Revolutionary War Bounty Land Warrants Used in the U.S. Military District of Ohio and Related Papers (Acts of 1788, 1803, and 1806)*, 16 rolls
- M 847, *Special Index to Numbered Accounts in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775–1783*, 39 rolls
- M 853, *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service. Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records*, 41 rolls
- M 859, *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775–1790's*, 125 rolls
- M 860, *General Index to Compiled Military Service Record of Revolutionary War Soldiers*, 58 rolls
- M 879, *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War*, 1 roll
- M 880, *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War*, 4 rolls
- M 910, *Virginia Half Pay and Other Related Revolutionary War Pension Application Files*, 18 rolls
- M 913, *Personnel Returns of the 6th Massachusetts Battalion, 17791780, and Returns and Accounts of Military Stores for the 8th and 9th Massachusetts Regiments, 1779–1782*, 1 roll
- M 920, *Index to Compiled Service Record of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in Connecticut Military Organizations*, 25 rolls
- M 922, *Orders, Returns, Morning Reports, and Accounts of British Troops, 1776–1781*, 1 roll
- M 926, *Letters, Returns, Accounts, and Estimates*

of the Quartermasters General's Department, 1776–1783, in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1 roll

- M 927, *Letters, Orders for Pay, Accounts, Receipts, and Other Supply Records Concerning Weapons and Military Stores, 1775–1801*, 1 roll
- M 1015, *Central Treasury Records of the Continental and Confederation Governments Relating to Military Affairs, 1775–1789*, 7 rolls
- M 1051, *Index to Compiled Service Record of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served with the American Army in Georgia Military Organizations*, 1 roll
- M 1062, *Correspondence of the War Department Relating to Indian Affairs, Military Pensions, and Fortifications, 1791–1797*, 1 roll
- M 2014, *Burial Registers for Military Posts, Camps, and Stations, 1768–1921*, 1 roll
- T 42, *General Orders Kept by Gen. William Heath, May 25, 1777–Oct. 20, 1778*, 1 roll
- T 1008, *Register of Army Land Warrants Issued Under the Act of 1788, for Service in the Revolutionary War: Military District of Ohio*, 1 roll

To possess all NARA microfilms concerning the Revolutionary War era, Clayton Library needs only to purchase the following:

1. M 804, *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*. **2,670 rolls ($90,780 at current NARA pricing)**.
2. M 881, *Compiled Service Records of Soldiers Who Served in the American Army During the Revolutionary War*, **1,096 rolls ($37,264 at current NARA pricing)**.
3. M 1004, *Central Treasury Records of the Continental and Confederation Governments Relating to Foreign Affairs*, **3 rolls ($102 at current NARA pricing)**.
4. M 1014, *Central Treasury Records of the Continental and Confederation Governments*, **23 rolls ($782 rolls at current NARA pricing)**.

To go along with Clayton's resources concerning the Revolutionary War, Clayton Library Friends was able to find and purchase the 11 volume definitive Spanish guide to documents in all the Spanish government archives, *Documentos relativos a la independencia de Norteamérica existentes en archivos españoles (Madrid: Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores, Dirección General de Relaciones Culturales*, 1976–85). These volumes give precise citations for photocopy retrieval from the respective archives in Spain.

NEW STAFF AT CLAYTON

David Hardin

David Hardin, head of the genealogy section at Shreve Memorial Library in Shreveport, Louisiana has joined the Clayton staff. David brings 15 years genealogical experience as well as having worked under Lloyd Bockstruck of the genealogy section at Dallas Public Library. He first attended Kilgore College and then graduated with a BS in History from UT-Tyler. Hardin then received his MLSIS from Clayton Manager Marje Harris' alma mater, University of North Texas.

David also brings a wealth of computer skills with him. In addition to managing the genealogy section in Shreveport, he taught computer genealogy classes for Shreve Memorial Library. He has also authored several articles in genealogical publications.

David will certainly be able to assist Clayton Manager Marje Harris with speaking to local genealogical groups. He has lectured on various genealogical and historical subjects all over north Texas and north Louisiana. For example, David lectured at the 30th anniversary of the Natchitoches Genealogical and Historical Association.

Alesha Chellam, Pamela J. Clesi, and Ronald Rivas are three new Library Assistants. Alesha was born in New York City, but has spent most of her life in Houston. Alesha is a graduate student in Art History at the University of St. Thomas. Alesha began her family history studies about eight years ago. Pamela, a native Texan, was graduated in 2003 with a degree in History & Political Science from the University of St. Thomas. Ronald, a native Houstonian, is an economics major at University of Houston. Although new to genealogy, he has already become intrigued in unraveling his family history.

from l to r: Pamela Clesi, Ronald Rivas, and Alesha Chellam

WHAT's New?

Santa Claus was good to Clayton Library Friends because the microfilm collection of the Panton, Lesley & Co. papers is now at Clayton. This collection consists of the account books and other records of the company for settlers/traders in early Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and the Florida parishes of Louisiana, from 1765 to 1810 or so.

For those wishing to use this collection, Clayton has two collection guides on the shelf that should be consulted first, *The Papers of Panton, Leslie and Co.* [Guide to the Microfilm Collection], **970.1 P198 USA** . Furthermore, Houston's Trevia Beverly has a book on the shelf concerning this collection, *Frontier Traders in the Southeastern United States: Panton, Leslie and Company and John Forbes and Company*, **975 B571 USA**.

Also, there are two books available on Inter Library Loan that researchers will want to consult. The first is by William Coker, the historian at the University of West Florida who assembled and calendared the papers. Coker's interest was both professional, as an historian, and personal, as a genealogist — Coker was also a descendant of the Spanish and British settlers of West Florida. West Florida in this context is the area bounded between the Mississippi and Apalachicola Rivers, up to the latitude of Natchez, Mississippi. These are:

1. William S. Coker and Thomas D. Watson, *Indian Traders of the Southeastern Spanish Borderlands: Panton, Leslie & Company and John Forbes & Company, 1783-1847* (Gainesville, Fla.: University Presses of Florida; Pensacola: University of West Florida Press, 1986.).
2. Leora M.Sutton, *Success Beyond Expectations: Panton Leslie Co. at Pensacola* (Pensacola, Fla.: p.p., 1991).

Coker also has two other books on the shelf at Clayton to help researchers with Spanish West Florida and the Cuban Papers. The first is William S. Coker and G. Douglas Inglis, *The Spanish Censuses of Pensacola, 1784–1820: A Genealogical Guide to Spanish Pensacola*, **975.9 S735 FLA**. The second is Regina Moreno Kirchoff Mandrell, William S. Coker, and Hazel P. Coker, *Our Family, Facts and Fancies: The Moreno and Related Families*, **929.2 M273 MORENO**.

The donors were (all given through Clayton Library Friends):

Mrs. Judy Barnett; Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Bland; Charles L. Cunningham Jr.; Mary Lou Dawson; Ann Warner Depenbrock; Verna Redman Ekstrom; the Houston Colony of Magna Charta Dames; Mrs Charlene McCall; the Houston Colony of the Society of Mayflower Descendants; the Houston Colony of the Society of Mayflower Descendants; Mr. & Mrs. Bob; Laela Jo Linder; David and Judith Perrigin; and the James Asbury Tait Chapter, United States Daughters of 1812.

EARLY GEORGIA RECORDS

Thanks to CLF member Joan Evans, Clayton Library now possesses the entire probate records collections for both Richmond and Columbia Counties in Georgia up to 1830. This represents over 40 rolls of film and has complete will indexes up to the 1960s. This film is available now on the second floor at Clayton.

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY MICROFILM

Clayton Library now has copies of all microfilm available for sale by the Texas State Library (except the *Papers of Sam Houston, Dec. 13, 1841–Dec. 9, 1844* — the film appears to be lost, and the Texas County Property Tax Records) thanks to the following memorial gifts given through Clayton Library Friends:

2 rolls, ***The Liberty Vindicator, 1925–35***; Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Deese; 3 rolls, ***Texas Confederate Military Service Records*** (rolls #1–3); Mr. and Mrs. John K. Loveless; 5 rolls, ***Texas Confederate Military Service Records*** (rolls #4–8); Mr.& Mrs. Fred Miller; 1 roll, ***The Liberty Gazette, 1855-69***; Mr. & Mrs. Pat Allen Smith; 3 rolls, ***Texas Railroad Rangers Service Records***; Mr. & Mrs. John J. Mullen; 2 rolls, ***Texas Ranger Service Records 1830–1900***; Lynne Malarkey and Mrs. Beverly Rodman; 1 roll, ***Republic of Texas Post Office Department Records***; Mr. & Mrs. Leslie P. White; and 1 roll, ***Wheat, Postmasters, and Post Offices of Texas***; Mr. & Mrs. Charles Bien.

ITAWAMBA COUNTY

Thanks to two generous memorial gifts from Helen & Thomas D. Anderson and Ben M. Anderson through CLF, Clayton Library now has the following nineteen rolls of microfilm of Itawamba County, Mississippi records:

Deed Records: Index to Deeds, vols. 1 & 2, Deeds: vols. 1–2, 1836–41; vol. 3, 1841–43; vol. 4, 1843–48; vol. 4, 1843–44; vols. 5–6, 1844–50; vol. 7, 1849–50; and vol. 8, 1850–52.

Probate Records: Estate Records, vol. 5, 1854–59; Estate Records, 1871–76 & vol. 8, 1887–1954; Final Record of Court Cases, 1875–1922; Guardians' Bonds and Letters, 1858–79, 1899, 1941–42; and Estate Accounts of Deceased Persons, 1899–1936.

Marriage Records: Marriages, vols. 1–4, 1837–53; vols. 5–7, 1853–77; vols. 8–9, 1877–87; vols. 10–11, 1887–93; vols. 12–13,

Texas Border Crossings *Continued from page 4*

Left to right: David Garza; Cris Garza, Jose Guerra, Baldemar Silva

(7 rolls), contains over 13,000 arrivals in three alphabetically arranged record series: (1) statistical and permanent manifests, July 1, 1924–July 27, 1952; (2) temporary manifests, 1924–1954; (3) applications for nonresident alien's border crossing identification cards, ca. 1945–Dec. 24, 1952.

M 1973, *Statistical Manifests of Alien Arrivals by Airplane at San Antonio, Texas, May 17, 1944–March 1952* (1 roll), contains over 3,100 alphabetically arranged records.

Clayton Library already had the following microfilm:

M 1503, *Index and Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Roma, Texas, March 1928–May 1955* (5 rolls), contains over 30,000 alien arrivals in five record series: (1) index to statistical manifests, Aug. 13, 1929–Aug. 19, 1954; (2) statistical and non-statistical manifests, Mar. 1, 1928–Nov. 30, 1929; (3) statistical manifests, Aug. 13, 1929–Aug. 19, 1954; (4) non-statistical and temporary manifests, Mar. 1, 1928–Oct. 1, 1929; and (5) non-statistical and temporary manifests, Mar. 1, 1928–May 30, 1955. Series 1, 2, 4, and 5 are alphabetically arranged, while series 3 is chronologically arranged and is indexed by series 1.

M 1754, *Nonstatistical Manifests and Statistical Index Cards of Aliens Arriving at Eagle Pass, Texas, June 1905–November 1929* (27 rolls), contains over 150,000 alphabetically arranged records. The statistical index cards serve as a finding aid to statistical manifests in M1755, rolls 1-27.

M 1755, *Permanent and Statistical Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Eagle Pass, Texas, June 1905–June 1953* (30 rolls), is chronologically arranged but is indexed by M1754 (for June 1905–Nov. 1929) and by M2040 (for Dec. 1929–June 1953).

M 1766, *Alphabetical Card Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Fort Hancock, Texas, 1924–1954* (2 rolls), contains over 4,400 arrivals in two alphabetically-arranged record series: (1) aliens admitted for temporary visits, 1924–1954, with most arrivals during 1931–1944, and (2) applications for nonresident alien's border crossing identification cards, ca. 1945–Dec. 24, 1952.

M 1770, *Indexes and Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Rio Grande City, Texas, November 1908–May 1955* (6 rolls), contains over 28,000 arrivals in seven record series: (1) index to statistical manifests, Nov. 16, 1908–Nov. 30, 1929; (2) index to statistical manifests, Dec. 1, 1929–Jan. 15, 1952; (3) statistical manifests, Nov. 16, 1908–June 28, 1926; (4) statistical manifests, July 1, 1926–Jan. 15, 1952; (5) non-statistical manifests, Mar. 22, 1916–Dec. 31, 1928; (6) non-statistical manifests, Jan. 1, 1929–June 30, 1940; and (7) non-statistical manifests, July 1, 1940-May 30, 1955. Series 1, 2, 5, 6, and 7 are alphabetically arranged. Series 3 and 4 are chronologically arranged but indexed by series 1 and 2.

M 1771, *Alphabetical Manifests of Non-Mexican Aliens Granted Temporary Admission at Laredo, Texas, December 1, 1929–April 8, 1955* (5 rolls), contains over 31,000 alphabetically arranged manifests.

M 1772, *Manifests of Aliens Granted Temporary Admission at Laredo, Texas, December 1, 1929–April 8, 1955* (66 rolls), contains more than 550,000 alphabetically arranged card manifests. Some U.S. citizen arrivals and some records of exclusion of aliens are also included.

M 1851, *Index and Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Progreso/Thayer, Texas, October 1928–May 1955* (6 rolls), contains over 29,000 arrivals in three record series: (1) index to statistical manifests, Oct. 6, 1928–Nov. 19, 1952; (2) statistical manifests, Oct. 6, 1928–Nov. 19, 1952; and (3) non-statistical and temporary manifests, Oct. 1928–May 27, 1955. Series 1 and 3 are alphabetically arranged. Series 2 is chronologically arranged but indexed by series 1.

M 2008, *Lists of Aliens Arriving at Laredo, Texas, from July 1903 to June 1907, via the Mexican National Railroad or the Laredo Foot Bridge* (1 roll), contains unindexed chronologically arranged records.

M 2024, *Indexes and Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Zapata, Texas, August 1923–September 1953* (2 rolls), contains six record series: (1) index to statistical manifests, Dec. 1, 1929–June 7, 1950; (2) statistical manifests, Aug. 18, 1923–Mar. 27, 1926; (3) statistical manifests, Mar. 28, 1926–June 7, 1950; (4) non-statistical and statistical manifests, Aug. 18,1923–Nov. 30, 1929; (5) non-statistical and temporary manifests, Apr. 25, 1929–Sept. 10, 1952; and (6) applications for nonresident alien's border crossing identification cards, Apr. 29, 1945–Sept. 15, 1953. Series 1, 4, 5, and 6 are alphabetically arranged. Series 2 and 3 are chronologically arranged, but most of series 3 is indexed by series 1.

M 2040, *Index to Manifests of Permanent and Statistical Arrivals at Eagle Pass, Texas, December 1, 1929–June 1953* (2 rolls), contains over 9,300 alphabetically-arranged index cards that serve as a finding aid to statistical manifests in M1755, rolls 27-30.

M 2041, *Temporary and Non-statistical Manifests of Aliens Arriving at Eagle Pass, Texas, July 1928–June 1953* (14 rolls), contains over 111,000 arrivals in three record series: (1) July 1, 1928-Mar. 21, 1929; (2) Mar. 22, 1929-June30, 1940; and (3) July 1, 1940-June 1953. Series 1 is chronologically arranged; series 2 and 3 are alphabetically arranged.

VOLUNTEERS RECOGNIZED

Clayton Library Friends volunteers were honored by Houston Public Library Director Barbara Gubbin at a ceremony at the downtown branch of Houston Public Library. In fact, Clayton had the largest number of volunteers of any branch, including the downtown branch, in the entire HPL system. Honorees of the 50 volunteer hours awards receive a signed certificate of achievement, a HPL pocket calendar and note book, HPL book marks, and HPL note pads. Honorees of 300 volunteer hours (cumulative) awards receive in addition a HPL personalized "CLF Volunteer" name badge. Honorees of 500 volunteer hours (cumulative) awards receive a special HPL plaque. CLF director Robert de Berardinis was recognized for having the most volunteer hours in the HPL system for 2002.

Those who earned HPL 50 volunteer hour awards were (underlined names indicate the person was present at ceremony to receive award):

Don Versluys, 50 hours, 50 minutes;
George W. Wilson, 54 hours, 45 minutes;
Harry Jarvis, 55 hours, 30 minutes;
Betsy Pusey, 56 hours 15 minutes;
Florence H. Parks, 60 hours, 30 minutes;
Eva J. Cunningham, 61 hours 15 minutes;
Norma Holley Eriksen, 66 hours, 20 minutes;
Gayle L. Workman, 81 hours;
Stephanie Struby, 93 hours;
Dorothy Carroll, 104 hours;
Tom Lyon, 107 hours, 15 minutes;
CLF Director Elizabeth Nitschke Hicks, 146 hours, 30 minutes.

Those who earned HPL 500 volunteer hour awards were:

CLF Director Robert de Berardinis, 1335 hours.

(Left to right) HPL Director Barbara Gubbin, CLF Director Elizabeth "Liz" Nitschke Hicks, CLF Volunteer Dorothy Carroll, CLF Director Robert de Berardinis, CLF Volunteer Florence H. Parks, CLF Volunteer George W. Wilson, and HPL Manager of Volunteer Services Marlena Mitchell.

WHAT's New?

By Robert de Berardinis

Since the last newsletter, over 1,200 rolls of microfilm and a large number of new books have arrived at Clayton Library thanks to the generous donations to Clayton Library Friends. Due to the nearly 20% decrease in the books and materials budget for Clayton Library in the City of Houston FY 2004 (ends June 30, 2004), CLF member donations, eligible for tax deductibility, become even more important.

The Hamburg Passenger lists or *Auswandererlisten* complete from 1850 to 1910 along with all the direct and indirect indexes are in the microfilm drawers. These represent all of the embarcations in the port of Hamburg for travel to the United States. Not just Germans, but immigrants traveling from Russia, Scandinavia, and central Europe can be found on these important immigration lists. There are several ways to access the passenger names on these lists and the Clayton Staff will be waiting to assist researchers.

The Louisiana Colonial Records Project microfilm is also a new addition. When the Cuban Papers, the French colonial correspondence papers (also called "the C 13" papers), the remainder of the French colonial ship passenger lists, and French colonial pension records arrive later this summer and fall, researchers of the colonial and territorial Gulf Coast, Floridas, Mississippi Valley, and Texas will have access to powerful new tools which no other library in the world has collected, including the Library of Congress.

The LCRP is in French, but Clayton Library Friends has devised a 110 page guide for accessing the documents in the collection called, *"The Official Clayton Library Friends Finding Aid for the Microform Edition of the Library of Congress' Louisiana Colonial Records Project."* The CLF guide includes a list to a number of translated documents found in the LCRP to assist the French-challenged. It also has a reel-by-reel calendar of contents as well as brief English language summaries of the documents or maps on each reel. Additionally, there is a list of published articles (available at Clayton) that show researchers how to use this series.

Among the documents are the *état civils* or abstracted copies of baptisms, marriages, and funerals for New Orleans, Biloxi, and Illinois. There is a 64 page summary of passengers sent to the province of Louisiana from Lorient by the Company of the Indies from 1717–1724. About 1/3rd of the muster rolls and pay lists for the colonial troops are also contained in the collection. The military records are

Continued on page 9

WHAT'S NEW? *Continued from page 6*

indexed and the index is available at Clayton (France's Forgotten Legion).

The Galveston passenger lists, 1896–1951, have also arrived. The original film that Clayton had was of a very poor quality and incomplete. The new National Archives film is legible and complete. Another immigration set, *the Soundex Card Manifests of Aliens Arriving Hogansburg, Malone, Morristown, Nyando, Ogdensburg, Rooseveltown, and Waddington, New York, July 1929–April 1965, is also in.*

The complete set of territorial censuses, 1836, 1838, 1842, and 1846, for Wisconsin as well as the state censuses of 1855, 1875, 1885, and 1895 are available for researchers. The 1885 census of the Territory of New Mexico is another acquisition. This, like the Galveston passenger lists, replaces an early filming of a very poor quality.

Rounding out Clayton's census collection are the 1860 Virginia Census, Slave and Mortality Schedules, 1850–1880 Censuses, New Jersey Mortality Schedules, and thanks to a contribution from Emily Croom, the 1810 New York Census Manufacturing Schedule.

For those researching immigrants into Philadelphia or those immigrating to eastern Pennsylvania, Clayton now has the Index to Naturalizations from the Eastern District for Pennsylvania, 1795–1951. Photocopies of the underlying documents made from microfilm may be ordered from the National Archives sub-depot in New York City or the National Archives themselves.

1930 CENSUS REPORT

All 1930 census microfilm donations placed before April 1, 2003, almost 400 reels, are in the microfilm drawers, although it only took the National Archives four attempts this year to get the order correct. The states of Alabama, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, and Tennessee are complete and in the drawer.

Thanks to a very generous donation by an anonymous CLF member who recently retired from NASA and moved to Georgetown, the states of Kansas and Alaska are now fully subscribed and ordered. The remainder of the microfilm, 14 reels, needed to complete Kentucky have also been subscribed and ordered and should be at Clayton by newsletter time.

As of press time for this issue of *The CLF Newsletter*, the following states and territories are completed for the 1930 census (underlined states mean the microfilm is at Clayton):

Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, Hawaii, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Nevada, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, Panama Canal Zone, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

All three sets of 1930 3ensus finding aids are at Clayton along with completed sets of 1930 Soundex for Arkansas, Louisiana, and West Virginia. Luckily, several on-line genealogy sites have indexes for the 1930 census to assist researchers.

Late Arrival from Ontario, Canada!

Thanks to a contribution from Dr. Frances Arrighi, Clayton Library received the first three rolls of the thirty-six roll set of Ontario Immigration Office Records (RG 11) microfilm. The first four reels of film are also called the "Hawke Papers" for A.B. Hawke, the first emigration official for Upper Canada (Ontario). They contain his letter books, hospital registers, Irish Potato Famine entrants, plus British widows and orphans. Previously, this film was only available from Columbia University. The Ontario Provincial Archives recently purchased these records and now have made them available.

With this gift, Clayton Manager Marje Harris asked CLF to purchase the remaining thirty-three rolls, which was done immediately. The film was delivered right at press time and should be available at the time members receive this newsletter. For more detail about these records, see the Province of Ontario Web site at:

http://www.archives.gov.on.ca/english/interloan/i-immigration-t.htm

The complete list of the records is as follows:

RG 11-1, MS 690911, Chief Emigrant Agent's Letter Book;

RG 11-2, MS 6912, Kingston Agent's Letter Book;

RG 11-3, MS 6913, Toronto Office, assisted immigration registers;

RG 11-4, MS 6914, Toronto Office, arrival registers;

RG 11-5, MS 6915, Toronto Office, financial records;

RG 11-6, MS 6916, Toronto, hospital records of immigrants (184748);

RG 11-7, MS 6917, 1875 and 1888 children reports;

The remaining reels are Department of Immigration formal records, 18691901:

RG 11-10, MS 847, Reel 1, Passage Bonus Receipts, 187375;

RG 11-23, MS 847, Reels 15, Applications for Refund Bonus, 187278;

RG 11-25, MS 847, Reel 5, Passage Warrants Applications, 187288;

RG 11-17, MS 847, Reels 68, Arrival Records, 18621881;

RG 11-20, MS 847, Reel 8, Miscellaneous records, 18691896;

RG 11-18, MS 847, Reel 8, Bonus Certificates, 187274;

RG 11-14, MS 847, Reel 8, Refund Bonus Lists, 187275;

RG 11-8-1, MS 847, Reels 921, Numbered Correspondence;

RG 11-8-2, MS 847, Reel 22, Unnumbered Correspondence;

RG 16, MS 847, Reel 23, Assisted Passage Certificates, 187273;

RG 11-22, MS 847, Reels 2327, Refind Bonus Certificates, 187374; and

RG 11-24, MS 847, Reel 27, Six Dollar Bonus Certificates, 1875.

CHEROKEE CLASS AT CLAYTON

CLF Volunteer and Cherokee Nation certified researcher Marjorie "Marj" Lowe brought her 32-student Leisure Learning Cherokee History and Genealogy class to Clayton Library on Saturday, June 28 for an introduction to using the resources of Clayton Library. Clayton Library Manager Marje Harris taught the two-hour class on the resources for census research as well as Dawes roll and related materials.

This course by Marj and her fellow Cherokee Nation certified teachers, Deborah Scott and Steve Triplett, is offered twice yearly by Leisure Learning, in January and June. There are three classes in Cherokee history and genealogy for those interested in discovering their Cherokee background, including the trip to Clayton. The course costs $35 with $5 for materials.

Native American nations have their own certification program for certifying researchers to determine eligibility for citizenship in their respective nation. The Cherokee Nation courses are taught yearly in Tahlequah, Oklahoma, by Chad Smith, an attorney in Tahlequah and newly re-elected chief of the Cherokee Nation. Those interested in learning more about the Cherokee Cultural Society should refer to the CLF list of area genealogical societies on page 8 for more information.

COLONIAL AMERICAN RESEARCH TOOLS AVAILABLE

Some powerful new tools for colonial American research can now be available from the U.K. Public Record Office/National Archives. Clayton Library Manager Marje Harris asked Clayton Library Friends to secure firm bids for these two sets of positive microfilm of the actual documents. There is not a "reel by reel" breakdown as usual, but donors' names and their memorials or testimonials will go on the box(es) of the colony that they contribute towards *(donations may be eligible for tax deductibility as CLF is a tax-exempt 501.c (3) corporation, check with your tax preparer)*.

The totals for the two microfilm collections are about $1551.52 (at an exchange rate of £1 = $1.60). The film collections are divided into two sets. The first set contains formal land grants, land patents, and land conveyances. Most of the land documents come with indexes on the film or are chronologically or alphabetically sorted. The second set contains financial accounts and miscellaneous reports. Most of the films of the second set are not available for researchers in the U.S., the same is true for the majority of films in the first set.

New England in the list below is defined as that part of New England not formally part of the established colonies at that time. East Florida is defined as modern day Florida east of the Apalachicola River (primarily St. Augustine) and southern Georgia up to the latitude of Natchez, Mississippi. West Florida is defined as the area between the Mississippi River, except Orleans, Jefferson, and St. Charles Parishes) and the Apalachicola River, from the Gulf Coast to the latitude of Natchez, Mississippi. Thus, West Florida contained the cities of Natchez, Mobile, Biloxi, Pensacola, Baton Rouge, and Pascagoula.

West Florida means Alabama & Mississippi

Of particular mention are the conveyance records of West Florida. Easily 90% of the records of colonial Mobile and southern Alabama were lost after 1905. In 2000, a small set of boxes were discovered in the cupola of the Mobile County Courthouse containing some records for the period of 1788–1798. They have now been microfilmed, but little of the voluminous documents described in *The Favrot Papers* (in the Louisiana Section at Clayton) survive. These documents cover the period of 1763–1781. Winston De Ville, FASG, has published a few of the documents from this series concerning Mobile and Natchez, but most have not been published. There is an additional guide for those documents concerning the areas contained in modern day Mississippi, Rowland's *Mississippi Provincial Archives: English Dominion*.(in the Mississippi Section at Clayton). *English Dominion* also contains selections from the colonial governors' correspondence which is not being requested by Marje Harris.

Collection #1 ($1100.08): Land Grants and Patents, Conveyances

North Carolina — Grants of Land;
South Carolina — Grants of Land;
East Florida — Reports of Commissioners for East Florida Claims;
West Florida — Grants of Land, Mortgages, Conveyances, etc.;
Georgia — Grants of Land;
Georgia — Abstracts of Grants of Land;
New England — Patents, grants;
New York — Abstracts, patents, conveyances of land; and
Virginia — Patents.

Collection #2 ($451.44): Accounts and miscellaneous reports

[General] Entry Books — Commissions, Instructions, warrants, licenses, grants, letters;
Georgia — Letters from trustees establishing colony;
Georgia — Account on Progress of Colony;
Georgia — Answer to the Charges against Rev. T. Bosemworth in the Indian War in 1749;
Massachusetts — Treasurer's accounts;
New England — Petitions, Reports;
New York — Accounts of expenditures for subsistence of Palatine settlers, 1710–1714;
New York — Accounts of state of various rights of New York, 1775;
Virginia — Report on Enquiry for Virginia Affairs and Its Settling, 1677.

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

CHART NO.

1 Douglas Harlow Quigley
BORN 16 Sept 1935
WHERE Port Orford, Curry, Ore.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 James Everett Quigley
BORN 5 Feb. 1904
WHERE Sixes, Oregon
WHEN MARRIED 27 Apr 1929
DIED 2 JAN 1973 Denver, Col.
WHERE Bandon Ore. Port Oxford,

3 Loretta Charlind Meyers
BORN 5 NOV 1911
WHERE Denver
DIED 6 APR 1997
WHERE Astoria, OR

4 James J. Quigley
BORN 11 JAN 1883
WHERE Coolidge, Kansas
WHEN MARRIED 27 Apr. 1902
DIED 22 AUG 1966
WHERE Myrtle Point, Ore bu. North Bend, Ore.

5 Jessie Cornwell
BORN 10 NOV. 1885
WHERE Sixes, Oregon
DIED 24 JAN 1977
WHERE Brookings, Ore.

6 Edgar Douglas Meyers
BORN
WHERE Denver?
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1966/7
WHERE Denver

7 Retta Mae Miller
BORN
WHERE
DIED 1960/61
WHERE Denver

8 James Quigley
BORN ca 1864
WHERE Mo.? KA?
WHEN MARRIED
DIED ca 1890
WHERE

9 Mary Elizabeth Storer
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10 Thomas Jefferson Cornwell
BORN 17 AUG 1844
WHERE Crawford Co., Iowa
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 7 June 1910, Ellensburg, Ore.
WHERE Port Orford, Or.

11 Ida Florence Post
BORN 22 AUG 186 Josephine Co. Oregon
WHERE Ft. Kirby
DIED 1937
WHERE Bandon, Ore. bu. Port Orford, Ore.

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 James S. Everett
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 Charles Post
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 Rachel Moore →
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Rachel Moore remarried
b. 1825 Cumberland Co., Ohio
d. 5 Feb. 1924 Sixes, Oregon
bu. Port Orford, Or.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE _____

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

1900 Census –
Ch) Emilus –
Alfreda –
Charlene
Adele Neriah
Flora
Maida –

1 Ewol

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

Emilus death cert. –
#17056

1) Lillie Neel
m. c1885

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

1863
23
1888

1870
93
1827

Mills Co., Tx – 1887 – Comanche, Brown, Hamilton, Lampasas

Dentist & pharmacy
Dr. 'E.M.'

2 Emilus Wilson

BORN 23 Feb 1863
WHERE Chatta, Hamilton
WHEN MARRIED 3 Aug 1891
DIED 1 Mar 1957
WHERE Corpus Christi, Tx
bu Goldwaite, Mills Co

2) Annie Maude Lowe

BORN 1875, 19 Oct
WHERE Lexington, Lee, TX
DIED 31 Mar 1939
WHERE bu Goldwai

4 Ralph? – Alfred? – James E.? – Edward?

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

came down MS – x Cont. – attached boat

5 Sarah Jane Wilson

BORN 5 Jan 1841 AL
WHERE
DIED 26 Mar 1921
WHERE Goldwaite,

came to Tx w/ Sarah – Rebecca (sis) m – Bourland – owland
Am. Alene Thorton –

6 Jacob Lowe

BORN 1837 AR.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Ann C.

BORN 1847 VA
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

Senator – ?? –

10

BORN TN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE Hudson

11

BORN TN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

Fam. Hist. in Goldwaite –

12

BORN TN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13

BORN TN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15

BORN
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 Henry ?? ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

Printed in U.S.A. 100M 12-23-60 D.N.

HUSBAND'S NAME Dr. Emilus Wilson (Dentist)

When Born 23 Feb 1863 Where

Christened Where

When Died 1 Mar 1937 Where

When Buried Where

When Married c1890 Where

Other Wives (if any) 1) Lillie Neel

His Father Wilson His Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Jane Wilson

2) Annie Maude Lowe

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ~~Sarah Jane Wilson~~

When Born 19 Oct 1875 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Jacob Lowe Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Ref. - Jack Wilson - Goldwaite, Mills, TX

1910 + 1920 Census Mills Co, TX

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Annie Berta	12	June	1892			TX	Robert Lee Armstrong				22	Apr	1980	Goldwaite,	Mills	TX
	2	Charlie Thomas			c1894			TX										
	3	Hattie May			c1896			TX										
	4	Ernest			c1898			TX										
	5	Ewol			c1900			TX										
	6	Alfreda	25	Jan	1902			TX	Smith				28	Dec	1979	Goldwaite,	Mills,	TX
	7	Theodore Flora Freda	10	Dec	1904 c1906			TX		—			20	Feb	1905	"	"	"
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

Quaker parole

Ire. ca 1760's - to Carolina Co. MD. then to Suffolk Co., VA then to MS.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 2

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 16

ON CHART NO. 1

Ire. ca 1760's - to Carolina MS. Terr ca 1803 w/ 3 sons

Capt. in Rev. WAR. Eng.

1. Seaborn Jarrant Causey
   - BORN 18 Oct 1817
   - WHERE
   - WHEN MARRIED 1) 26 MAR 1835
   - DIED 24 May 1858
   - WHERE
   - 1) Lucinthia Cox
   - NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
   - 2) Hariett E. Moore

2. William Causey, Sr
   - BORN July 1744
   - WHERE Co. Calway, Ireland
   - WHEN MARRIED 2) 25 Sep 1805
   - DIED will prob. 21 Jul 1828
   - WHERE Amite Co., MS Berwick.

3. 2) Sushannah Jackson
   - BORN 1789
   - WHERE
   - DIED 20 July 1855
   - WHERE

4. BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

5. BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

6. Isaac Jackson
   - BORN 1775 VA
   - WHERE
   - WHEN MARRIED 1779
   - DIED 20 DEC 1820
   - WHERE Amite Co., MS

7. 1) Ann Richardson
   - BORN 1761
   - WHERE
   - DIED 18 Apr 1802 SC
   - WHERE

Rev. Soldier Uncle to Stanwood's grandfather

8. BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

9. BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

10. BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

11. BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

12. John Jackson
    - BORN 1719
    - WHERE Duddington, Eng.
    - WHEN MARRIED
    - DIED 1801
    - WHERE

13. Elizabeth Cummins
    - BORN 1724 Eng
    - WHERE
    - DIED 1825
    - WHERE

14. Col. Richard (Rev. War) Richardson
    - BORN 1730 NC
    - WHERE
    - WHEN MARRIED 1760
    - DIED Bef. 15 Mar 1785
    - WHERE Camden Dist., SC

15. Hannah Mitchell
    - BORN
    - WHERE Sumpter Co., SC
    - DIED

16. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 18
17. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 19
18. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 20
19. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Bates Fam. Hist

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART — Rick Rees, Garnet Jr. — Mar '93

STREET ADDRESS

CITY — STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

CHART NO. 1

1 GARNET Taylor CAUSEY, JR.
BORN 19 Dec 1938
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Garnet Taylor Causey
BORN 15 Oct 1908
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 23 JAN 1938 (Bible)
DIED 28 Apr 1971
WHERE

Haughton, Bossier, LA

3 Pauline Strong #5
BORN 18 Aug 1916
WHERE Taylor, Grenville Parish, LA
DIED
WHERE

4 Edward Edison Causey
BORN 26 June 1880
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 21 DEC 1904
DIED 27 June 1951
WHERE

lived Doyline, LA (Webster) — ½ 2nd cousin once removed

5 Helen Dist Causey
BORN 19 Sep 1879 MS.
WHERE
DIED 1 APR 1936 (Bible)
WHERE

6 Otis Lee Strong
BORN 24 Mar 1881 Carroll Co. GA
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED Oct 1915
DIED 10 AUG 1964
WHERE Doyline,

Claiborne Parish

7 Lena Ada Strickland
BORN 21 DEC 1894
WHERE Tenaha, TX
DIED 25 AUG 1979
WHERE Webster, LA

Left TX early for LA — Nacogdoches Co. — Home Doyline,

8 GARNET Taylor CAUSEY
BORN 10 Apr 1845 MS.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED c1869-72
DIED 23 FEB 1917
WHERE

9 Georgia Ellen Pullen
BORN 31 JAN 1851
WHERE Concordia Parish LA.
DIED 9 Dec 1919
WHERE

10 Henry Rufus Causey
BORN ca 1847 MS
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 8 Jan 1868 N.O., LA.
DIED before (Bible)
WHERE

11 Victoria Hinton
BORN 30 Oct 1845
WHERE St. Louis, MO.
DIED 29 May 1933
WHERE

12 Wallace E Strong, Sr.
BORN c1840 GA
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Sarah/Sally Adams
BORN ca 1850 SC/AL
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 Billington Strickland
BORN 1858 LA
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED ca 1894
DIED
WHERE

15 Willie Josephine Mason
BORN 1870 GA
WHERE
DIED

16 Seborn Lorenzo Causey — Fam #10
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 1) Lucinthia Cox #35
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 Edmond (Edward) Pullen — Edmond
b. GA
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 1) Fannie Fretwell
b. GA
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 Josiah Chelson Causey
MS
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 Margaret Clemens
MS/LA
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 Rev. Isaac Taylor Hinton
b. GA
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 Sarah Mercer
b. GA
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 Eliza
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 Andrew Josiah Mason
m
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 Avie McNiel
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Doyline, Webster Parish, LA - formed 1871 from Claiborne - 1828 - C.H. burned 1849
Grenville - 1848
Bossier - 1843

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

Margret Caroline Clemons
d 29 Oct 1888 (Bible)
m. 11 Feb 1830 (Bible
(age) b. 27 June 1810 LA

Strong Family
(m. Causey)
of GA & LA.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE April 1994

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 3

ON CHART NO. 1

1 Pauline Strong
BORN 18 AUG 1916
WHERE Taylor, Bienville, LA.
WHEN MARRIED 23 JAN 1938
DIED
WHERE
Garnett Taylor Causey, Sr.
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Otis Lee Strong
BORN 24 MAR 1881 GA.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED Oct 1915
DIED 10 Aug 1964
WHERE Doyline, Webster, LA.

3 Lena Ada Strickland
BORN 21 DEC 1894
WHERE Tenaha, TX
DIED 25 Aug 1979
WHERE Doyline, Webster, LA.

4 Wallace E. Strong, Sr. (1880 in GA)
BORN c. 1840 GA.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 Sarah/Sally T. Adams
BORN ca 1850 SC
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Billington Strickland
BORN ca 1858 May LA
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED ca 1894
DIED
WHERE

7 Willie Josephine Mason
BORN ca 1870 Feb GA
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE SC.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE SC
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE GA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Eliza
BORN ca 1829 June GA.
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 Andrew Dorrah Mason
BORN ca Oct 1851 LA
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED ca 1879
DIED
WHERE

15 Arie McNiel
BORN GA
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 bSC ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Ref: Pauline Strong Apr. '94

Ref: Vg. from Census Recs.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 1

DATE: June 1993

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART:

STREET ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE:

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. ____

ON CHART NO. ____

1 Nancy Kathryn Strunk
BORN 31 Dec 1932 Clay Co., IN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
1) Harold Albert Kane
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
2) James Bryant McKaig

2 Lloyd L. Strunk
BORN 4 Dec 1892 Whitley Co. KY
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 2 Apr. 1932
DIED
WHERE

3 Mary Elizabeth Adams
BORN 14 June 1848 Clay Co., IN
WHERE
DIED 26 Nov 1986 Galveston Co., TX
WHERE

4 Lincoln Strunk
BORN 21 Nov 1866 KY
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 31 JAN 1889 Jellico TN
DIED 21 May 1902
WHERE Whitley Co., KY bu. Bark Camp Cem.

5 2) Nancy Nelson
BORN 14 June 1873 Knox Co, KY
WHERE
DIED 18 JAN 1921 Whitley Co., KY
WHERE
5 Dec 1904 m 3) George Earls
2 daus + 1 son

6 Samuel Clark Adams
BORN 23 Aug 1869 Ashboro, Clay, IN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 1 Sep 1895
DIED 1935
WHERE Ashboro, Clay, IN

7 Nellie Blanche Gantz
BORN 27 Apr 1877 Ashboro, Clay, IN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Hugh R. Strunk
BORN 1827 NC
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 29 JAN 1845 - Jacksborough, TN - Campbell Co.
DIED 3 JAN 1902
WHERE

9 Rachel Moore
BORN 1827 VA
WHERE
DIED 13 JAN 1909
WHERE Mt. Victory, KY - bu. Pantechange Laurel, KY

10 Green Nelson
BORN 14 JAN 1839 Ashe Co. NC
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 15 MAY 1861, Knox Co., KY
DIED 17 Dec 1889
WHERE Whitley Co., KY

11 Lucinda Taylor
BORN 1835 NC
WHERE
DIED 17 Dec 1889 Whitley Co., KY
WHERE

12 Joseph Theodore Adams
BORN 16 Jul 1841
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 2 JAN 1428
WHERE

13 Nancy A. Williams
BORN 7 MAY 1844 IN
WHERE
DIED 16 Aug 1872
WHERE

14 Richard Gantz M.D.
BORN 20 MAY 1845
WHERE Carroll Co. OH.
WHEN MARRIED 23 Feb 1873
DIED 10 Sep 1934
WHERE Terre Haute, IN

15 Elizabeth Knoll
BORN 31 JAN 1848 IN
WHERE Cunot,
DIED 5 Dec 1920
WHERE Saline City, IN

16 William Strunk
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 2

17 Charlotte
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 3

18 John C. Moore
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 4

19 Jane Muncy
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 5

20 Pinner Nelson
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 6

21 2) Nancy Vanover
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 7

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 8

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 9

24 Samuel Clark Adams
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 10

25 Nancy McGinnis
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 11

26 John W. Williams
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 12

27 Sara Neal
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 13

28 Jacob Gantz
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 14

29 2) Christina Elliott
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 15

30 John Knoll (Nall)
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 16

31 Susannah Knipe
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 17
KNIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Additional Info. on Gantz, Knoll, Knipe, Mick, Hamper added by granddau. Eleanor Neal

Samuel Clark Adams → James Adams — Samuel Adams —
29 JAN 1801 1773 in Botetourt, VA (Augusta
Mercer Co., KY m. 1800 in 1775 to Mercer Co., KY
m. 1824 Parke Co., IN Margaret Weeks 4 mi from Harrodsburg

thought that Abraham's father was also named Abraham.

Quoting from my letter to Lonnie, I went onto explain about the census records, what they contained and didn't contain, according to the year...etc.

Daniel Strunk in 1800 Ashe Co., NC 16-16, w/wife and 3 ch
1810 Ashe Co., NC, D. Strunk, male column not marked!!, woman 16-26; woman 45+ and 5 ch.
1820 NC, no Daniel
1820 Whitley Co., KY, Daniel Strunk, 45+ woman 16-26; 9 ch and a mark in the column, 'Foreigners not naturalized'.
1830 Whitley Co., KY, Daniel 50-60; 10 m -20; woman 30-4-; 2 younger f.

I conjectured that Daniel Strunk probably d after 1840 census where he was 60-70 yrs old. Because of the formations of the counties, I suggested that land records in Whitley Co., might help.

Somewhere in my 'quickie' research for them, I must have decided that Mrs. Byrd's father, Jehue, might have been married twice...because I made a note on my typewritten letter, in longhand, that maybe Mrs. Byrd did not know about this and I didn't want to upset her. She was 79 yrs old, when I talked to her in '93, a mid-wife for that area for many many years. She will talk your head off, but her memories would make a wonderful book! if she is still with us. As I indicated on the phone to you, I never received a thank you or any indication that they had received the papers that I sent. Which burns me up because I did spend a lot of time on their line. But that's the way it goes!

Anyway, I did not follow up on it because the year, 1994 was medically pretty bad for my husband. The outcome was he lost his vision in one eye. He is 77. We both have been so fortunate with our health, and last year, I would just as soon forget.

I do hope that you can help with the puzzle of the Strunks. Please give me the benefit of your thinking about how our lines might connect. Our Hugh R. Strunk b Aug 1826 in NC (census) m 29 June 1845 in Jacksboro,TN Campbell Co., d 3 Jan 1902 in Whitley Co., I presume.
Hugh m Rachel Moore, dau/ John C. Moore and Jane Muncy. She was b 6 June 1827 Russell Co., KY d 13 Jan 1909 Laurel Co., KY. Jane Muncy is the dau/ Luke Muncy,Sr., Rev. War soldier(my friend is big on joining all the heritage societies). Haven't quite proven with a record that she is the Jane that everyone says she is, but I recently bought a copy of the Descendants of Francis Muncy I by Mary Edith Shaw, 1956 which I hope will give me the clue to the record that I would like to have.

Needless to say, I'll be doing very little in depth

researching for awhile...until I get the house back into shape but I'll be answering correspondence, of course.

Samuel Clarke Adams → James Adams — Samuel Adams —
29 JAN 1801 1773 in Botetourt, VA (Augusta
Mercer Co., KY m. 1800 in 1775 to Mercer Co., KY
m. 1824 Parke Co., IN Margaret Weeks 4 mi from Harrodsburg

Dwp

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006-3714
24 June 1995

Mr. Don Perry
1667 Sylvan Drive
Dallas, TX 75208-2544

Dear Don:

I hope that this finds you feeling much better. Operations are no fun, I've had one and that is enough! Time has slipped away from me because of a catastrophe that happened to us on the 9th of June.

Our hot water heater has always been in the attic...yup, you guessed it, it gave up from old age, I guess, and threw water all over the place. I'm in such a mess, I would just rather sell the house and move out!!! My Mother's dining room furniture, the water came down through the chandelier opening like a Niagara Falls, smack on the table, chairs, buffet etc. Rugs ruined,etc.

'Nuff of my woes. I did find the Abraham Strunk papers that I worked on for the people in TN. (Now I can't be sure if you told me that you were from Abraham or Absolem!!) I really just have a copy of the letter I sent after this old lady and her nephew had given me their memories.
The man, Lonnie Strunk of Alcoa, TN,37701- P>O>Box 660 was at one time, Senator Backers' pilot; he now owns some sort of plane, charter business or ??. He said; his fathers' name was Delmus Strunk, his fathers' name was Jehue, I found that he was b 13 Apr 1868 TN, m 25 Mar 1900 and d 3 Jan 1958. Jehue's father was Abraham Strunk b c1806 in NC. They gave me a Rosalie Chambers as Abraham's wife but I crossed it out, without an explanation.

Jehue's wife was Rachel M. Boshears b 18 Oct 1883 TN, d 19 Mar 1955.

I'm enclosing the 1870 Census and 1910 of Scott Co.,TN which were also in my folder. Duplicates of some that I had sent to them, I guess.

Mrs. Byrd,(Florence Strunk), Rt 1 Box 396 Pioneer, TN 37847, has a son, James L. Byrd who was the former Registrar of Deeds in Huntsville, TN and I believe that she had told me that he had done some searching through the records for the Strunks. My notes indicate that this all happened in Nov.1993.

She remembered that her great grandfather, Abraham had brothers, George, and Gideon and she also told me that she thought that Abraham's father was also named Abraham.

Quoting from my letter to Lonnie, I went onto explain about the census records, what they contained and didn't contain, according to the year...etc.

Daniel Strunk in 1800 Ashe Co., NC 16-16, w/wife and 3 ch
1810 Ashe Co., NC, D. Strunk, male column not marked!!, woman 16-26; woman 45+ and 5 ch.
1820 NC, no Daniel
1820 Whitley Co., KY, Daniel Strunk, 45+ woman 16-26; 9 ch and a mark in the column, 'Foreigners not naturalized'.
1830 Whitley Co., KY, Daniel 50-60; 10 m -20; woman 30-4-; 2 younger f.

I conjectured that Daniel Strunk probably d after 1840 census where he was 60-70 yrs old. Because of the formations of the counties, I suggested that land records in Whitley Co., might help.

Somewhere in my 'quickie' research for them, I must have decided that Mrs. Byrd's father, Jehue, might have been married twice...because I made a note on my typewritten letter, in longhand, that maybe Mrs. Byrd did not know about this and I didn't want to upset her. She was 79 yrs old, when I talked to her in '93, a mid-wife for that area for many many years. She will talk your head off, but her memories would make a wonderful book! if she is still with us. As I indicated on the phone to you, I never received a thank you or any indication that they had received the papers that I sent. Which burns me up because I did spend a lot of time on their line. But that's the way it goes!

Anyway, I did not follow up on it because the year, 1994 was medically pretty bad for my husband. The outcome was he lost his vision in one eye. He is 77. We both have been so fortunate with our health, and last year, I would just as soon forget.

I do hope that you can help with the puzzle of the Strunks. Please give me the benefit of your thinking about how our lines might connect. Our Hugh R. Strunk b Aug 1826 in NC (census) m 29 June 1845 in Jacksboro,TN Campbell Co., d 3 Jan 1902 in Whitley Co., I presume.
Hugh m Rachel Moore, dau/ John C. Moore and Jane Muncy. She was b 6 June 1827 Russell Co., KY d 13 Jan 1909 Laurel Co., KY. Jane Muncy is the dau/ Luke Muncy,Sr., Rev. War soldier(my friend is big on joining all the heritage societies). Haven't quite proven with a record that she is the Jane that everyone says she is, but I recently bought a copy of the Descendants of Francis Muncy I by Mary Edith Shaw, 1956 which I hope will give me the clue to the record that I would like to have.

Needless to say, I'll be doing very little in depth researching for awhile...until I get the house back into shape but I'll be answering correspondence, of course.

I hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely.

DMP

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006-3714
24 June 1995

Mr. Don Perry
1667 Sylvan Drive
Dallas, TX 75208-2544

Dear Don:

I hope that this finds you feeling much better. Operations are no fun, I've had one and that is enough! Time has slipped away from me because of a catastrophe that happened to us on the 9th of June.

Our hot water heater has always been in the attic...yup, you guessed it, it gave up from old age, I guess, and threw water all over the place. I'm in such a mess, I would just rather sell the house and move out!!! My Mother's dining room furniture, the water came down through the chandelier opening like a Niagara Falls, smack on the table, chairs, buffet etc. Rugs ruined,etc.

'Nuff of my woes. I did find the Abraham Strunk papers that I worked on for the people in TN. (Now I can't be sure if you told me that you were from Abraham or Absolem!!) I really just have a copy of the letter I sent after this old lady and her nephew had given me their memories.
The man, Lonnie Strunk of Alcoa, TN,37701- P>O>Box 660 was at one time, Senator Backers' pilot; he now owns some sort of plane, charter business or ??. He said; his fathers' name was Delmus Strunk, his fathers' name was Jehue, I found that he was b 13 Apr 1868 TN, m 25 Mar 1900 and d 3 Jan 1958. Jehue's father was Abraham Strunk b c1806 in NC. They gave me a Rosalie Chambers as Abraham's wife but I crossed it out, without an explanation.

Jehue's wife was Rachel M. Boshears b 18 Oct 1883 TN, d 19 Mar 1955.

I'm enclosing the 1870 Census and 1910 of Scott Co.,TN which were also in my folder. Duplicates of some that I had sent to them, I guess.

Mrs. Byrd,(Florence Strunk), Rt 1 Box 396 Pioneer, TN 37847, has a son, James L. Byrd who was the former Registrar of Deeds in Huntsville, TN and I believe that she had told me that he had done some searching through the records for the Strunks. My notes indicate that this all happened in Nov.1993.

She remembered that her great grandfather, Abraham had brothers, George, and Gideon and she also told me that she

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

920-928	Biography
929.1	Genealogy
929.2	Family history extended by county i.e., U.S. 929.273 and France 929.244
929.4	Personal Names
929.6-929.7	Heraldry
929.8	Armonial Bearings
941	Scotland
941.5	Ireland
942	England
942.9	Wales
943	Germany
943.1	Prussia
943.3	Bavaria
943.6	Austria
943.7	Czechoslovakia
943.8	Poland
943.9	Hungary
944	France
945	Italy
946	Spain
947	Russia
947.1	Finland
948	Scandinavia
948.1	Norway
948.5	Sweden
948.9	Denmark
949.1	Iceland
949.2	Netherlands (Holland)
949.3	Belgium
949.4	Switzerland
949.5	Greece
971	Canada
971.1	British Columbia
971.2	Canadian Northwest
971.3	Ontario
971.4	Quebec
971.5	New Brunswick
971.6	Nova Scotia
972	Mexico
973	United States
974	NORTHEASTERN STATES
974.1	Main
974.2	New Hampshire
974.3	Vermont
974.4	Massachusetts
974.5	RhodeIsland
974.6	Gonnecticut
974.7	New York
974.8	Pennsylvania
974.9	New Jersey
975	SOUTHEASTERN STATES
975.1	Delaware
975.2	Maryland
975.3	District of Columbia
975.4	West Virginia
975.5	Virginia
975.6	North Carolina
975.7	South Carolina
975.8	Georgia
975.9	Florida
976	SOUTH CENTRAL STATES
976.1	Alabama
976.2	Mississippi
976.3	Louisiana
976.4	Texas
976.6	Oklahoma
976.7	Arkansas
976.8	Tennessee
976.9	Kentucky
977	NORTH CENTRAL STATES
977.1	Ohio
977.2	Inidana
977.3	Illinois
977.4	Michigan
977.5	Wisconsin
977.6	Minnesota
977.7	Iowa
977.8	Missouri
978	WESTERN STATES
978.1	Kansas
978.2	Nebraska
978.3	South Dakota
978.4	North Dakota
978.6	Montana
978.7	Wyoming
978.8	Colorado
978.9	New Mexico
979	FAR WESTERN STATES
979.1	Arizona
979.2	Utah
979.3	Nevada
979.4	California
979.5	Oregon
979.6	Idaho
979.7	Washington
979.8	Alaska
980	South America
981	Brazil
982	Argentina
983	Chile
984	Bolivia
985	Peru

"Order"

numbering charts

2	18
3	34
4	50
Chart 5	66
6	82
7	98
8	114
9	130
10	146
11	162
12	178
13	194
14	210
15	226
16	242
17	258
18	274

Formula — 16 (chart # − 1) + 2 =

for chart # 19

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \times 18 \ (19-1) \\ \hline 128 \\ 16 \\ \hline 288 \\ +2 \\ \hline 290 \end{array}$$

1st # on chart # 19

16 (chart # − 1) + 2

DATES - CALENDAR DAYS & DAYS OF WEEK

1. REMEMBER: Our country changed from the Julian calendar to the Gregorian (current) calendar on March 1, 1752.* The rest of the world changed about 35 years earlier.

   Thus, in all years in the U.S. prior to 1752, the first of the year (or New Year's Day) was on March 1 (not January 1.)

   When you see a date written February 10, 1749/50, this means that it was the year 1749 (old style, i.e. Julian), but in 1750 according to our modern calendar.

   When computing how long an ancestor had died before his will was probated, be sure to note calendar change in your calculations.

*In 1752, Oct. 4 was followed by Oct. 15, dropping eleven days.

2. Do you want to know what day of the week any certain event took place, such as the day of the week your ancestor died?

   Use the PERPETUAL CALENDAR in this book.

3. Here is another way, a FORMULA FOR CALCULATING THE DAY OF THE WEEK.
   Example: What Day of the week was January 10, 1946?

   a) Take the last two digits of the year — 46
   b) Add a quarter of this number, neglecting any remainder — 11
   c) Add the date in the month — 10
   d) Add, according to the month: — 1

Jan.	1	(or in leap year, 0)
Feb.	4	(or in leap year, 3)
Mar.	4	
Apr.	0	
May	2	
June	5	
July	0	
Aug.	3	
Sept.	6	
Oct.	1	
Nov.	4	
Dec.	6	

   e) Add for the 18th century — 4
      Add for the 19th century — 2
      Add for the 20th century — 0 — 0
      Add for the 21st century — 6

   f) Divide the total by 7, and the remainder gives the day of the week:

```
7)68 (9
  63
   5
```

   1-Sunday
   2-Monday
   3-Tuesday
   4-Wednesday
   5-Thursday
   6-Friday
   0-Saturday

   ANSWER: 5-Thursday

This is a Success calendar

ASH WEDNESDAY AND EASTER SUNDAY

Year	Ash Wed.	Easter Sun.	Year	Ash Wed.	Easter Sun.
1970	Feb. 11	Mar. 29	1990	Feb. 28	April 15
1971	Feb. 24	April 11	1991	Feb. 13	Mar. 31
1972	Feb. 16	April 2	1992	Mar. 4	April 19
1973	Mar. 7	April 22	1993	Feb. 24	April 11
1974	Feb. 27	April 14	1994	Feb. 16	April 3
1975	Feb. 12	Mar. 30	1995	Mar. 1	April 16
1976	Mar. 3	April 18	1996	Feb. 21	April 7
1977	Feb. 23	April 10	1997	Feb. 12	Mar. 30
1978	Feb. 8	Mar. 26	1998	Feb. 25	April 12
1979	Feb. 28	April 15	1999	Feb. 17	April 4
1980	Feb. 20	April 6	2000	Mar. 8	April 23
1981	Mar. 4	April 19	2001	Feb. 28	April 15
1982	Feb. 24	April 11	2002	Feb. 13	Mar. 31
1983	Feb. 16	April 3	2003	Mar. 5	April 20
1984	Mar. 7	April 22	2004	Feb. 25	April 11
1985	Feb. 20	April 7	2005	Feb. 9	Mar. 27
1986	Feb. 12	Mar. 30	2006	Mar. 1	April 16
1987	Mar. 4	April 19	2007	Feb. 21	April 8
1988	Feb. 17	April 3	2008	Feb. 6	Mar. 23
1989	Feb. 8	Mar. 26	2009	Feb. 25	April 12

Easter falls on the first Sunday following the arbitrary Paschal Full Moon, which does not necessarily coincide with a real or astronomical full moon. The Paschal Full Moon is calculated by adding 1 to the remainder obtained by dividing the year by 19 and applying the following table:

1 - Apr. 14	6 - Apr. 18	11 - Mar. 25	16 - Mar. 30
2 - Apr. 3	7 - Apr. 8	12 - Apr. 13	17 - Apr. 17
3 - Mar. 23	8 - Mar. 28	13 - Apr. 2	18 - Apr. 7
4 - Apr. 11	9 - Apr. 16	14 - Mar. 22	19 - Mar. 27
5 - Mar. 31	10 - Apr. 5	15 - Apr. 10	

Thus, for the year 2000 the key is 6 or April 18. Since April 18th in the year 2000 is a Tuesday, Easter Sunday is April 23rd. CAUTION - If the Paschal Full Moon falls on a Sunday, Easter is the following Sunday. The earliest Easter can fall is March 23rd and the latest is April 25th.

Lent begins on Ash Wednesday which comes 40 days before Easter, excluding Sundays.

©

"ALL DATES ON THIS PAGE ARE GREGORIAN DATES - SEE BACK COVER."

1700-1799

N	1700				N
I	1701	1729	1757	1785	I
J	1702	1730	1758	1786	J
K	1703	1731	1759	1787	K
L	1704	1732	1760	1788	L
M	1705	1733	1761	1789	M
N	1706	1734	1762	1790	N
I	1707	1735	1763	1791	I
A	1708	1736	1764	1792	A
C	1709	1737	1765	1793	C
G	1710	1738	1766	1794	G
M	1711	1739	1767	1795	M
E	1712	1740	1768	1796	E
J	1713	1741	1769	1797	J
K	1714	1742	1770	1798	K
C	1715	1743	1771	1799	C
D	1716	1744	1772		D
N	1717	1745	1773		N
I	1718	1746	1774		I
J	1719	1747	1775		J
B	1720	1748	1776		B
G	1721	1749	1777		G
M	1722	1750	1778		M
N	1723	1751	1779		N
F	1724	1752	1780		F
K	1725	1753	1781		K
C	1726	1754	1782		C
G	1727	1755	1783		G
H	1728	1756	1784		H

PICK DESIRED YEAR FROM ABOVE. LETTER INDICATES WHAT CALENDAR TO USE FOR THAT YEAR.

©

This is a Success calendar.

This is a Success calendar.

1800-1899

G	1800				G
M	1801	1829	1857	1885	M
N	1802	1830	1858	1886	N
I	1803	1831	1859	1887	I
A	1804	1832	1860	1888	A
C	1805	1833	1861	1889	C
G	1806	1834	1862	1890	G
M	1807	1835	1863	1891	M
E	1808	1836	1864	1892	E
J	1809	1837	1865	1893	J
K	1810	1838	1866	1894	K
C	1811	1839	1867	1895	C
D	1812	1840	1868	1896	D
N	1813	1841	1869	1897	N
I	1814	1842	1870	1898	I
J	1815	1843	1871	1899	J
B	1816	1844	1872		B
G	1817	1845	1873		G
M	1818	1846	1874		M
N	1819	1847	1875		N
F	1820	1848	1876		F
K	1821	1849	1877		K
C	1822	1850	1878		C
G	1823	1851	1879		G
H	1824	1852	1880		H
I	1825	1853	1881		I
J	1826	1854	1882		J
K	1827	1855	1883		K
L	1828	1856	1884		L

PICK DESIRED YEAR FROM ABOVE. LETTER INDICATES WHAT CALENDAR TO USE FOR THAT YEAR. ©

1900-2012

K	1900				K
C	1901	1929	1957	1985	C
G	1902	1930	1958	1986	G
M	1903	1931	1959	1987	M
E	1904	1932	1960	1988	E
J	1905	1933	1961	1989	J
K	1906	1934	1962	1990	K
C	1907	1935	1963	1991	C
D	1908	1936	1964	1992	D
N	1909	1937	1965	1993	N
I	1910	1938	1966	1994	I
J	1911	1939	1967	1995	J
B	1912	1940	1968	1996	B
G	1913	1941	1969	1997	G
M	1914	1942	1970	1998	M
N	1915	1943	1971	1999	N
F	1916	1944	1972	2000	F
K	1917	1945	1973	2001	K
C	1918	1946	1974	2002	C
G	1919	1947	1975	2003	G
H	1920	1948	1976	2004	H
I	1921	1949	1977	2005	I
J	1922	1950	1978	2006	J
K	1923	1951	1979	2007	K
L	1924	1952	1980	2008	L
M	1925	1953	1981	2009	M
N	1926	1954	1982	2010	N
I	1927	1955	1983	2011	I
A	1928	1956	1984	2012	A

PICK DESIRED YEAR FROM ABOVE. LETTER INDICATES WHAT CALENDAR TO USE FOR THAT YEAR. ©

This is a Success calendar.

This is a Success calendar.

2013-2108

K					K
C	2013	2041	2069	2097	C
G	2014	2042	2070	2098	G
M	2015	2043	2071	2099	M
E	2016	2044	2072		E
J	2017	2045	2073		J
K	2018	2046	2074		K
C	2019	2047	2075		C
D	2020	2048	2076		D
N	2021	2049	2077	2100	N
I	2022	2050	2078		I
J	2023	2051	2079		J
B	2024	2052	2080		B
G	2025	2053	2081		G
M	2026	2054	2082		M
N	2027	2055	2083		N
F	2028	2056	2084		F
K	2029	2057	2085		K
C	2030	2058	2086		C
G	2031	2059	2087		G
H	2032	2060	2088		H
I	2033	2061	2089	2101	I
J	2034	2062	2090	2102	J
K	2035	2063	2091	2103	K
L	2036	2064	2092	2104	L
M	2037	2065	2093	2105	M
N	2038	2066	2094	2106	N
I	2039	2067	2095	2107	I
A	2040	2068	2096	2108	A

PICK DESIRED YEAR FROM ABOVE. LETTER INDICATES WHAT CALENDAR TO USE FOR THAT YEAR. ©

PRINCIPAL US HOLIDAYS, HOLY DAYS and COMMEMORATIVE DAYS

NEW YEAR'S DAY	JAN. 1st
LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY	FEB. 12th
ST. VALENTINE'S DAY	FEB. 14th
WASHINGTON'S HOLIDAY	3rd MON. IN FEB.
ST. PATRICK'S DAY	MAR. 17th
EASTER	See Easter Table
PASSOVER	See Jewish Table
MOTHER'S DAY	2nd SUN. IN MAY
ARMED FORCES DAY	3rd SAT. IN MAY
MEMORIAL DAY	LAST MON. IN MAY
FLAG DAY	JUNE 14th
FATHER'S DAY	3rd SUN. IN JUNE
INDEPENDENCE DAY	JULY 4th
LABOR DAY	1st MON. IN SEPT.
ROSH HASHANAH	See Jewish Table
YOM KIPPUR	See Jewish Table
COLUMBUS DAY	2nd MON. IN OCT.
HALLOWEEN	OCT. 31st
ELECTION DAY	1st TUES. AFTER 1st MON. IN NOVEMBER
VETERAN'S DAY	NOV. 11th
THANKSGIVING DAY	4th THURS. IN NOV.
HANUKAH	See Jewish Table
CHRISTMAS	DEC. 25th

This is a Success calendar.

This is a Success calendar.

A

S M T W T F S

JANUARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

FEBRUARY

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

MARCH

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

A

S M T W T F S

JULY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

OCTOBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

1708
1736
1764
1792
1804
1832
1860
1888
1928
1956
1984
2012
2040
2068
2096
2108

©

B

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	JANUARY						
		1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31			
	FEBRUARY						
					1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1720	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1748	25	26	27	28	29		
1776	**MARCH**					1	2
1816	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1844	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1872	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1912	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1940	31						
1968	**APRIL**						
1996		1	2	3	4	5	6
2024	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2052	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2080	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30				
	MAY						
				1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	
	JUNE						1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30						

B

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
AUGUST						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
SEPTEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					
OCTOBER						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
NOVEMBER						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
DECEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

This is a Success calendar.

©

This is a Success calendar.

C

S M T W T F S

JANUARY

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

FEBRUARY

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

MARCH

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

C

S M T W T F S

JULY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

1709
1715
1726
1737
1743
1754
1765
1771
1782
1793
1799
1805
1811
1822
1833
1839
1850
1861
1867
1878
1889
1895
1901
1907
1918
1929
1935
1946
1957
1963
1974
1985
1991
2002
2013
2019
2030
2041
2047
2058
2069
2075
2086
2097

©

D D

S	M	T	W	T	F	S

JANUARY

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

MARCH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

JULY

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER

			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1716
1744
1772
1812
1840
1868
1896
1908
1936
1964
1992
2020
2048
2076

This is a Success calendar.

©

This is a Success calendar.

E

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
FEBRUARY						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					
MARCH						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
APRIL						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
JUNE						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

E

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
AUGUST						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
SEPTEMBER						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
OCTOBER						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
NOVEMBER						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			
DECEMBER						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1712
1740
1768
1796
1808
1836
1864
1892
1904
1932
1960
1988
2016
2044
2072

©

F

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	JANUARY						1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31					
	FEBRUARY						
			1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1724	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1752	27	28	29				
1780	**MARCH**						
1820				1	2	3	4
1848	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1876	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1916	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1944	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1972	**APRIL**						1
2000	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2028	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2056	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2084	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30						
	MAY						
		1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31			
	JUNE						
				1	2	3	
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	

F

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
AUGUST						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
SEPTEMBER						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
OCTOBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
NOVEMBER						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		
DECEMBER					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

This is a Success calendar.

©

G 1975 G

This is a Success calendar.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
FEBRUARY						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	
MARCH						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
APRIL						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			
MAY						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
JUNE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
AUGUST						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
SEPTEMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				
OCTOBER						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
NOVEMBER						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						
DECEMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

1710
1721
1727
1738
1749
1755
1766
1777
1783
1794
1800
1806
1817
1823
1834
1845
1851
1862
1873
1879
1890
1902
1913
1919
1930
1941
1947
1958
1969
1975
1986
1997
2003
2014
2025
2031
2042
2053
2059
2070
2081
2087
2098

©

H 1976 H

1728
1756
1784
1824
1852
1880
1920
1948
1976
2004
2032
2060
2088

S	M	T	W	T	F	S

JANUARY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29						

MARCH

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JUNE

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

This is a Success calendar.

©

1977

This is a Success calendar.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
FEBRUARY						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					
MARCH						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
APRIL						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
JUNE						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
AUGUST						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
SEPTEMBER						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
OCTOBER						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
NOVEMBER						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			
DECEMBER						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1701
1707
1718
1729
1735
1746
1757
1763
1774
1785
1791
1803
1814
1825
1831
1842
1853
1859
1870
1881
1887
1898
1910
1921
1927
1938
1949
1955
1966
1977
1983
1994
2005
2011
2022
2033
2039
2050
2061
2067
2078
2089
2095
2101

©

1702
1713
1719
1730
1741
1747
1758
1769
1775
1786
1797
1809
1815
1826
1837
1843
1854
1865
1871
1882
1893
1899
1905
1911
1922
1933
1939
1950
1961
1967
1978
1989
1995
2006
2017
2023
2034
2045
2051
2062
2073
2079
2090
2102

J 1978 J

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
FEBRUARY						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				
MARCH						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
APRIL						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						
MAY						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
JUNE						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
AUGUST						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
SEPTEMBER						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
OCTOBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
NOVEMBER						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		
DECEMBER					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

This is a Success calendar.
©

K 1979 K

This is a Success calendar.

S M T W T F S

JANUARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

S M T W T F S

JULY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

OCTOBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

1703
1714
1725
1731
1742
1753
1759
1770
1781
1787
1798
1810
1821
1827
1838
1849
1855
1866
1877
1883
1894
1900
1906
1917
1923
1934
1945
1951
1962
1973
1979
1990
2001
2007
2018
2029
2035
2046
2057
2063
2074
2085
2091
2103

©

1980

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	JANUARY						
			1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31		
	FEBRUARY						
						1	2
1704	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1732	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1760	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1788	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1828	**MARCH**						1
1856	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1884	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1924	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1952	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1980	30	31					
2008	**APRIL**						
2036			1	2	3	4	5
2064	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2092	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2104	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30			
	MAY						
					1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	JUNE						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30					

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
AUGUST					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
SEPTEMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				
OCTOBER						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
NOVEMBER						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						
DECEMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

This is a Success calendar.

©

M 1981 M

This is a Success calendar.

S M T W T F S

JANUARY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

MARCH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

JULY

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1705
1711
1722
1733
1739
1750
1761
1767
1778
1789
1795
1801
1807
1818
1829
1835
1846
1857
1863
1874
1885
1891
1903
1914
1925
1931
1942
1953
1959
1970
1981
1987
1998
2009
2015
2026
2037
2043
2054
2065
2071
2082
2093
2099

©

1700
1706
1717
1723
1734
1745
1751
1762
1773
1779
1790
1802
1813
1819
1830
1841
1847
1858
1869
1875
1886
1897
1909
1915
1926
1937
1943
1954
1965
1971
1982
1993
1999
2010
2021
2027
2038
2049
2055
2066
2077
2083
2094
2100
2106

N 1982 N

S	M	T	W	T	F	S

JANUARY

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JUNE

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

This is a Success calendar.

©

This is a Success calendar.

The Calcumetric

ANGLO—METRIC CONVERTER

This special section of your SUCCESS calendar enables quick, simple and accurate conversion from the Anglo measurements of Mass, Length, Capacity, Area, and Temperature to that of the Metric measurement system.

With our country's ultimate adoption of the Metric system and our increasing foreign trade the CALCUMETRIC converter is an invaluable tool for all areas of business, industry, education, as well as everyday use in the home.

Because the CALCUMETRIC converter illustrates the Anglo and Metric systems of measurements side by side, the interrelationships of the two systems can be gauged accurately in seconds without the use of mathematics.

TEMPERATURE

COPYRIGHT 1975 BY CAW, INC.

32° Fahrenheit = 0° Centigrade
0° Fahrenheit = −17.8° Centigrade

WEIGHT

OUNCE GRAM

1 Ounce = 28 Gram
1 Gram = .035 Ounce

0	0
¼	10
½	
¾	20
1 oz	28 g
	30
¼	40
½	
¾	50
2 oz	57 g
	60
¼	70
½	
¾	80
3 oz	85 g
¼	90
½	100
¾	110
4 oz	113 g
¼	120
½	130
¾	
5 oz	142 g
¼	150
½	160
¾	
6 oz	170 g
¼	180
½	
¾	190
7 oz	198 g
	200
¼	210
½	
¾	220
8 oz	227 g
¼	
½	240
¾	250
9 oz	255 g
¼	260
½	270
¾	
10 oz	283 g

POUND KILOGRAM

1 Pound = .45 Kilogram
1 Kilogram = 2.2 Pound

0	0
¼	.1
½	.2
¾	.3
	.4
1 LB	.45 k
	.5
¼	.6
½	.7
¾	.8
2 LB	.9 k
¼	1 k
½	1.1
¾	1.2
	1.3
3 LB	1.35 k
¼	1.4
½	1.5
¾	1.6
	1.7
4 LB	1.8 k
¼	1.9
½	2 k
¾	2.1
	2.2
5 LB	2.25 k
¼	2.3
½	2.4
¾	2.5
	2.6
6 LB	2.7 k
¼	2.8
½	2.9
¾	3 kg
	3.1
7 LB	3.15 k
	3.2
¼	3.3
½	3.4
¾	3.5
8 LB	3.6 k
¼	3.7
½	3.8
¾	3.9
	4 k
9 LB	4.05 k
¼	4.1
½	4.2
¾	4.3
	4.4
10 LB	4.5 k

SHORT TON METRIC TON

2,000 LB/2,200 LB

1 Ton = .907 Metric Ton
1 Metric Ton = 1.102 Ton

0	0
¼	.2
½	.4
¾	.6
	.8
1 TON	.9 m ton
	1 m ton
¼	1.2
½	1.4
¾	1.6
2 TON	1.8 m ton
¼	2 m ton
½	2.2
¾	2.4
	2.6
3 TON	2.7 m ton
¼	2.8
	3 m ton
½	3.2
¾	3.4
4 TON	3.6 m ton
¼	3.8
½	4 m ton
¾	4.2
5 TON	4.5 m ton
¼	4.6
½	4.8
¾	5 m ton
	5.2
6 TON	5.4 m ton
¼	5.6
½	5.8
¾	6 m ton
	6.2
7 TON	6.3 m ton
¼	6.4
½	6.6
¾	6.8
	7 m ton
8 TON	7.2 m ton
¼	7.4
½	7.6
¾	7.8
	8 m ton
9 TON	8.1 m ton
¼	8.2
½	8.4
¾	8.6
	8.8
10 TON	9 m ton

© 1975 CAW

This is a Success calendar.

LENGTH

INCH
MILLIMETER-CENTIMETER

1 Inch = 25.4 Millimeter
1 Inch = 2.54 Centimeter
1 Millimeter = .03937 Inch
1 Centimeter = .3937 Inch

0	0
¼	10mm
½	
¾	20mm
1 IN	2.54 cm
¼	30mm
½	40mm
¾	50mm
2 IN	5.08 cm
¼	60mm
½	
¾	70mm
3 IN	7.62 cm
¼	80mm
½	90mm
¾	100mm
4 IN	10.16 cm
¼	110mm
½	
¾	120mm
5 IN	12.70 cm
¼	130mm
½	140mm
¾	150mm
6 IN	15.24 cm
¼	160mm
½	
¾	170mm
7 IN	17.78 cm
¼	180mm
½	190mm
¾	200mm
8 IN	20.32 cm
¼	210mm
½	220mm
¾	
9 IN	22.86 cm
¼	230mm
½	240mm
¾	250mm
10 IN	25.40 cm

YARD-FEET
METER

1 Yard = .914 Meter
1 Meter = 1.093 Yard
1 Foot = .3048 Meters
1 Meter = 3.2808 Feet

Yard	Feet	Meter
	1 FT	.3
	2 FT	.6
1 YD	3 FT	.914 m
	4 FT	1.2
	5 FT	1.5
2 YD	6 FT	1.82 m
	7 FT	2.1
	8 FT	2.4
3 YD	9 FT	2.74 m
	10 FT	3.0
	11 FT	3.3
4 YD	12 FT	3.65 m
	13 FT	3.9
	14 FT	4.2
5 YD	15 FT	4.57 m
	16 FT	4.8
	17 FT	5.1
6 YD	18 FT	5.48 m
	19 FT	5.7
	20 FT	6.0
7 YD	21 FT	6.39 m
	22 FT	6.6
	23 FT	6.9
8 YD	24 FT	7.31 m
	25 FT	7.5
	26 FT	7.8
9 YD	27 FT	8.22 m
	28 FT	8.4
	29 FT	8.7
10 YD	30 FT	9.14 m

MILE
KILOMETER

1 Mile = 1.609 Kilometer
1 Kilometer = .6214 Mile

0	0
5	10
10 MI	16.09 km
15	20
20 MI	32.18 km
25	40
30 MI	48.27 km
35	50
40 MI	64.36 km
45	70
50 MI	80.45 km
55	90
60 MI	96.54 km
65	100
70 MI	112.63 km
75	120
80 MI	128.72 km
85	130
90 MI	144.81 km
95	140
100 MI	150
	160.90 km

© 1976 CAW

This is a Success calendar.

AREA

1 Sq Ft = 144 Sq In = 929.03 Sq Cm
1 Sq In = 6.4516 Sq Cm
1 Sq Cm = .155 Sq In

Square Foot	Square Inch	Square Centimeter
	0	0
	4	31
	12	93
	20	155
	28	217
	36	279
48 SQ IN	44	309 sq cm
	52	341
	60	403
	68	465
	76	527
	84	589
96 SQ IN	92	619 sq cm
	100	651
	108	713
	116	775
	124	837
	132	899
1 SQ FT	144 SQ IN	929 sq cm

1 Sq Yd = 9 Sq Ft = .82 Sq M
1 Sq Ft = .092 Sq M
1 Sq M = 10.8 Sq Ft

Square Yard	Square Foot	Square Meter
	0	0
	1 SQ FT	
	3 SQ FT	.25
	5 SQ FT	.50
	7 SQ FT	.75
1 SQ YD	9 SQ FT	.82 m²
	11 SQ FT	1 sq m
	13 SQ FT	1.25 sq m
	15 SQ FT	1.50 sq m
	17 SQ FT	1.65 m
2 SQ YD	19 SQ FT	1.75 sq m
	21 SQ FT	2 sq m
	23 SQ FT	2.25 sq m
	25 SQ FT	2.48 sq m
3 SQ YD	27 SQ FT	

CAPACITY

Unit	U.S. Fluid Ounce	U.S. Liquid Pint	U.S. Liquid Quart	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimeter	Deciliter	Liter
1 U.S. FL OZ =	1	.0625	.03125	1.8047	29.574	.2957	.0296
1 U.S. LIQ PT =	16	1	.5	28.875	473.18	4.7316	.4732
1 U.S. LIQ QT =	32	2	1	57.75	946.35	9.4633	.9463
1 Cubic Inch =	0.5541	.03463	.01732	1	16.387	.1639	.0164
1 Cubic Centimeter =							
1 Milliliter =	0.0338	.00211	.00106	.06102	1	.01	.001
1 Deciliter =	3.3815	.2113	.1057	6.1025	100	1	.1
1 Liter =	33.815	2.1134	1.0567	61.025	1000	10	1

The Figures shown above have been rounded where full extension was impossible

Quarts	Pints	Fluid Ounces	Cubic Inches	Cubic Centimeters	Milliliters	Deciliters	Liters
				1 cc = 1 ml			
			2				
		2	4	50	50		
			6	100	100	1	
		4	8				
					150		
		6	10 CI	164cc			
			12	200	200	2	
		8	14				
			16	250	250		
		10	18	300	300	3	
			20 CI	328cc			
		12	22	350	350		
			24				
		14	26	400	400	4	
			28	450	450		
½ QT	1 PT	16					
			30 CI	492cc			
					500	5	
		18	32				
			34	550	550		
		20	36	600	600	6	
			38				
		22	40 CI	655cc	650		
			42				
		24	44	700	700	7	
			46	750	750		
		26	48				
				800	800	8	
		28	50 CI	819cc			
			52	850	850		
		30	54				
			56	900	900	9	
1 QT	2 PT	32	58	950	950		
			60 CI	983cc			
		34		1000	1000	10	1 ltr.

© 1975 CAW

This is a Success calendar.

The Perpetucal®

This section of your Success calendar will give you any date between 1700 and 2108. Just follow the instructions on the following page and your Success calendar will be accurate for over 400 years.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

COPYRIGHT 1974
BY
COLUMBIAN ART WORKS, INC.
5700 W. BENDER COURT MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE PERPETUAL CALENDAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES

Pick the desired year from the following tables of years 1700-2108. Opposite the desired year is a letter. Turn to the lettered calendars which follow the tables. Use the calendar which has the same letter as that opposite the desired year in the tables.

EXAMPLE – July 4, 1776. Turn to the tables and find the year 1776. Opposite 1776 is the letter B. Turn to calendar B and you find that our Declaration of Independence was adopted by the Continental Congress in Philadelphia on Thursday, July 4, 1776.

This is a Success calendar.

JEWISH FEASTS AND FESTIVALS

A 10 year table of the civil date upon which fall the first day of the seven major holidays of Judaism. CAUTION: Each holiday actually starts at sunset on the previous day.

YEAR	Purim (Feast of Lots)	Passover (Festival of Freedom)	Shevuos (Feast of Weeks)	Rosh Hashanah (New Year)	Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement)	Succos (Feast of Tabernacles)	Hanukah (Feast of Dedication)
1975	FEB. 25	MAR. 27	MAY 16	SEPT. 6 5736	SEPT. 15	SEPT. 20	NOV. 29
1976	MAR. 16	APRIL 15	JUNE 4	SEPT. 25 5737	OCT. 4	OCT. 9	DEC. 17
1977	MAR. 4	APRIL 3	MAY 23	SEPT. 13 5738	SEPT. 22	SEPT. 27	DEC. 5
1978	MAR. 23	APRIL 22	JUNE 11	OCT. 2 5739	OCT. 11	OCT. 16	DEC. 25
1979	MAR. 13	APRIL 12	JUNE 1	SEPT. 22 5740	OCT. 1	OCT. 6	DEC. 15
1980	MAR. 2	APRIL 1	MAY 21	SEPT. 11 5741	SEPT. 20	SEPT. 25	DEC. 3
1981	MAR. 20	APRIL 19	JUNE 8	SEPT. 29 5742	OCT. 8	OCT. 13	DEC. 21
1982	MAR. 9	APRIL 8	MAY 28	SEPT. 18 5743	SEPT. 27	OCT. 2	DEC. 11
1983	FEB. 27	MAR. 29	MAY 18	SEPT. 8 5744	SEPT. 17	SEPT. 22	DEC. 1
1984	MAR. 18	APRIL 17	JUNE 6	SEPT. 27 5745	OCT. 6	OCT. 11	DEC. 19
1985	MAR. 7	APRIL 6	MAY 26	SEPT. 16 5746	SEPT. 25	SEPT. 30	DEC. 8

©

U.S. MILITARY TIMELINE

Colonial Wars

1770

Revolutionary War, 1775-1783 (370,000 veterans)

1780

1790 the United States Congress creates the War Department

1800 Tripolitan War, 1801-1805

1810 War of 1812, 1812-1815 (530,000 veterans)
Seminole War, 1817-1818 (8,000)

1820

1830 Black Hawk War, 1831-1832 (7,000)
Seminole War II, 1835-1842 (42,000)
Patriot War, 1838-1839

1840

Mexican War, 1845-1848 (110,000 veterans)

1850

1860 Civil War, 1861-1865 (2,250,000 Union veterans)
(1,000,000 Confederates) {indexing started}

1870

western Indian wars

1880

1890 Mexican Border War, 1891-1893

1900 War with Spain, 1898-1899 (275,000 veterans)
Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901 (125,000 veterans)
Boxer Rebellion, 1900-1901 (5,000)

1910

World War I, 1914-1918 (4,800,000 vets; 23,000,000 drafted)
Expedition to Mexico, 1916

1920

1930

1940 World War II, 1939-1945 (16,350,000 vets; many records lost)

1950 Korean War, 1950-1953 (1,600,000 veterans; 54,000 American dead listed on CD-ROM)

1960

Vietnam War, 1961-1973 (2,700,000 veterans; 58,000 American dead listed on CD-ROM)

1970

(Regular Army strength usually varied between 5,000 and 30,000)

NOTE: My ancestor was between 16 and 45 during these years and wars:

PENSION and LAND LAWS

1776= Pensions for the Continental Army and Navy, approved by the state, for half-pay while disabled.

1777= Anyone serving to the end of the war could get land, according to rank.

1778= Half-pay for 7 years for officers; full pay for 1 year for enlistees.

1780= Half-pay for life for invalid officers.
= Widows and orphans may receive balance due; must apply by 1792.

1783= Full-pay for invalid officers for 5 years.

1789= Federal government takes over for pension payments.

1806= Disability pensions now include those from state militias and others.

1818= Pensions for anyone serving 9 months in the Continental Army.

1820= Pensioners and new applicants must now include financial summaries.

1823= Pensioners dropped may reapply if there is financial need.

1828= Pensions to invalids are now full-pay for life for enlisted men.

1832= Full-pay for life for anyone serving in any unit for 2 years. Those serving between 6 months and 2 years receive half-pay for life. No financial or disability needs are required.

1836= Widows may now apply directly for a pension if veteran was eligible under 1832 act, and if she married him while he served.

1838= Widows may apply if she married the veteran before 1794.

1842= Veterans can trade land warrants for scrip for any public domain lands.

1848= Widows may apply if she married the veteran before 1800 (requirement removed in 1853 and 1855).

1855= Any soldier could get 160 acres of land; those who filed before could increase holdings to this amount; eligibility was service for 14 days. Widows and minor children could receive land grants.

1878= Pensions for any widow whose husband served 14 days or in a battle.

LAND and the REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Bounty land warrants let people get free land from the U.S. government. Thousands of veterans applied for warrants, but few actually settled on the land. The warrants have limited genealogical value.

Revolutionary War warrants are filed alphabetically with the pension applications. Many pre-1800 files were destroyed, however. The 80,000 existing applications are at the Family History Library and the U.S. National Archives. Warrants were mostly surrendered for land in the Military District of Ohio. This was generally done between 1796 and 1835.

GLOSSARY: MILITARY RECORDS

A.G.O.: Adjutant General's Office, the office which maintains the principal body of official U.S. Army records

CARD ABSTRACTS: Summaries of information found on originals, or copies of original documents reflecting the military service of individuals. The abstracts reflect all data found on the original records relating to the individual's service.

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORD: A jacket containing one or more card abstracts, reflecting information about an individual's service and sometimes original documents incidental to the service.

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL: The principal record of a draft enrollment district which relates to individual men. It includes the physical description and nativity.

ENLISTMENT PAPER: A document prepared at the time of enlistment stating the term of service and conditions. Some personal data is included in the information appearing on each paper.

ENLISTMENT REGISTER: A two-page entry reflecting the data appearing on the enlistment paper and information gathered at the time of separation from service.

MUSTER ROLL: A report listing the names, ranks, and other data about persons assigned to a particular military unit, giving cause for any absences.

PENSION FILE: The application, supporting evidence, rulings, and later correspondence relating to a veteran's benefits. The application may be by a veteran, widow, or heir.

POST RETURNS: Monthly status reports of military posts, camps, and stations, including names and duties of officers, lists of communications, and a record of events.

REGULARS: Persons who served in the permanent military establishments known as the U.S. Army, Navy and Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Air Force, whether in wartime or peacetime.

RETURN: A report usually containing only the names of the officers assigned to the unit and giving statistical data about other persons assigned to the unit.

SERVICE INDEX: A small card listing the name, rank, and unit of service of a veteran; there may be cross-references to other spellings; there may be more than one card if a veteran served in more than one unit.

VOLUNTEERS: Persons serving during wartime whether or not of their own volition.

UNITED STATES MILITARY RECORDS

Types of Service: local, state, federal regular and volunteer

Types of Military Records:
- veterans' benefits: published or manuscript; cash or land applications, warrants, letters, payment records, rosters
- service: enlistment, muster, discharge; compiled records
- draft or conscription
- burial and cemetery
- veterans' organizations and soldiers' homes

MAJOR COLLECTIONS

Colonial Period, 1600-1775

Revolution, 1775-1783
- pension and bounty land warrant application files
- compiled service records and general index
- war rolls
- American Loyalist claims

War of 1812
- index to pensions
- bounty land warrants and indexes
- index to compiled service records

War with Mexico, 1845-1848
- index to pensions, 1887-1926
- index to compiled service records

Civil War, 1861-1865
- indexes to service and pensions, AGO letters, etc.
- Confederate pensions
- compiled service records, unit histories, civilian files

Spanish wars, 1898-1901
- use 1861-1934 pension index — Civil WAR Index
- indexes to service

Indian wars, 1784-1898
- regular service index and records, 1784-1811
- index to pensions, 1892-1926; • index to service, 1815-1858

World War I, 1914-1918
- Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards — 18-45 yrs old
- records of state AGOs

modern wars:
National Personnel Records Center, 9700 Page Boulevard,
St. Louis, MO 63132

Regular Army:
- enlistments, 1798-1914; • returns, 1821-1916

other:
- National Soldiers' Homes, 1866-1930s
- Organization index to pension files, 1861-1917 — listed by unit
- Pension Payment Cards, 1907-1933

Soldiers' Discharge recs - At all court houses

began on 1 January and ended on 31 December. But various clerks did not always use the proper double date prior to 1752 and this neglect sometimes leaves us in doubt as to the exact date intended. Therefore, if the months of January, February or March are involved prior to 1752, the double date must be taken into consideration even though it may not be given. If, for instance, the parish register records the death of a man in November 1741 and the court records indicate his will was admitted to probate in February 1741 the only logicial conclusion is that the will was probated in February 1741/2 and for some unknown reason the court clerk neglected to enter the double date. Most often by paging the court record books and carefully noting the sequence of the recordings, these discrepancies can be resolved. Likewise, if the original North Farnham Parish Register with its chronological arrangement had been preserved, there would be no doubt as to the exact date intended for recordings in the months of January, February and March prior to 1752 even if the parish clerk neglected to enter the double date.

While the "old style" double dating prior to 1752 in the months of January, February and March serves to explain some irregularities, there are others which cannot be explained through the complications of the Julian calendar. A case in point: I see a couple were married 13 July 1730 and their son Benjamin was born 25 December 1730. If Benjamin's birth had been entered as, say, 25 January 1731 then it is possible he might have been born 25 January 1731/2 which would have been a more appropriate time than he was - 5 months after his parents were married.

The following table may prove helpful as sometimes prior to 1752 a document is dated, as was the will of James Dempster, the 15th of X^ber^ 1676 and proved 6 June 1677 in Rappahannock County, Virginia, court. This means that Dempster's will was dated the 15th of the 10th month [i.e., December 15, 1676] and proved 6 June 1677.

OLD STYLE Prior to 1752, the year began March 25		NEW STYLE The year 1752 began with January 1	
March	1st month	January	1st month
April	2nd month	February	2nd month
May	3rd month	March	3rd month
June	4th month	April	4th month
July	5th month	May	5th month
August	6th month	June	6th month
September	7th month	July	7th month
October	8th month	August	8th month
November	9th month	September	9th month
December	10th month	October	10th month
January	11th month	November	11th month
February	12th month	December	12th month

Therefore, prior to 1752 New Year's Day was March 25th but by virtue of an Act of Parliament of 1751 adopting the Gregorian calendar throughout Great Britain and her colonies, New Year's Day fell on the 1st of January 1752.

Figure 5

COMBINING ANCESTOR AND EXPANSIBLE DESCENDANT NUMBERS
(Sosa-Stradonitz and Modified Henry Systems)

```
FIRST GENERATION:

16  Common ancestor (Pedigree number from Figure 1)
    Children of #16 and his wife #17:
    16.1
    16.2
  + 16.3 (also Pedigree #8)
    16.4
    . . .
    16.9
    16.A [10th child]
  + 16.B [11th child]

SECOND GENERATION:

16.3  (Pedigree #8) Third child of #16.
      Children by first wife #9:
      16.31
    + 16.32 (Pedigree #4)
      Children by second wife #8b:
      16.33
      16.34

16.B  Eleventh child of #16.
      Children by first wife 16.Ba:
      16.B1
    + 16.B2
      Children by second wife 16.Bb:
      16.B3, etc.

THIRD GENERATION:

16.32 (Pedigree #4) Second child of #16.3 (Pedigree #8) and his
wife #9.
      Children:
      16.321
      16.322
      16.323 (Pedigree #2)
      16.324, etc.

16.B2 Second child of #16.B.
      Children:
      16.B21
      16.B22, etc.
```

NORTH CAROLINA FAMILY GROUP SHEET EXCHANGE
For membership of your surname send your FGS's & **$5.00** per surname & SASE to:
NCFGSE, Rt. 1, Box 70-1, Elk, WA 99009

— SURNAMES ON FILE —
(Membership accepted for any North Carolina surname.)

Albertson	Byerly	Evans	Harper	King	Mills	Phillips	Shelton	Truelove
Alexander	Campbell	Ezzell	Harris	Knight	Minchew	Pickett	Shire	Tucker
Anders	Caudle	Farmer	Harvey	Lamons	Minshew	Poe	Shivers	Turner
Aston	Clinard	Farrington	Hedgecock	Laymon	Modlin	Pope	Simmons	Vogler
Avent	Cole	Fincher	Hege	Larkins	Monroe	Ragan	Smith	Wainscott
Bain	Cook	Fitzgerald	Henderson	Leyerly	Mooneyham	Rhodes	Speer	Weavil
Barger	Cowan	Fleming	Hendrickson	Lister	Moore	Rice	Spivey	Weisner
Barnes	Cradlebough	Fletcher	Hewitt	Lloyd	Morehead	Richmond	Spurgeon	Welch
Bartlett	Cridlebough	Fogleman	Hill	Lockhard	Moss	Robbins	Stagner	Whitaker
Bell	Crouse	Forrest	Hitchcock	Lyerly	Munroe	Roberts	Standiford	Williams
Bishop	Curtis	Foust	Holbert	Manlove	Myers	Robinson	Steele	Wilson
Blankenship	Daniel	Fritts	Holobaugh	Manship	Nichols	Rushing	Stevens	Wolfington
Bodenhamer	Davis	Fry	Holt	Martin	Noland	Rutledge	Steward	Wood
Braswell	Dobey	Fuller	Hutchins	Mastiller	Norwood	Sammons	Stewart	Word
Bratton	Doby	Gilliland	Hymer	Maudlin	Orrell	Sanders	Stone	Wright
Bray	Dossett	Grimes	Ingram	McCubbin	Owens	Sandiford	Storye	Wyer
Brindle	Duggins	Halbert	Johnson	McDaniel	Paine	Sappenfield	Tate	Yokely
Brooks	Ellis	Hancock	Johnston	McFarland	Paris	Schmidt	Tinsley	Younts
Bryan	Embler	Hannah	Jones	McGee	Parsons	Shelley	Todd	Yountz
Buchanon	Engle	Harmon	Keane	Miller	Patterson			

Figure 3

COMPILED GENEALOGY NUMBERING
(Record System)

```
1.  Common ancestor.
    Children by 1st wife:
  + 2   i   First son (line continued in next generation)
    Children by 2nd wife:
    3  ii   Daughter (line not continued)
                a.  i  her first child
                b.  ii her second child
    4 iii   Second son, died s.p. (line not continued)
  + 5  iv   Third son (line continued)
    6   v   Second daughter, died unm. (line not continued)
```

SECOND GENERATION

```
2.  First son of #1.
    Children:
  + 7   i   First son of #2 (line continued)
  + 8  ii   Second son #2 (line continued

5.  Third son of #1.
    9   i   Daughter of #5 (line not continued)
                a.  i  her known child
  +10  ii   First son of #5 (line continued)
  +11 iii   Second son of #5 (line continued)
```

THIRD GENERATION

```
7.  First son of #2.
    Children: (all numbered in order of birth, starting with 12)

8.  Second son of #2.
    Children: (numbered in sequence after youngest child of #7)

10. First son of #5.
    Children: (numbered in sequence after youngest child of #8)

11. Second son of #5.
    Children: (numbered in sequence after youngest child of #10)
```

Figure 4

EXPANSIBLE NUMBERING FOR GENEALOGIES
(Henry System)

```
FIRST GENERATION:

1.  Original ancestor.
      His eleven children:
      11
      12
    + 13
      14
      . . .
      19
    + 1(10)
      1(11)

SECOND GENERATION:

13.  Third child of #1.
      Children:
    + 131
      132
      133, etc.

1(10).  Tenth child of #1
      Children:
      1(10)1
      1(10)2
    + 1(10)3
      1(10)4

THIRD GENERATION:

131.  First child of #13
      Children:
      1311
      1312, etc.

1(10)3. Third child of #1(10)
      Children:
      1(10)31
      1(10)32
      1(10)33
      1(10)34, etc.
```

1. Pierre Durye, *Genealogy, an Introduction to Continental Concepts* transl. by Wilson Ober Clough (New Orleans: Polyanthos, 1977), pp. 59-64.
2. Durye, *supra*, pp. 64-65.
3. Gilbert H. Doane & James B. Bell, *Searching for Your Ancestors* (5th Ed.) (Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1983), pp. 140-143.
4. Donald R. Barnes and Richard S. Lackey, *Write It Right: a Manual for Writing Family Histories and Genealogies* (Ocala, Fla.: Lyon Press, 1983) pp. 33-36.
5. Ida Skarson McCormick, *Bulletin of the Seattle Genealogical Society*, vol. 23 (Fall 1983) p. 23, in *Genealogical Computing* vol. 3 no. 4 (January 1984) p. 15.
6. Durye, *supra*, pp. 66-71.
7. Durye, *supra*, pp. 66-70.

Figure 1

PEDIGREE NUMBERING
(Sosa-Stradonitz System)

```
1st Generation  2d Generation   3d Generation

                                #8 great-grandfather
                                :
                #4 grandfather__:
                :               :
                :               #9 great-grandmother
                :
#2 father_______:
:               :
:               :               #10 great-grandfather
:               :               :
:               #5 grandmother__:
:                               :
:                               #11 great-grandmother
:
#1 subject of pedigree
:
:                               #12 great-grandfather
:                               :
:               #6 grandfather__:
:               :               :
:               :               #13 great-grandmother
:               :
#3 mother_______:
                :
                :               #14 great-grandfather
                :               :
                #7 grandmother__:
                                :
                                #15 great-grandmother
```

Figure 2

COMPILED GENEALOGY NUMBERING
(Register System)

```
1.  Common ancestor
    Children:
        (by first wife)
    2   i   First son (line continued in next generation)
        (by second wife)
       ii   Daughter (line not continued)
            a.  her first child
            b.  her second child
      iii   Second son, died s.p. (line not continued)
  3   iv    Third son (line continued)
       v    Second daughter, died unm.(line not continued)

                        SECOND GENERATION

2.  First son of #1, from above
    Children:
    4   i   First son (line continued)
    5  ii   Second son (line continued

3.  Third son of #1 from above
        i   Daughter of #3 (line not continued)
    6  ii   First son of #3 (line continued)
    7 iii   Second son of #3 (line continued)

                        THIRD GENERATION

4.  First son of #2, from above
    Children: (continued lines numbered starting with 8),
    etc.
```

two publications that pioneered their use.

In both systems the members of each generation are listed, eldest branch first, and the numbering of each generation is completed before the next one is begun. Children of an individual are listed under that person (with an indication of the appropriate spouse), and are given a birth-order number in lower-case Roman numerals -- i, ii, iii, iv, etc.

In the Register system, Arabic numerals (1, 2, 3, etc.) are given, starting with 1 for the common ancestor, to each person whose line will be carried on and discussed under the following generation. This number precedes the small Roman numeral for birth-order. Individuals whose lines are not continued are not given Arabic numerals. This system is also used in *The American Genealogist.*[3] (Figure 2)

The Record system, sometimes called the modified Register system, assigns an Arabic numeral to each individual; that number precedes the birth-order Roman numeral in the list of children under each parent family. If a child's line is discussed further under the next generation, the Arabic number is prefixed by a "+". This system, which is also used in the *National Genealogical Society Quarterly,* has the advantage of providing each individual with a unique number by which he or she can be referred to. (Figure 3)

In the Record system, if the common ancestor #1 had five children, you would number them in the order of their birth 2 through 6. Next you number all the grandchildren, starting with the children of #2, designating the eldest as #7. Then you would assign numbers to the great-grandchildren, using the next available consecutive number for the first child of #7.

The Expansible Numbering System For Genealogies

Either of these systems works well after you have compiled a genealogy, but they're not very helpful while you're still organizing and adding to your working files, because once a number is assigned, there's no room for inserting a newly discovered family member. At this stage, you need a flexible system that can be expanded to include new descendants as you find them.

You can build an expansible numbering system on decimal principles, using one decimal place for each generation, and assigning digits to show the order of birth. Starting with the common ancestor as 1, his children would be numbered 11, 12, 13, etc. The children of #12 would be #121, #122, #123, and so on. If there are more than 9 children, you place two-digit numbers within parentheses to indicate a single decimal place -- 12 (10), 12(11), 12(12), etc. This is known as the Henry System, after Reginald Buchanan Henry, who used it in his *Genealogies of the Families of the Presidents* (Rutland: Tuttle, 1935). (Figure 4)[4]

While Henry used his system for compiled genealogies, it has not been widely adopted for that use, in spite of its simplicity and logic. However, is particularly well suited for numbering individuals in your work files while you are still discovering new descendants.

To avoid using parentheses, you can instead use the letters A to Z for the 10th to 35th child of any one parent; it is not likely you will exceed the capacity of the combined numeral-letter system. This modified Henry system keeps all the data on a generation within one decimal column, and was developed to better meet requirements for processing family data on computers.[5]

An expansible system used in Europe is similar to the Henry system, except that each digit (or group of two digits for numbers higher than 9) is separated by a period. It is called the d'Aboville system.[6]

Combining Ancestor and Descendant Numbering Systems

You can produce a unique identification number for any collateral relative in any line of descent by using the pedigree (Soja-Stradonitz) number of the common ancestor, followed by a decimal point and an expansible descent system number (Henry, modified Henry or d'Aboville) for each individual descended from that pedigree-chart ancestor.[7]

Using as an example your great-great grandfather #16, you would number his children in the order of their birth 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, etc. (Of course, one of them already has a number -- pedigree #8 -- so you can use it, in its proper order, in place of the decimal number or cross-referenced to it.) The children of #16.2 would be numbered in order 16.21, 16.22, 16.23, and so on.

Finally, you need a way to number spouses other than those in a direct ancestral line, or in a direct line of descent. The usual practice is to add lower-case letters -- a, b, c, etc. -- to the number of the husband or wife. For example, if you are descended from great-great-grandfather #16 and his second wife #17, you would number his first wife #16a and his third wife #16c. Similarly, the wife of his grandson #16.24 (not in your ancestral line) would be #16.24a, and the second husband of his granddaughter #16.23 would be #16.23b.

(Figure 5 is an example of combining pedigree and modified Henry system numbers, with lower-case letters used for spouses without numbers of their own.)

The high range of pedigree numbers after you go back several centuries shows that all of us must have many lines of descent from the same limited number of possible ancestors. Allowing 33⅓ years as an average interval between generations, 15 generations would take you back to the 1400's, and your pedigree numbers would show that you have 32,768 ancestors in that generation. Going back 12 more generations and another 400 years to about the time of the Norman conquest of England, you would have numbers for 67,108,834 ancestors in the 27th generation.

The total population of Great Britain at that time is estimated at 1.7 million people, so if you are of English or Scots ancestry, you must be descended through a number of different lines from many of the same ancestors. If all your ancestors are British, the mathematical probability is that you are descended 40 different ways from every person then living in Great Britain. In Ireland there were only 350,000 people, so if you are of Irish ancestry, the probability is that you are descended from every person then living in Ireland through 200 different lines from each one.

How To Number People In Pedigrees and Genealogies

By Donn Devine
2004 Kentmere Pkwy, Wilmington, DE 19806

To judge from the variety of examples in published genealogies, genealogists have a fascination for devising numbering systems to impose order upon the facts they collect.

Three basic systems are already in common use by experienced genealogists world-wide. Whether you're new to genealogy, or an old hand with a streak of individualism, you should consider the advantages of using these generally understood systems before adopting a numbering system of your own design. I will refer to the three systems as the pedigree system, the compiled genealogy system, and the expansible genealogy system, based on the use for which each is most appropriate.

Most basic works on genealogy do not discuss in any detail the systems for numbering people in genealogical records. As a result, many newcomers to the field devise their own systems to give some logical order to their records, and to the compiled results of their research when they offer it to others.

Here are the advantages of adopting for your own use one of the systems in widespread common use:

First, you don't have to explain your numbering system before other genealogists can understand your work.

Second, you create a good first impression by showing that you are familiar with the working tools used by experienced genealogists.

The Pedigree Numbering System

A pedigree lists ancestors, since the number of lines doubles in each generation, the system for numbering individual ancestors is simple. You (or the subject of the pedigree) are 1, your father is 2, your mother 3, your paternal grandfather 4, your paternal grandmother 5, your mother's father 6, her mother 7, and so on. (Figure 1)

This system owes its wide acceptance to both its simplicity and its usefulness. You can tell from it how people are related by the mathematical relationships between their numbers. Every male ancestor has an even number, and every female an odd one. Every person's father has double the person's own number. A wife's number is one more than her husband's; a mother's is double that of her child plus one.

If you're really into numbers, you can also use the system to obtain other interesting information. The number of any ancestor in the direct paternal (family name or agnatic) line is also equal to the number of ancestors in that generation. For example, your paternal grandfather's paternal grandfather -- your great-great-grandfather -- is #16, and you also have 15 other great-great-grandparents, for a total of 16 in that generation. His number, #16, is the 4th power of 2 (two multiplied by itself four times), showing that he belongs to the fourth generation preceding the subject of the pedigree.

To determine the generation of any individual, you simply find the highest power of 2 that does not exceed his or her pedigree number. For example, for ancestor #1513, the next lower power of 2 is 1,024, or 2 to the 10th power, showing that #1513 is in the 10th generation back, not including the subject. From the odd number, we know that she is female, and the other relationships show that she was the wife of #1512, and the mother of #756 in the 9th generation.

This system is commonly used world-wide, and is properly called the Sosa-Stradonitz system, for the Spanish genealogist Jerome de Sosa who first used it in 1676, and for Stephen Kekule von Stradonitz, who popularized it in his 1896 *Ahnentafel* (Ancestor Table) *Atlas*. It is also sometimes called the Ahnentafel numbering system, after the book.[1]

Most printed pedigree forms use this system, and the popular "five-generation" forms (the subject and the four preceding generations) have pre-printed numbers for the 31 individuals provided for. They have a space to number each chart, and a notation "Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____." Lines 16 to 31 each have a notation "Continued on chart ____).

While a chart number combined with a person number, for example 3 / 29, is sufficient to keep your charts in good order, you will find it helpful to place on each chart the full pedigree number for each person listed. This will let you use the number relationships just described, and it also helps avoid confusion in cross-referencing when the same person appears in several different ancestral lines in your pedigree -- usually on different charts, and often in different generations.

Numbering Compiled Genealogies

There is less universal agreement on how to number people in a genealogy, which lists the descendants of a common ancestor, than there is on numbering pedigrees. The style used in most American genealogical publications is to number people consecutively in each generation, starting with the common ancestor as 1, before going on to the next generation.

Traditional European practice favored an outline numbering system, listing all descendants in an individual line before going on to junior lines. It results in complete numbers like "IV 2 a iii", but only the final number or letter appears beside each name. Names in each generation are indented, outline style, from their parents in the preceding generation. Sons are generally listed before daughters, regardless of birth order.[2]

There are two variations of the American practice, one called the Register or New England system, for the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, the other a modification of it called the Record system, for the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, the

Subj: [BARKER-L] Migration Patterns/Epidemics
Date: 98-02-21 15:02:37 EST
From: FIWATROUS@aol.com
To: Barker-L@rootsweb.com

I thought the following might be helpful to fellow researchers.
Ike Watrous

````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````

Migration Pattern Clues/Disappearing Families - Epidemics

````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````

"In case you ever wondered why a large number of your ancestors disappeared during a certain period in history, this might help. Epidemics have always had a great influence on people - and thus influencing, as well, the genealogists trying to trace them. Many cases of people disappearing from records can be traced to dying during an epidemic or moving away from the affected area. Some of the major epidemics in the United States are listed below:

1657 Boston: Measles
1687 Boston: Measles
1690 New York: Yellow Fever
1713 Boston: Measles
1729 Boston: Measles
1732-33 Worldwide: Influenza
1738 South Carolina: Smallpox
1739-40 Boston: Measles
1747 Conn, NY, PA & SC: Measles
1759 North America (areas inhabited by white people): Measles
1761 North America & West Indies: Influenza
1772 North America: Measles
1775 North America (especially hard in New England): Epidemic (unknown)
1775-76 Worldwide: Influenza (one of worst flu epidemics)
1788 Philadelphia & NY: Measles
1793 Vermont: Influenza and a "putrid fever"
1793 Virginia: Influenza (killed 500 people in 5 counties in 4 weeks)
1793 Philadelphia: Yellow Fever (one of worst)
1783* Delaware (Dover) "extremely fatal" bilious disorder
1793 Pennsylvania (Harrisburg & Middletown) many unexplained deaths
1794 Philadelphia: Yellow Fever
1796-97 Philadelphia: Yellow Fever
1798 Philadelphia: Yellow Fever (one of worst)
1803 New York: Yellow Fever
1820-23 Nationwide: "fever" (starts on Schuylkill River, PA & spreads)
1831-32 Nationwidelphia: Typhus
1841 Nationwide: Yellow Fever (especially severe in South)
1847 New Orleans: Yellow Fever
1847-48 Worldwide: Influenza
1848-49 North America: Cholera
1850 Nationwide: Yellow Fever
1850-51 North America: Influenza
1852 Nationwide: Yellow Fever (New Orleans 8,000 die in summer)
1855 Nationwide (many parts) Yellow Fever
1857-59 Worldwide: Influenza (one of disease's greatest epidemics)

1860-61 Pennsylvania: Smallpox
1865-73 Philadelphia, NY, Boston, New Orleans, Baltimore, Memphis & Washington
DC: A series of recurring epidemics of Smallpox, Cholera, Typhus, Typhoid,
Scarlet Fever & Yellow Fever
1873-75 North America & Europe: Influenza
1878 New Orleans: Yellow Fever (last great epidemic of disease)
1885 Plymouth, PA: Typhoid
1886 Jacksonville, FL: Yellow Fever
1918 Worldwide: Influenza (high point year) More people hospitalized in World War I from Influenza than wounds. US Army training camps became death camps - with 80% death rate in some camps

"Finally, these specific instances of cholera were mentioned:
1833 Columbus, OH;
1834 New York City;
1849 New York;
1851 Coles Co, IL;
1851 The Great Plains;
1851 Missouri."

Information taken from: Sept-Oct, 1997, Newsletter - Genealogical Society of Santa Cruz County "Source: Ancestors West, SSBCGS, Vol 20, No I, Fall 1993, South Bend (IN) Area Genealogical Society via Julie Burnett, Sue in Arizona and Judy Nordgren SMCAGS

==== BARKER Mailing List ====
List problems? Contact the BARKER list maintainer <pieroth@ix.netcom.com>

———————— Headers ————————
Return-Path: <BARKER-L-request@rootsweb.com>
Received: from relay22.mail.aol.com (relay22.mail.aol.com [172.31.106.68]) by air14.mail.aol.com (v39.9) with SMTP; Sat, 21 Feb 1998 15:02:36 -0500
Received: from fp-1.rootsweb.com (fp-1.rootsweb.com [207.113.233.233])
by relay22.mail.aol.com (8.8.5/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id PAA08438;
Sat, 21 Feb 1998 15:02:22 -0500 (EST)
Received: (from slist@localhost)
by fp-1.rootsweb.com (8.8.5/8.8.5) id LAA14002;
Sat, 21 Feb 1998 11:55:01 -0800 (PST)
Resent-Date: Sat, 21 Feb 1998 11:55:01 -0800 (PST)
From: FIWATROUS@aol.com
Message-ID: <e41481a8.34ef3264@aol.com>
Date: Sat, 21 Feb 1998 15:00:34 EST
To: Barker-L@rootsweb.com
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit

Copyright © 1996 - 1998
This site may be freely linked to but not duplicated in any fashion without my written consent.

GRAVE SYMBOLS

The following list was sent out by Jeff Scism. These are abbreviations that may be found on gravestones, indicating an organization.

Don't forget to visit Graven Images - my list of various symbols found on gravestones, with their meanings

- AOF Ancient Order Of Forestters
- AOH Ancient Order Of Hibermians
- AOKMC Ancient Order Of Knights of Mystic Chain
- AOUW Ancient Order Of United Workmen
- ALOH American Legion of Honor
- BPOE Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks
- BPOEW Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World
- CK of A Catholic Kinghts of America
- CTAS Catholic Total Abstinence Society
- CBKA Commandery Benevolent Knights Association
- CCTAS Crusaders-Catholic Total Abstinence Society
- EBA Emerald Benficial Assocition
- FAA Free and Accepted Amerians
- FOE Fraternal Order of Eagles
- GALSTPTR German American Leigion of St. Peter
- GAR Grand Army of the Republic
- GUO of OF Grand United Order of Odd Fellows
- IOI Independent Order of Immaculates
- IOKP Independent Order of Knights of Pythias
- IOOF Independent Order of Odd Fellows
- ISH Independent Sons of Honor
- IORM Improved Order of Redmen
- JAOUW Junior Order-Ancient Order of United Workmen
- JOUAM Junior Order-Order of United American Mechanics
- KGL Knight Grand Legion
- KM Knights Militant
- KC Knights of Columbus
- K of C knights of Columbus
- K of FM Knights of Father Matthew
- KFM Knights of Father Matthew
- K of H Knights of Honor

- K of L Knights of Loyola
- Km Knights of Malta (Masonic)
- KMC Knights of Mystic Chain
- KPC Knights of Peter Claver
- KP Knights of Pythias
- K of P Knights of Pythias
- KSC Knights of St. Columbkille
- KG Knights of St. George
- KSTG Knights of St. George
- KSTI Knights of St. Ignatius
- K of SJ Knights of St. John
- KSTJ Knights of St. Joseph
- KSL Knights of St. LawrenceKSTM Knights of St. Martin
- K of STP Knights of St. Patrick
- KSTP Knights of St. Paul
- KSTP Knights of St. Peter
- KSTT Knights of St. Thomas
- K of STW Knights of St. Wencelas
- KT Knights of Tabor
- K of T Knights of Tabor
- KWM Knights of Wise Men
- KGE Knights of Golden Eagle
- KHC Knights of Holy Cross
- KKK Knights of Klu-Klus Klan
- KOTM Knights of Macabees
- KSF Knights of Sherwood Forest
- KT Knights Tempar (Masonic)
- LK of A Loyal Knights of America
- MOLLUS Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States
- MWA Modern Woodsmen of America
- OUAM Order of United American Mechanics
- PM Patriarchs Militant (Independent Order of Odd Fellows)
- POSA Patriotic Order of the Sons of America
- IHSV Red Cross of Constantine (Masonic)
- RSTV Rite of St. Vaclara
- RSTV Rite of ST. Vita
- RK Roman Knights
- MRA Royal Arcanum
- RAM Royal Arch Masons
- SBCL Saint Bonifazius Catholic Union
- SBL Society B. Lafayette
- SCV Sons of the Confederate Veterans
- SAR Sons of the American Revolution
- SV Sons of Veterans
- TH Temple of Honor-Independent Order of Odd Fellows
- UCV United Confederate Veterans
- VFW Veterans of Foreign Wars
- UR The Uniform Ranks designation found on many

- K of C Knights of Loyola
- Knights of Malta (Masonic)
- KMC Knights of Malvern Chain
- KOC Knights of Pythias Clave
- KP Knights of Pythias
- K of P Knights of Pythias
- KSC Knights of St. Columbkille
- KG Knights of St. George
- KSTG Knights of St. George
- KSTJ Knights of St. Ignatius
- K of ST Knights of St. John
- KS O Knights of St. Joseph
- KSJ Knights of St. Lazarus/ST/A Knights of St. Martin
- K of STP Knights of St. Patrick
- KSTP Knights of St. Paul
- KSTP Knights of St. Peter
- KSTT Knights of St. Thomas
- K of S W Knights of St. Wenceslas
- KT Knights of Tabor
- K of T Knights of Tabor
- SWM Knights of Wise Men
- AOE Knights of Golden Eagle
- SHC Knights of Holy Cross
- KKK Knights of Ku-Klux Klan
- KOTM Knights of Maccabees
- KSP Knights of Sherwood Forest
- KT Knights Templar (Masonic)
- LK of A Loyal Knights of America
- SOCLLM Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States
- MWA Modern Woodmen of America
- OUAW Order of United American Mechanics
- PM Patriotic Militia (Independent Order of Odd Fellows)
- POA Patriotic Order of the Sons of America
- RHV Red Cross of Constantine (Masonic)
- RSTV Rite of St. Vedra
- RSTM Rite of ST. Vita
- RK Roman Knights
- ANA Royal Arcanum
- RAA Royal Arch Masons
- SDCU Saint Dominic Catholic Union
- SIR Sovereign Lafayette
- SCV Sons of the Confederate Veterans
- SAR Sons of the American Revolution
- SV Sons of Veterans
- UO Temple of Honor Independent Order of Odd Fellows
- UCV United Confederate Veterans
- UW Veterans of Foreign Wars
- UK The Uniform Rank Knights Templar found on index

EXAMPLES OF GIVEN NAMES FROM EARLY AMERICAN HANDWRITING

Ab: = ABRAHAM
Abra: = ABRAHAM
Anth: = ANTHONY
Ben: = BENJAMIN
Cha = CHARLES
Chs = CHARLES
Xpher = CHRISTOPHER
Cath = CATHERINE
Kath: = KATHERINE
Ed: = EDMUND
Edwd = EDWARD
Eug = EUGENE
Ezry = EZRA
Elzth = ELIZABETH
Eliz: = ELIZABETH
Emly: = EMILY
Fra: = FRANCIS
Fran = FRANCIS
Hen: = HENRY
Hry = HENRY
Ja: = JAMES
Jos: = JOSEPH
Jere: = JEREMIAH
Jno = JOHN
Jro = JEROME
Math = MATHEW
N: = NICHOLAS
Nich = NICHOLAS
Nich: = NICHOLAS
Pamel = PAMELIA
Reb = REBECCA
Rob = ROBERT
Sam = SAMUEL
Tim: = TIMOTHY
Tho = THOMAS
Tristr = TRISTRAM

EXAMPLES - SIGNS - SYMBOLS ABBREVIATIONS ETC. AS FOUND IN EARLY AMERICAN DOCUMENTS

ff = "SUPRA SCRIPTUM" (AS WRITTEN ABOVE)
L.S. (seal) = "LOCUS SIGILLI" (PLACE OF THE SEAL)
Viz = "VIDE LICET" (NAMELY-TO-WIT)
Test = "TESTE" (WITNESS)

Atto = ATTORNEY
afs = AFORESAID
P Rec = PER RECEIPT
C = CONTINUED
Ch = CHURCH

1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 7 · 8 · 9 · 0

d. d: // = DITTO MARKS
S. F = FEMALE
P = PER
Pson = PERSON
Pish = PARISH
Inft = INFANT
Sam Smith = SAM SMITH

DEFINITIONS USED IN HERALDRY

The Colors:

Gold	or
Silver or white	argent
Green	vert
Purple	purfuse
Blue	azure
Red	gules
black	sable
Orange	Tenne

Furs:

Ermin
Ermines
Pean
Boir
Counter Boir

POINTS OF THE SHILES:

Dexter - rt
Sinister - left
Fess - center
Honor point - center

Per Pale - 1/2 verticaly
Per fess - 1/2 horizonicly

Per Bend - from dexter corner diognal
Per level senister - from sinester corner dioglely

Quarterly or Per cross divided into quarters

Per chevron - divided cheveron fashon across the center

ARMIGERUR	BEARER OF ARMS
CADETS	YOUNGER SONS NOT HEIRS
DIFFRENCED	ALTERATIONS OF THE ORIGINAL SHIELD
HERALDS	MEN WHO KEEP TRACK OF COATS OF ARMS
LOZENGE	DIAMOND SHAPED BEARING A WOMAN'S "ARMS"
ACHIEVEMET	THE COMPLETE ARMS INCLUDING EVERYTHING IN THE DRAWING
ESCUTCHEON	THE SHIELD
CHARGES	DEVICES OF ONE PARTICULAR MAN
CREST	WORN ON TOP OF THE HELMET
HELM	HELMET
MANTELING	A CLOTH OVER THE HELMET
TORSE OR WREATH	CROWN OR TWISTED CLOTH HOLDING THE MANTELING
SUPPORTERS	PERSON, ANIMALS OR BOTH HOLDING UP THE SHIELD
COMPARTMENT	WHAT THE SUPPORTERS STAND ON
BADGE	A DEVICE SYMBOLIZING THE OWNER THAT IS NOT ON THE SHIELD OR CREST.

DEXTER:
1. Right Hand
2. Auspicious, favorable, propitious

Dexterity:
1. Readyness & skill in using the hands
2. Mental quickness or skill, aptness
3. Right handedness
4. ability, ingenuity, power, skillful, clever, good, happy

Dextral:
1. Pertaining to or situated on the right side.
2. Propitious, favorable in relations to omens

Sinister:
1. Morally wrong, manevolent, evil, bad
2. Boding, tending toward disaster, unlucky
3. From the superstition that omens seen on the left bode ill. Thusly a left handed person was unlucky, tending toward evil or disaster.

Ambidextrous:
1. Able to use both hands equally well
2. Very skillful
3. Dissembling, double dealing, tricky

Sumner, S. C.

Lecture: NUCMC: The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections Apr 1991
Lecturer: Mary McCampbell Bell, CALS, CGL

Lecture Outline

I. What is the NUCMC?
On-going project of the Library of Congress to catalog U. S. manuscript holdings.

II. What is included?
A. Documents which are normally held by an archival institution, but which are available in a repository dissociated with the creating institution such as a University Library or a Historical Society.
B. Documents held by an archival institution which would not normally be included in their holdings such as family papers.

III. Where is it located?
Major universities and research libraries.

IV. How to use it:
A. Indexes:
1. Geographic guide in 1981 volume lists reporting repositories by state with years they reported.
2. Repository index published every 4-5 yrs. Repositories are listed alphabetically with names of all reported collections along with the year and numerical listing in the volume.
3. Cumulative indices published every four to five years in addition to the yearly index.
a. Numbers after name of collections refer to the year of publication and numerical number assigned by Library of Congress (e.g. 68-200).
b. Underlined collections indicate that the entire collection concerns the indexed topic.
c. Every personal name, place name and subject mentioned in a collection description is indexed.
4. Index to Personal Names in the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1984, Elizabeth Altham et al., eds., 2 vols. (Alexandria, Va: Chadwyck-Healey, 1988).
B. Terminology used in describing collections (see p.3).
C. Collection descriptions set up in standard format.
1. Name of collection as known in the repository (watch out for artificial collection titles or ones simply changed by NUCMC Staff).
2. Dates encompassed by collection are for the earliest and latest dated items in the collection.
a. If collection centers around an individual, birth and death dates will be shown. Heaviest concentration of material will be in the individuals' adult years.
b. Manuscript collections usually are arranged in chronological order.
3. Size of collection.
a. Item is the smallest unit- can be a piece of paper or a letter of several pages in length.
b. Volume means bound versus loose papers.
4. Location of repository.
5. Collection description.
a. Does not contain minute detail since NUCMC is catalog of national scope. Always check repository's own catalog for more complete detail about the collection.
b. Can be built around an individual, subject, or family.
6. Index does not mean there is an every name index to collection. This indicates that the repository usually has a detailed guide or inventory.
7. How collection was acquired whether by gift, purchase or by deposit.

V. Examples of county court records and military records found through NCMUC.

DEFINITION OF MATERIAL DESCRIBED IN THE

NATIONAL UNION CATALOG OF MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS OR THE "NUCMC"

"Archives is defined as the formal and informal records that are generated by the administrative, organizational, or operational activities of public bodies and private organizations, together with documents received or collected by them in connection with their activities. Collections of these records are included in the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections when they are regularly available to the public in a repository dissociated from the creating institution, such as a public library, historical society, or university. Therefore, county records in a county courthouse, administrative correspondence of a governor in a state archives, operational records maintained by a firm, or minutes of a society's meetings on file in its headquarters are thereby excluded by this provision. If, however, an archival institution contains substantial amounts of personal, professional, or non-functional material, such collections are eligible for inclusion in NUCMC. For example, family papers in state archives are to be reported to NUCMC even though they are housed in an archival setting."[1]

[1]Library of Congress Special Materials Cataloging Division, Manuscript Section, "National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, Information Circular No. 4 (revised)," September, 1982.

Examples of various indexes to the NUCMC

GEOGRAPHIC GUIDE TO REPOSITORIES

These listings are by state and within the state, by city where the repository is located. The years in which the repository reported to the NUCMC are given.

VIRGINIA

ASHLAND
Randolph-Macon College Library, 59-62, 76, 78

RICHMOND
Confederate Museum Library, 67
Richmond Academy of Medicine, 59-61
Union Theological Seminary Library, 71, 77
Valentine Museum, 67
Virginia Historical Society, 59-65, 67, 69-70, 72, 74, 76-78, 81
Virginia State Library, Archives Division, 59-62, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74

****

REPOSITORY INDEX

This index is published every four to five years. For example, the 1959-1962 index was published in the 1962 volume. The arrangement is an alphabetical listing by name of the repository and beneath the repository's name are the collections which have been reported with the year of publication and the numerical listing within the volume.

VIRGINIA, STATE LIBRARY, RICHMOND. ARCHIVES DIVISION

Allen, Mrs. Randolph B., Sr., collector. Account books of Amelia County, 1792-1833. 62-3845

Bryan family. Papers, 1679-1943. 61-2417

Dabney family. Papers of the Dabney family and of Thomas Jonathan Jackson, 1716-1867. 61-3084

Dodson, Edward Griffith, 1884- Papers, 1923-56. 62-884

VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Ackiss, Clayton B. Papers, 1861-68. 60-1190

Akerman, Amos Tappan, 1821-1880. Letter books 1871-76. 60-658

Alderman, Edwin Anderson, 1861-1931. Papers 1881-1950. 62-2065

Alexander, Gustavus Brown, 1800-1868. Papers of Gustavus B. & Charles G. Alexander, 1801-90 61-1631

****

Examples of various indexes to the BOOKS:

CHRONOLOGIC ORDER BY MONTHS/YEARS

These libraries are by state and within the state, by city where the repository is located. The years in which the repository referred to the BOOKS are given.

VIRGINIA

ASHLAND
Randolph-Macon College Library, 38-62, 74, 78

RICHMOND
Confederate Museum Library, 87
Richmond Academy of Medicine, 89-91
Union Theological Seminary Library, 73, 78
Valentine Museum, 87
Virginia Historical Society, 58-61, 67, 69-70, 72, 74, 75-78, 81
Virginia State Library, Archives Division, 55-62, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74

****

RECORDING INDEX

This index is published every year or five years. For example, the 1929-1932 index was published in the 1932 volume. The more recent ones on microfilm listing by name of the repository and beneath the repository's name are the entries which have been reported with the year of publication and the numerical listing within the volume.

VIRGINIA, STATE LIBRARY, RICHMOND, ARCHIVES DIVISION

Allen, Mrs. Randolph B., Sr., collector. Account books of Amelia County, 1772-1843. 55-1845

Byrom family. Papers, 1679-1943. 61-3401

Dabney family. Papers of the Dabney family and of Thomas Cobbin Dabney, 1734-1847. 61-3024

Dodson, Samuel Carlton, 1944- Papers, 1863-1944. 63-1841

VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY, LIBRARY

Adams, Clayton S. Papers, 1861-65. 60-1190

Anderson, Anna Dayton, 1831-1880. Letter books 1871-75. 60-1134

Ashburner, Edwin Ambrose, 1831-1911. Papers 1861-1920. 62-2065

Alexander, Gustavus Brown, 1806-1888. Papers of Gustavus B. & Charles G. Alexander, 1801-50 61-1831

****

National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

Sampling of Terminology found in Manuscript Collection Descriptions

by Mary McCampbell Bell, CALS, CGL

1. Account book: see business records, ledger, journal.
2. Business records: "financial and other business records of a person or family."[1] These include account books, cashbooks, daybooks, invoice books, journals, ledgers, memorandum books, receipt books, and letter books.
3. Commonplace book: a book containing favorite quotations, recipes, poems or other miscellaneous material.
4. Daybook: "often used in place of the waste book and the journal."[2] business records, journal, waste book.
5. Docket book: usually found in legal records, and is a list of cases to be tried.
6. Item:"a separable writing identifiable as a unit; thus a letter, whatever the number of leaves, would be counted as a single item. A draft of an article or a novel is one item, as is a diary,or an account ledger, whether in one or many volumes."[3]
7. Journal: transactions were transferred to the journal from the waste book before being entered into the ledger.[4] See business records, daybook, ledger, wastebook. Could be a book of first entry in business. Also a diary.
8. Ledger: "principal book of accounts...in it were kept all the accounts with the various assets and liabilities."[5]
9. Letter book: "contained copies of all the letters of the business which the merchant had occasion to transmit."[6]
10. Memorandum book: informal written record of a transaction. See business records.
11. Orderly book: military orders issued from the commanding officers down to the company level.[7]
12. Repository: "general term used to cover a library, a historical society, an archives or public or quasi-public body holding manuscript collections."[8]
13. Returns: in military records, these are statistics to show losses and gains. Very seldom show names of soldiers.[9]
14. Waste book: "daily transactions [were recorded] as they occurred."[10] [then were transferred to the journal]. See business records, daybook, ledger, journal.

Note: a term may have different meanings, depending upon the time period. Several terms, used interchangeably, may describe the same record. I have attempted to give the term used by merchants of the 18th and early 19th centuries for the business records.

Footnotes

[1]Library of Congress Special Materials Cataloging Division, Manuscript Section, "National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections Information Circular No. 5 (revised)," September, 1982, p.1.

[2]Albert F. Voke, "Accounting Methods of Colonial Merchants in Virginia," The Journal of Accountancy, 41 (July 1926), p.7.

[3]Library of Congress, p.3.

[4]Voke, p.7.

[5]Ibid., pp. 7, 8.

[6]Ibid., p. 8.

[7]Robert K. Wright, "Tracing Soldiers in the Revolutionary War," Speech given February 11, 1984, Alexandria, Virginia.

[8]Library of Congress, p.1.

[9]Wright.

[10]Voke, p.6.

VIRGINIA

Cemeteries. 67-727, 67-1568

Chain stores. 69-1211

Cholera (1849) 69-1291

Churches and religious affairs
67-952, 69-1287

Buildings

History. 67-763

Sunday schools. 69-1226

Baptist. 67-672, 67-2144, 67-2145, 67-2201, 69-1262,

Catholic. 68-1703

Opposition to. 67-899

Christian. 69-1286

Episcopal
68-1182, 69-1321

Friends. 67-1342, 67-2112, 67-2130, 68-1385, 69-1286, 69-1569, 69-1570

German Reformed. 67-229

Jewish. 67-992, 68-84

Methodist. 69-1272, 69-1533

Presbyterian. 69-535, 69-539, 69-1208, 69-1240, 69-1250

Civic associations. 67-230

Civil engineering. 67-2188

Civil War. 67-1480, 68-801, 68-1531, 69-1520

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 67-628, 67-637, 67-734, 67-941, 67-1676, 67-1879, 67-2138, 67-2154,

Burwell and Mann Page, the slave trade, and other business affairs. Includes correspondence of Landon Carter, executor of Robert "King" Carter,to British merchants; letter book of Charles Yates of Fredericksburg, Va; plantation accounts of Col.John Coles of "Enniscorthy"; legal papers; indentures and deeds to lands in Mississippi and Missouri; land grants; wills; and other papers including some of the Anderson, Coles, Nicholas, Noland, and Smith families.

A microfilm (4 reels) of the land documents, correspondence, and diaries of Landon Carter and his son Robert Wormeley Carter, with an accompanying guide has been published by the University of Virginia Library (1967). Some of the papers are described in Annual report on historical collections, University of Virginia, 13th (1942-43) p.18.

Deposit and purchase, 1943-59.

MS 67-2143

Charlottesville Committee for Public Education.

Records, 1958-60. ca 300 items.

In University of Virginia Library (7783)

Correspondence, bylaws, minutes, membership lists, ballots, and pamphlets, relating to the organizing of the committe, the election of officers, efforts to reopen the public schools, the Arlington Committee to Preserve Public Schools, and the Virginia Committee for Public Schools. Correspondents include J. Albert Rolston, chairman, and Constance F. Keeble, secretary, ...Fendal Ragland Ellis...William M. Lightsey...

Gift, 1964.

MS 67-2144

Charlottesville, Va. First Baptist Church.

Records, 1831-1950. 14 v.

In University of Virginia Library (4620)

Constitution, roll book, membership rolls, clerks' minute books, news clippings, and other papers relating to the activities of the church and its members.

Deposited 1954.

Library also has microfilm (100 ft., negative and positive) made from the originals.

MS 67-2145

Chesnut Grove Baptist Church.

Records, 1773-1811, 1855-1921. ca 50 ft. of microfilm (negative) (16 items and 4 v.).

In University of Virginia Library (7403-a)

Minutes of church meetings, lists of members, funerals, baptisms, and excommunications. fragment of the church's constitution (ca 1850's), and other records of a church in Albemarle Co., Va.

Deposit. 1964-65.

Examples of Military and County Court Records (with emphasis on Virginia)
found through the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections (the NUCMC)
prepared by Mary McCampbell Bell CALS, CGL

Georgia:

Greene Co., Ga. Records, 1779-1900. In Duke University Library. "records of Greene, Franklin, and Wilkes Counties, Ga. Greene Co. records include court dockets and minutes...deeds...tax returns...for late 18th and early 19th centuries. Franklin Co. records consist mainly of land grants and deeds...tax in kind assessments...Wilkes County records are cases tried before Inferior and Superior Courts of County (1800-50). NUCMC: MS 61-3143

Kentucky:

McCalla, John M. Papers, 1785-1871. In Duke University Library. "...includes material on Democratic Party politics and the War of 1812..." NUCMC: MS 63-107

Massachusetts:

State Militia papers, 1749-1882. In Duke University Library. NUCMC: MS 63-88. [collection title at Duke is: Massachusetts Papers. Militia Papers, 1794-1852, II.]

North Carolina:

Grist, James Redding. Business records, 1791-1920. In Duke University Library. "includes taxation lists (ca 1815-1816) for districts of Beaufort Co., N.C." NUCMC: MS 61-1395

Lytle, William, 1755-1829. Papers, 1773-1841. In University of North Carolina, Southern Historical Collection (445). "Revolutionary War Officer...includes...muster rolls." NUCMC: MS 64-1054

South Carolina:

Brown, Hamilton. Papers, 1752-1907. In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1090). "Planter, militia officer of Wilkes Co, N.C....papers...concerning...militia of Wilkes Co., N.C., the War of 1812..." NUCMC: MS 61-3679

Law, William. Papers, 1761-1868. In Duke University Library. "Militia leader of Darlington, S.C....militia records..." NUCMC: MS 61-2011

Tennessee:

Tennessee. Court Records of Washington Co., Tenn., 1774-1893. In Duke University Library. "...court records of Washington County constituting sheriff's papers, i.e. court orders ...together with some regular court records relating to suits for slander, assault... bulk of collection is of period 1774-1859..." NUCMC: MS 62-745

Virginia: Court Records:

Charlotte County, Va. Records, 1762-1896. In Virginia Historical Society Collections. "Order books, docket books, and other court records, accounts, correspondence, fee books, memorandum books, register of replevy bonds ..real estate and personal property assessments, lists of free negroes...lists of taxes collected by the Sheriff's office ...some records of Walton and Bacon Townships..." NUCMC: MS 67-671

Franklin and Rockingham Counties, Va., legal documents, 1753-1871. In University of Virginia Library (6902, 6902-a). "warrants, indentures, deeds, bonds, leases, and other legal papers. Includes court-martial fine lists for the 100th Regt. of Virginia Militia of Rockingham Co., in 1810, and the 52d Regt. of Virginia Militia in 1829." NUCMC: MS 67-2152 See also Virginia counties collection

Examples of military and county court records (with emphasis on Virginia)
found through the regional union catalog of manuscript collections (the NUCMC)
prepared by Mary McCampbell Bell CAG, CG.

Georgia:

Greene Co., Ga. Records, 1779-1800. In Duke University Library. "Records of Greene, Franklin, and Wilkes Counties, Ga. Greene Co. includes various court minutes and minutes...deeds...wills, returns...for June 1800 and early 1801 certificates. Franklin Co. includes oaths of loyalty, minutes and deeds...but in fact memorandums...William Emory records are cases tried before justices and magistrate courts of county (1800-20). NUCMC, GA 81-3143.

Kentucky:

Mercer, John M. Papers, 1788-1871. In Duke University Library. "...includes material on Kentucky early politics and the War of 1812..." NUCMC, MS 63-1327

Maryland:

Dent Willis Papers, 1749-1820. In Duke University Library, NUCMC, MS 63-[illegible]. (collection title as Dent Jr. Manuscripts Papers. Willis Papers, 1704-1825, 11.)

North Carolina:

Allen, James Redding, Business records, 1771-1910. In Duke University Library. "Includes transcripts from Lewis Cos 1813-1910; Bn districts of Beaufort Co., N.C." NUCMC, MS 61-1295

Allen, William, 1783-1831. Papers, 1773-1841. In University of North Carolina, Southern Historical Collection (SHC). "Revolutionary War diaries...Indians...manuscript calls." NUCMC, MS 64-1094

North Carolina:

Bryan, Jeremiah. Papers, 1732-1807. In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (SHC). "Planter, militia officer of Albion Co, N.C....papers...concerning...militia of Albion Co., S.C., the War of 1812..." NUCMC, MS 61-3479

Lee, William, Papers, 1781-1824. In Duke University Library. "Militia leader of Pasquotank, N.C....militia records..." NUCMC, MS 81-1011

Tennessee:

Robinson, Court Records of Washington Co., Tenn., 1779-1871. In Duke University Library. "...court records of Washington County concerning Sheriff's plays, i.e. court cases ...together with some regular court records relating to extra for clerks, assessments... bills of collections as of period 1779-1868..." NUCMC, MS 63-143

Virginia County Court Records:

Charles County, Va. Records, 1762-1864. In Virginia Historical Society Collections. "Order books, order books, and other court records, accounts, correspondence, tax lists, inventories, returns of sheriff's sales ...real estate and personal property assessments, lists of free persons...lists of taxes collected by the Sheriff's office ...some records of wills and estate inventories..." NUCMC, MS 67-417

Fairfax and Prince William Counties, Va., Legal documents, 1757-1871. In University of Virginia Library 1683, 1757-61. "Warrants, inventories, deeds, bonds, leases, and other legal papers ...mostly commercial files for the 100th Regt. of Virginia Militia of Prince William Co., in 1760, and the 3rd Regt. of Virginia Militia in 1825." NUCMC, MS 67-1152. See also Virginia counties collections.

Virginia: Court Records:

Virginia Counties Collection, 1639-1927. In College of William and Mary, Earl Gregg Swem Library. "Papers relating to every county in Virginia, with emphasis on Charles City, Franklin, Gloucester, James City, Mecklenburg, Prince William, Rockingham, and Warwick Counties." NUCMC: MS 67-218

Webb family. Papers of Webb and Prentis families, 1735-1942. In University of Virginia Library (4136-d). "court memorandum books (1786-88)- Elizabeth City County and York County, and Nansemond Superior Court (1815, 1824-38);...18th century ledgers and account books kept by Prentis family members in Williamsburg..." NUCMC: MS 81-387

Virginia: Military Records:

Anderson, Richard Clough, 1750-1826. Papers of Richard Clough Anderson and Allen Latham, 1771-1887. In Virginia State Library, Archives Division. "Principal surveyor for the Virginia Military District in Ohio and Kentucky...correspondence contains claims for bounty lands by Virginia Revolutionary War soldiers and sailors or their heirs..." NUCMC: MS 65-977

Chapman, Alfred. Papers, 1779-1876. In North Carolina University Library, Southern Historical Collection (1545). "...papers relating to the Virginia militia...[1780]" NUCMC: MS 64-453

Cotton, Bruce, Collector. Bruce Cotton Books Collection, 1786-1858. In University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Library, Southern Historical Collection (181). "...order books (1811-1813) of U.S. troops at Norfolk, Va, and of Virginia militia, chiefly containing general orders and court-martial records..." NUCMC: MS 78-1916

Lightfoot, Philip. Papers, 1765-1860. In College of William and Mary, Earl Gregg Swem Library. "Resident of Culpeper Co., Va. Records of recruiting party in Woodstock, Va in 1799, enlistment pledges, muster rolls of the 8th U.S. Regiment,... (1799-1800)..." NUCMC: MS 67-746

The Immigrant Experience: From Steerage to Ellis Island

© 1997 All rights reserved.
Sharon DeBartolo Carmack, CGRS
P.O. Box 338
Simla, CO 80835

This slide presentation and lecture will focus on the experiences of our ancestors as they journeyed across the Atlantic in steerage and then passed through the inspections at Ellis Island during the peak years of immigration, 1880-1920.

A transcript of this lecture may be found as a part of Appendix A in Sharon DeBartolo Carmack's *Italian-American Family History: A Guide to Researching and Writing About Your Heritage* (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., [Spring] 1997).

Bibliography

PASSENGER SHIPS

Anuta, Michael J. *Ships of Our Ancestors*. Menominee, MI: Ships of Our Ancestors, Inc. 1983.

Colletta, John P. *They Came in Ships*. 2d ed. rev. Salt Lake City: Ancestry Publishing, Inc., 1993.

Guillet, Edwin C. *The Great Migration: The Atlantic Crossing by Sailing-Ship Since 1770*. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1963.

Kludas, Arnold. *Great Passenger Ships of the World*. 5 vols. Cambridge: Stephens, 1975-77. Volume 1: 1858-1912; volume 2: 1913-1923; volume 3: 1924-1935; volume 4: 1936-1950; volume 5: 1951-1976.

Morton Allan Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals for the Years 1890 to 1930 at the Port of New York and for the Years 1904 to 1926 at the Ports of New York, Philadelphia, Boston, and Baltimore. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1980.

Newell, Gordon. *Ocean Liners of the 20th Century*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1963.

Smith, Eugene W. *Passenger Ships of the World Past and Present*. Boston: George H. Dean Co., 1978.

Tepper, Michael. *American Passenger Arrival Records*. Updated and enlarged. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1993.

© 1997Sharon DeBartolo Carmack, CGRS

Castle Garden - up to 1890

1820-80

For more information and photographs of passenger ships, contact:

J. Porter Shaw Library
Bldg. E, Fort Mason Center
San Francisco, CA 94123

The Mariner's Museum
100 Museum Dr.
Newport News, VA 23606

1880-1945
Miss Ewing

STEERAGE AND THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE

Abbott, Edith. *Immigration: Select Documents and Case Records*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1924.

Brandenburg, Broughton. *Imported Americans*. New York: F.A. Stokes Co., 1904.

Marshall, Edward. "Makes Six Ocean Trips to Study Steerage and Reform." *New York Times*, Sunday, 30 November 1913, Part VI, page 10.

Price, Willard. "What I Learned by Traveling from Naples to New York in the Steerage." *The Italians: Social Background of an American Group*. Edited by Eugene Bucchioni and Francesco Cordasco. Clifton, NJ: Augustus M. Kelley Publ., 1974. Originally published in *World Outlook* 3 (October 1917): 3-5, 14.

"Steerage Report Stirs Ocean Liners." *New York Times*, Wednesday, 15 December 1909, page 3, column 4.

Steiner, Edward A. *On the Trail of the Immigrant*. 5th ed. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1906.

ELLIS ISLAND

Bass, Thomas A. "A New Life Begins for the Island of Hope and Tears." *Smithsonian* (June 1990).

Bolino, August C. *The Ellis Island Source Book*. Washington, DC: Kensington Historical Press, 1985.

Chermayeff, Ivan, Fred Wasserman, and Mary J. Shapiro. *Ellis Island: An Illustrated History of the Immigrant Experience*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1991.

Dunne, Thomas and Wilton Tifft. *Ellis Island*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc. 1971.

Freeman, Allen. "Ellis Island Revisited." *Historic Preservation* (Sept-Oct 1990).

Hall, Alice J. "New Life for Ellis Island." *National Geographic* (September 1990).

Holzer, Harold. "Ellis Island's Rebirth." *Americana* (Sept-Oct 1990).

Island of Hope—Island of Tears: The Story of Ellis Island and the American Immigration Experience. Video. New York: The Ellis Island Immigration Museum Film, 1990.

Kinney, Doris G. "Reopening the Gateway to America." *Life* (September 1990).

Oxford, Edward "Hope, Tears, and Remembrance" and "A Treasure Rescued." *American History Illustrated* (October 1990).

Pitkin, Thomas M. *Keepers of the Gate: A History of Ellis Island*. New York: New York University Press, 1975.

Shapiro, Mary J. *Gateway to Liberty: The Story of the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island*. New York: Vintage Books, 1986.

© 1997Sharon DeBartolo Carmack, CGRS

Sigrist, Paul E. "The Complete Ellis Island Oral History Project Interview List." Unpublished manuscript. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Parks Service, n.d.

Szucs, Loretto Dennis. *Ellis Island: Gateway to America.* Salt Lake City: Ancestry Publishing, 1986.

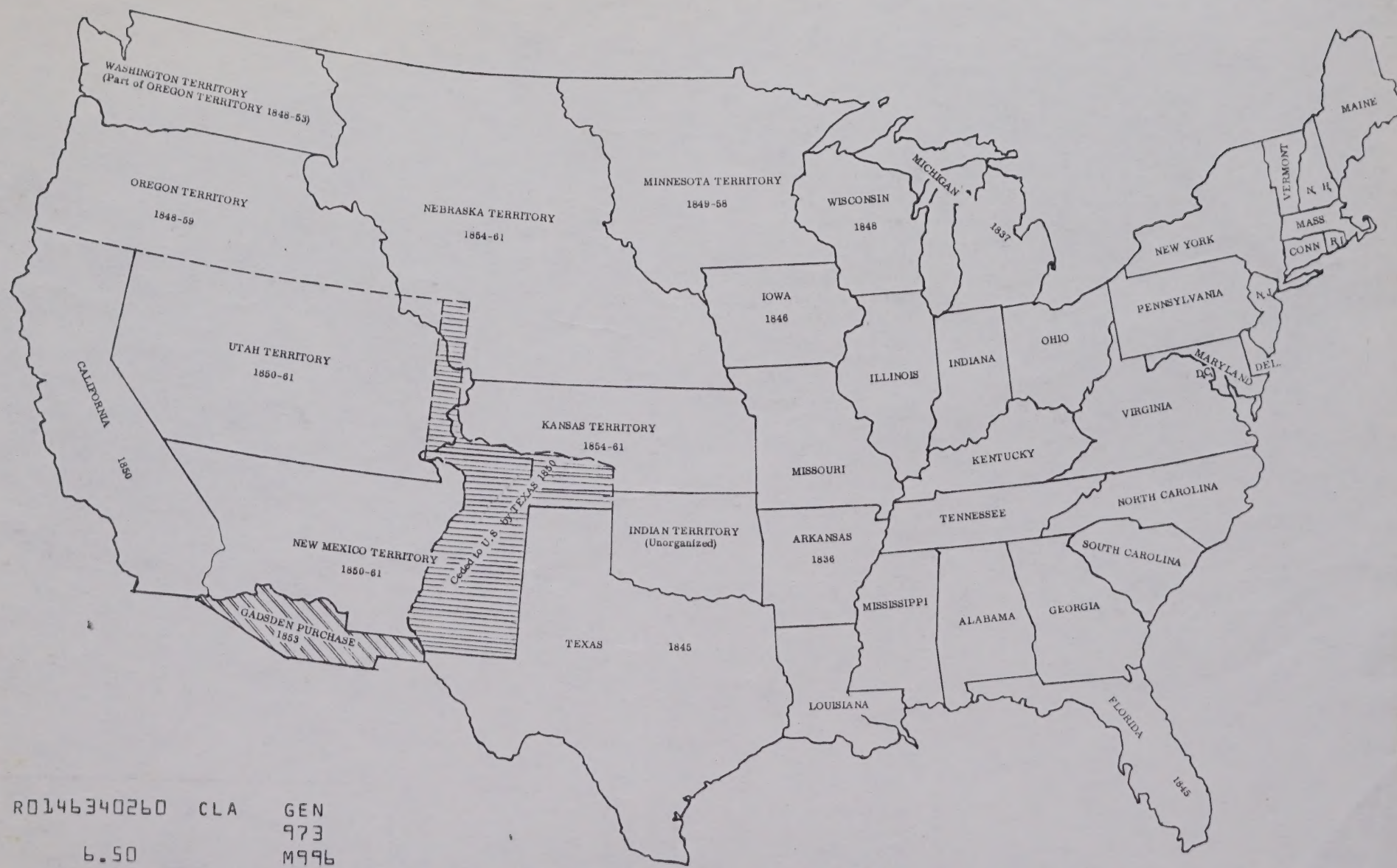
Tifft, Wilton S. *Ellis Island.* Chicago: Contemporary Books, Inc. 1990.

NATURALIZATIONS AND DEPORTATIONS

Carmack, Sharon DeBartolo. "Ordering Records from the Immigration and Naturalization Service." *Reunions* (Summer 1994): 12.

_____. "Panunzio's Deportation Cases of 1919-20: A Neglected Source and an Index." *National Genealogical Society Quarterly* 83 (December 1995): 293-300.

Schaefer, Christina K. *Naturalization Records of the United States.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1997.

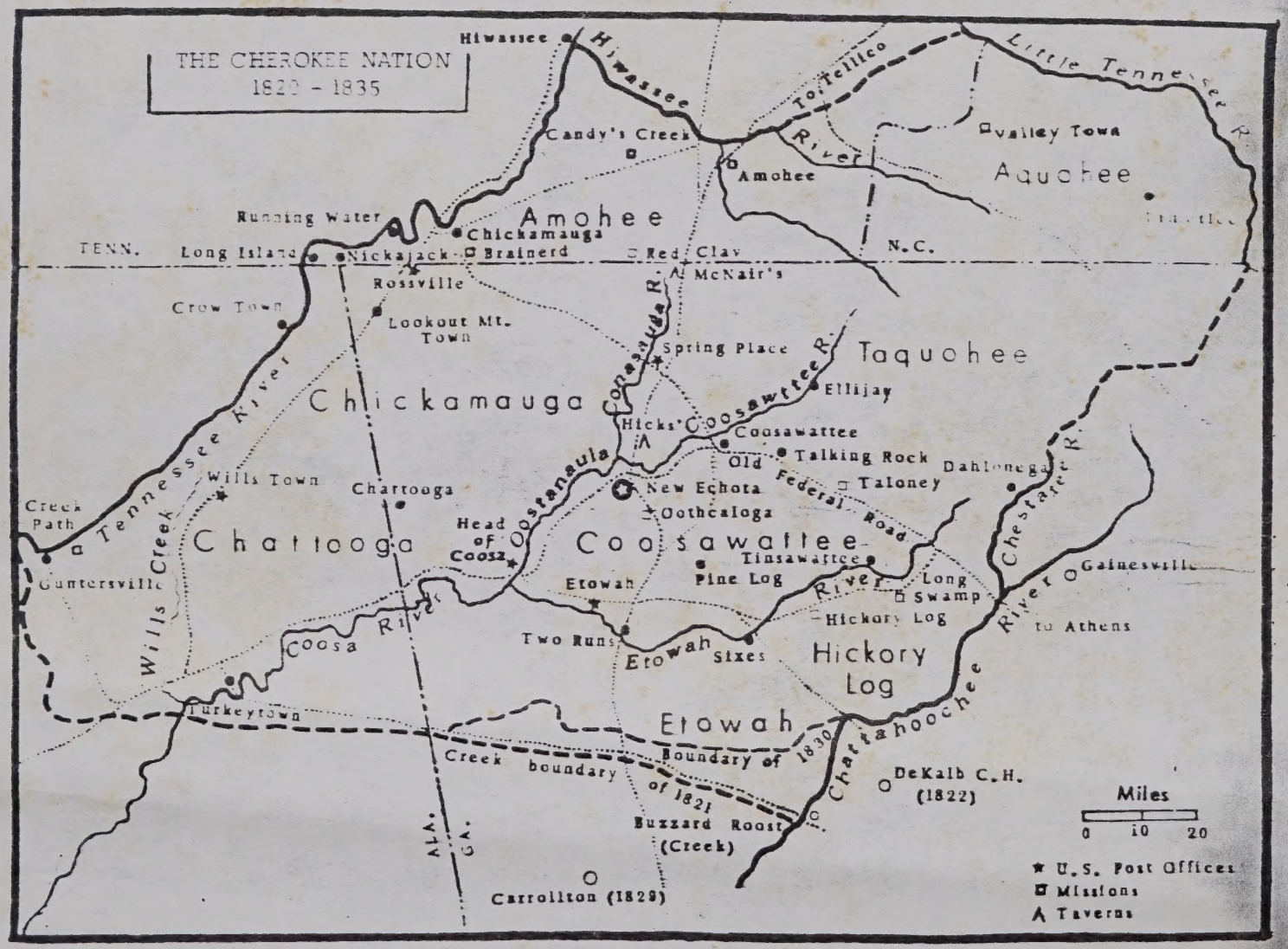


UNITED STATES

1822-54

R014634026D CLA GEN
973
6.50 M996

MYERS, ELEANOR
MIGRATION STUDY OF
THE THIRTY TWO STATES
AND FOUR ORGANIZE D
TERRITORIES COMPRISING


THE CHEROKEE NATION
1820 - 1835
Hiwassee
Hiwassee
Candy's Creek
Tortellico
River
Little Tennessee R.
Valley Town
Amohee
Aquohee
Amohee
Running Water
Chickamauga
TENN.
Long Island
Nickajack
Brainerd
Red Clay
N.C.
McNair's
Rossville
Crow Town
Lookout Mt. Town
Spring Place
Taquohee
Ellijay
Chickamauga
Conasauga R.
Coosawattee R.
Hicks'
Coosawattee
Old Federal Road
Talking Rock
Taloney
Dahlonega
Chestatee R.
Tennessee River
Wills Town
Chattooga
New Echota
Oothcaloga
Creek Path
Wills Creek
Chattooga
Head of Coosa
Oostanaula
Coosawattee
Tinsawattee
Pine Log
Guntersville
Etowah
River
Long Swamp
Gainesville
Hickory Log
to Athens
Coosa River
Two Runs
Etowah
Sixes
Hickory Log
Turkeytown
Etowah
Creek boundary of 1821
Boundary of 1830
Chattahoochee River
DeKalb C.H. (1822)
Buzzard Roost (Creek)
ALA.
GA.
Carrollton (1829)
Miles
0 10 20
U.S. Post Offices
Missions
Taverns